CONTACTS & HOURS OF OPERATION

Gertens Retail Store
5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-1501 • Fax: 651-239-1316
Email: questions@gertens.com • Web: www.gertens.com

Hours: Call 651-450-1501 for hours, as they will adjust throughout the season.

Store is closed on these holidays:
New Year’s Day
Easter Sunday
Independence Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Gertens Wholesale Sales Center
5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-0277 • Fax: 651-450-9380
Email: wholesale@gertens.com • Web: www.gertenswholesale.com

In Season Hours (April-mid Nov.): M-F 7am-4:30pm • Sat. 8am-noon (April-June)
Off Season: M-F 8am-4:30pm

Gertens Landscape Supply Center (Brickyard)
5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-239-1369 • Fax: 651-239-1310 • Snow Event Hotline: 651-239-1355

In Season Hours (April-mid Nov.): M-F 7am-8pm • Sat. and Sun. same as retail store
*evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen. Call or check the website for current hours
Off Season: M-F 8am-4:30pm • Sat. and Sun. same as retail store
*evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen. Call or check the website for current hours

Gertens Landscape Project Desk
Phone: 651-239-1315 • Fax: 651-239-1316
Mark Foley P: 651-239-1315 E: mfoley@gertens.com
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annuals/Tropicals</strong></td>
<td>1-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Spring</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuals - 6 Pac Varieties</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Handle Pacs</td>
<td>12-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.75&quot; Round Annuals</td>
<td>15-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5&quot; Round Annuals</td>
<td>27-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Hanging Baskets</td>
<td>29-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edibles</td>
<td>34-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropics</td>
<td>38-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Climbing Vines</strong></td>
<td>161-166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing Vines Cross Reference</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis</td>
<td>161-163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea, Lonicera, Parthenocissus, Wisteria</td>
<td>164-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evergreens</strong></td>
<td>167-194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evergreens Cross Reference</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies</td>
<td>Fir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus</td>
<td>Juniper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picea</td>
<td>Spruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxus</td>
<td>Yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Small Fruit &amp; Fruit Trees</strong></td>
<td>153-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Fruits</td>
<td>153-156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit Trees</td>
<td>157-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grasses</strong></td>
<td>117-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasses Cross Reference</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
<td>Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus - Schizachyrium</td>
<td>119-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Native Plants/Rain Gardens</strong></td>
<td>231-238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildflowers</td>
<td>231-236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasses</td>
<td>237-238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Perennials</strong></td>
<td>41-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perennial Cross Reference</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe</td>
<td>48-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus</td>
<td>58-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinacea</td>
<td>Coneflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferns</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemerocallis</td>
<td>Daylily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta</td>
<td>81-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris</td>
<td>87-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium</td>
<td>Lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia</td>
<td>Peony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox</td>
<td>102-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia</td>
<td>Black Eyed Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia</td>
<td>Sage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedum</td>
<td>Stonecrop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roses</strong></td>
<td>223-230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing &amp; Patio Roses</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrub Roses</td>
<td>223-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid Tea &amp; Floribunda Roses</td>
<td>228-229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shrubs</strong></td>
<td>123-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrub Cross Reference</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberis</td>
<td>Barberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Burning Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>132-137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Azalea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiraea</td>
<td>Spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Cranberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela</td>
<td>150-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trees - Shade and Ornamental</strong></td>
<td>195-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Cross Reference</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula</td>
<td>Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>208-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus</td>
<td>Crabapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus</td>
<td>Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix</td>
<td>Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilia</td>
<td>Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus</td>
<td>Elm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Retaining Walls</strong></td>
<td>239-270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgard Retaining Wall Systems</td>
<td>239-250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borgert Retaining Wall Systems</td>
<td>251-253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Materials Retaining Wall Systems</td>
<td>254-261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interlock Retaining Wall Systems - Rosetta™</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwood Retaining Wall Systems</td>
<td>263-267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Creek Steps &amp; Caps</td>
<td>268-269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timbers, Spikes &amp; Split Rail Fencing</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paver Bricks</strong></td>
<td>271-296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgard Concrete Paving Stones</td>
<td>271-276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borgert Concrete Paving Stones &amp; Circle Kits</td>
<td>277-279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Materials Paving Stones</td>
<td>280-284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interlock Concrete Paving Stones &amp; Circle Kits</td>
<td>285-289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Pavers</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paver Restraint, Timber Spikes, Adhesives</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paver Accessories, Sealers &amp; SRW</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Hall Clay Paver Brick</td>
<td>290-291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Creek Paver &amp; Tiles</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outdoor Living</th>
<th>297-312</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belgard Outdoor Living</td>
<td>297-300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borgert Outdoor Living</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Materials Outdoor Living</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Concrete Bar, Table &amp; Pond Kits</td>
<td>303-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Concrete Kitchen</td>
<td>305-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Concrete Fireplace, Fire Pit</td>
<td>308-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillars &amp; Seat Wall Kits</td>
<td>311-312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Lighting</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Stone</th>
<th>313-327</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flagstone</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” &amp; 8” Wide Retaining Wall Stone</td>
<td>315-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” Wide Retaining Wall Stone</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benches</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column Kits</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pier Caps, Seat Wall, Pool Coping</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakfield Boulders, Outcropping, Irregular Steps</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irregular Seppers &amp; Lawn Edging</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumblestone Pavers</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawn Pavers</td>
<td>321-323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steps &amp; Stair Treads</td>
<td>319-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boulders</th>
<th>328</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boulder Estimation Guide</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field &amp; Specialty Boulders</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mulch, Soils &amp; Landscape Rock</th>
<th>329-336</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mulch &amp; Soil Specifications &amp; Helpful Formulas</td>
<td>329-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Rock</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Mulch</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulch &amp; Rock - Bagged</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils &amp; Amendments - Bagged</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils &amp; Amendments - Bulk</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grass Seed &amp; Sod</th>
<th>337-342</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grass Seed</td>
<td>337-341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sod</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure Seed &amp; Plot Mixes</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fertilizers &amp; Chemicals</th>
<th>343-344</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edging, Fabric &amp; NDS Drainage</th>
<th>345-350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl Edging</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete Edging</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay Straw, Silt Fence &amp; Sediment Logs</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Fabric &amp; Poly</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Landscape Edging</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permaloc CleanLine &amp; Aluminum</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS Drainage Systems</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gertens Rental</th>
<th>351-362</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gertens Rental Policies</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Equipment</td>
<td>354-357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dingo Attachments</td>
<td>360-361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn and Garden</td>
<td>351-353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailers</td>
<td>358-359</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Photos throughout the plant section of the catalog are courtesy of Gertens Greenhouses, iStock, Proven Winners®, Plant Finder®, Terra Nova® Nurseries, Inc., Bloomin’Easy®, Griffin, GW, Shutterstock, Gowing Colors, Bailey Nursery, Ball Seed & Monrovia.*
GERTENS RENTAL POLICIES

Reservations
To ensure availability please call ahead to reserve all rental equipment.

Reservations can be made with Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369 or with the Landscape Project Desk at 651-239-1315.

Identification
A valid State Issued ID is required for all rentals.

Rates
The minimum rental period for all rental equipment is 4 hours

Prices are subject to change without notice

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

Damage Waiver. If Customer Pays the damage waiver charge (DWC) as specified, subject to the limitations and exclusions below, Dealer agrees to modify the terms of this contract and relieve Customer of liability for accidental damage to the rented item(s) on this contract, and for loss due to fire, windstorm, upset and riot. Dealer excludes from the waiver, however, any loss or damage due to theft, burglary, collision, misuse of abuse, theft by conversion, intentional damage, mysterious disappearance or any loss due to Customer’s failure to care for the rental item(s) as a prudent person would his/her own property, such as proper lubrication. In addition, if the item(s) rented is a truck, Customer is not relieved of liability of accidental damage for the truck container (box) caused by striking a stationary object. If any such loss tends to indicate a crime may have been committed, a further condition of this waiver is that Customer must file a report to the proper law enforcement authorities and shall exercise, and shall empower Dealer to exercise, all Customer’s rights to obtain recovery under insurance, shall cooperate with Dealer to obtain recovery and all insurance proceeds shall be given or assigned to Dealer.

For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors or non-working time during rental period.

Rental Return Policy
All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. Customers are responsible for any damages due to misuse of machine and will be charged accordingly.

All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- $125 Hydroseeder
- $25 for stump grinders and Dingos
- $15 for all trailers
- $10 for all other small equipment

Rental Maintenance
All maintenance for rental equipment shall only be performed by Gertens Rental Management. For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.

Payment
Gertens only accepts credit or debit cards as a form of payment on all rentals. No cash or checks will be accepted as form of payment for rental equipment.

Delivery
Deliveries are unavailable for all rental equipment at this time.
GERTENS BRICKYARD POLICIES

Pricing Policies
- The list pricing in the catalog is Gertens Brickyard pick up price. For a personalized quote or to pick up direct at the vendor, please reach out to your sales representative.
- All pricing is subject to change without notice.

Return Policies
- All returns to Gertens Brickyard must be authorized by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
- Wholesale customers MUST return during wholesale hours (M-F 7am-4:30pm, Sat. 7am-12pm April - July 2nd)
- All returns must be within 30 days of original purchase.
- All returns will be subjected to a 25% restock fee.
- There are no returns on discounted, reduced for clearance, or special-order products, and bulk goods (soils, sand, rock, mulch, and boulders).

Retaining Wall Block:
- Only clean, unused, reusable, and resalable block will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
- There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered wall block.

Pavers:
- Only clean, unused, reusable, and resalable pavers will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard sales staff.
- All pavers must be returned in the way the product is packaged and purchased (bands, layers, and pallets).
- There are no returns and no refunds on non-stocked or specially ordered pavers.

Natural Stone:
- Only clean, reusable, and resalable stone will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard sales staff.
- A 15% restocking fee will be charged for full quarry wrapped pallets of natural stone.
- A 25% restocking fee will be charged for partial pallets of natural stone. Picked through pallets of natural stone are subject to no refund; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard sales staff.
- There are no returns and no refunds on non-stocked or specially ordered natural stone.

Order Policy
- Orders for delivery: Orders that are pulled by Gertens Brickyard personnel and scheduled for delivery and subsequently canceled will be subject to a 10% restocking charge based on the value of the order.
- Orders for pickup: Gertens Brickyard will hold your pulled order for 10 days. After 10 days, if your order has not been picked up (and you have not contacted us for alternative arrangements), your Brickyard order will be put back into stock, the order canceled, and your account charged a 10% restocking fee based on the value of the order.

Rental Return Policy
- All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return.
- Any damage done to the rental equipment due to operator error will result in additional fees.
- All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:
  - $125 Hydroseeder
  - $25 for stump grinders and Dingos
  - $15 for all trailers
  - $10 for all other small equipment

Block Splitting Policy
- Gertens Brickyard staff will not split retaining wall block, caps, or natural stone.
- Gertens Brickyard staff will split concrete steps only at a rate of $10 per split.

To protect the integrity of our products, the accuracy of our inventory and ultimately our service to our valued customers, we ask that you please respect our policies. These policies ensure that we will be able to deliver the best quality products to you every time. When you start with the best quality products it means finishing with professional results for your customers.

Thank you - Gertens
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54011</td>
<td>Ellsworth</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
<td>55102</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54016</td>
<td>Hudson*</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55103</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54021</td>
<td>Prescott*</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55104</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54022</td>
<td>River Falls*</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td>55105</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54025</td>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>$215.00</td>
<td>55106</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54082</td>
<td>Houlton*</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55107</td>
<td>West St. Paul</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55001</td>
<td>Alto*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55108</td>
<td>Lauderdale</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55003</td>
<td>Bayport</td>
<td>$115.00</td>
<td>55109</td>
<td>Maplewood</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55005</td>
<td>Bethel</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55110</td>
<td>White Bear Lake</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55009</td>
<td>Cannon Falls</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55111</td>
<td>Fort Snelling</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55011</td>
<td>Cedar</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
<td>55112</td>
<td>New Brighton</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55012</td>
<td>Center City</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
<td>55113</td>
<td>Roseville</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55013</td>
<td>Chisago City</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55114</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55014</td>
<td>Lino Lakes</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55115</td>
<td>Mahtomedi</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55016</td>
<td>Cottage Grove*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55116</td>
<td>Cottage Grove</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55020</td>
<td>Elko</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55117</td>
<td>Little Canada</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55024</td>
<td>Farmington</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55118</td>
<td>West St. Paul</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55025</td>
<td>Forest Lake</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55119</td>
<td>Maplewood So. Of I-94*</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55031</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55119</td>
<td>Maplewood No. of I-94*</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55033</td>
<td>Hastings South of HWY 55*</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>55120</td>
<td>Mendota Heights</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55033</td>
<td>Hastings North of HWY 55*</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>55121</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55038</td>
<td>Hugo</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55122</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55040</td>
<td>Isanti</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
<td>55123</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55042</td>
<td>Lake Elmo*</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>55124</td>
<td>Apple Valley</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55043</td>
<td>Lakeland*</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>55125</td>
<td>Woodbury*</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55044</td>
<td>Lakeville</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55126</td>
<td>Shoreview</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55045</td>
<td>Lindstrom</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>55127</td>
<td>Vadnais Heights/North Oaks</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55046</td>
<td>Lonsdale</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
<td>55128</td>
<td>Oakdale</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55047</td>
<td>Marine on St. Croix</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55129</td>
<td>Woodbury*</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55054</td>
<td>New Market</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55144</td>
<td>Maplewood (3M)*</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55055</td>
<td>Newport*</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>55150</td>
<td>Mendota</td>
<td>$115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55057</td>
<td>Northfield</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55302</td>
<td>Annandale</td>
<td>$215.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55065</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55303</td>
<td>Anoka</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55066</td>
<td>Red Wing</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
<td>55304</td>
<td>Ham Lake</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55068</td>
<td>Rosemount</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
<td>55305</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55070</td>
<td>Saint Francis</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
<td>55306</td>
<td>Bumsville</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55071</td>
<td>Saint Paul Park*</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>55308</td>
<td>Becker</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55073</td>
<td>Scandia</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55309</td>
<td>Big Lake</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55075</td>
<td>South Saint Paul</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
<td>55311</td>
<td>Maple Grove</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55076</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
<td>55313</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55077</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55315</td>
<td>Canver</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55079</td>
<td>Stacy</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55316</td>
<td>Champlin</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55082</td>
<td>Stillwater*</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55317</td>
<td>Chanhassen</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55085</td>
<td>Vermillion</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55318</td>
<td>Chaska</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55088</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>55320</td>
<td>Clearwater</td>
<td>$215.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55090</td>
<td>Willemie</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55322</td>
<td>Cologne</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55092</td>
<td>East Bethel</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55327</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55101</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>55330</td>
<td>Elk River</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For deliveries with ANY plant material, palletized material, or other items originating from Inver Grove Heights, please reference other delivery rates in Point of Sale.
## ZIP CODE DELIVERY RATES

### RETAIL BASIC DELIVERY RATES PER ZIP CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55331</td>
<td>Excelsior</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
<td>55417</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55337</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55418</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55340</td>
<td>Hamel</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>55419</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55343</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55420</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55344</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>55421</td>
<td>Columbia Heights</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55345</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>55422</td>
<td>Golden Valley</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55346</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55423</td>
<td>Richfield</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55347</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55424</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55352</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>55425</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55356</td>
<td>Long Lake</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>55426</td>
<td>St. Louis Park</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55357</td>
<td>Loretto</td>
<td>$215.00</td>
<td>55427</td>
<td>Golden Valley</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55358</td>
<td>Maple Lake</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>55428</td>
<td>Crystal</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55359</td>
<td>Maple Plain</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>55429</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55364</td>
<td>Mound</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55430</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55369</td>
<td>Maple Grove</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
<td>55431</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55372</td>
<td>Prior Lake</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55432</td>
<td>Fridley</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55374</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>$230.00</td>
<td>55433</td>
<td>Coon Rapids</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55376</td>
<td>Saint Michael</td>
<td>$230.00</td>
<td>55434</td>
<td>Blaine</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55378</td>
<td>Savage</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55435</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55379</td>
<td>Shakopee</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55436</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55380</td>
<td>Silver Creek</td>
<td>$245.00</td>
<td>55437</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55384</td>
<td>Spring Park</td>
<td>$215.00</td>
<td>55438</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55386</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>55439</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55387</td>
<td>Waconia</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>55441</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55391</td>
<td>Wayzata</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>55442</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55396</td>
<td>Zimmerman</td>
<td>$230.00</td>
<td>55443</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55401</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55444</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55402</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55445</td>
<td>Brooklyn Park</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55403</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55446</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55404</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55447</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55405</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55448</td>
<td>Coon Rapids</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55406</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55449</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55407</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55450</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55408</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>55454</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55409</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>55455</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55410</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td>55903</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55411</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td>55904</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55412</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td>55906</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55413</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>56011</td>
<td>Belle Plain</td>
<td>$230.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55414</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>56057</td>
<td>Le Center</td>
<td>$265.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55415</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>56069</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>$245.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55416</td>
<td>St. Louis Park</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td>56071</td>
<td>New Prague</td>
<td>$230.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL DELIVERY SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FORKLIFT</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAM</td>
<td>$115.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Tree Size, Planting and Delivery Information

#### Tree/Shrub Ball Weight & Sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Size</th>
<th>Approximate Ball Diameter</th>
<th>Approximate Ball Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shrubs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4’</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5’</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7’</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evergreens</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4’</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6’</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7’</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clump Trees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6’</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10’</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12’</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ¼”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ½”</td>
<td>28”-32”</td>
<td>585-850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>32”-36”</td>
<td>850-1200lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Height-to-Caliper Relationships for most Standard Shade Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caliper</th>
<th>Average Height Range</th>
<th>Maximum Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¼”</td>
<td>5-6’</td>
<td>8’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⅜”</td>
<td>6-8’</td>
<td>10’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>8-10’</td>
<td>11’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ½”</td>
<td>8-10’</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ¾”</td>
<td>10-12’</td>
<td>14’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2”</td>
<td>12-14’</td>
<td>16’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ½”</td>
<td>12-14’</td>
<td>16’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>14-16’</td>
<td>18’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ½”</td>
<td>14-16’</td>
<td>18’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4”</td>
<td>16-18’</td>
<td>22’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Tree Planting Instructions

1. Dig the hole twice the width of the container or B&B root ball.
2. Amend soil with peat moss.
3. Gently slide the containerized plant out by tipping it on its side and applying pressure on the container. Score the roots if they have become root-bound.
4. Place the tree in the hole. The graft or truck flare (root union) should be 1” above the soil surface, which is how the tree was planted in the container.
5. Cut any twine wrapping. Peel back any metal and burlap from the top of ball. Push the burlap and metal down the sides of the hole and bury them when backfilling.
6. Backfill slowly, making sure the tree trunk stays vertical.
7. The tree may need to be staked if it starts to lean. Use rope that will not damage the bark of the tree.
8. Water the tree thoroughly. Continue watering the tree a couple of times a week by letting your hose trickle next to the trunk. Be sure to maintain adequate moisture throughout the growing season.
9. Adding 3”-4” of wood mulch will help retain water. Do not pile mulch up against the tree trunk.

#### Tree Delivery and Planting Rates

**Basic Delivery Charge**
For the first tree, use applicable Zip Code Rate. For each additional B&B tree, add $35.00 Handling Fee.

**Large Balled & Burlaped (B&B) Tree Delivery**
See staff for details regarding large trees over 2” in diameter.

**Tree Delivery & Planting**
Potted Trees: Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery. $150.00 Planting Fee for each potted tree.

B&B Trees: Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery. $35.00 each additional tree. $250.00 Planting Fee for each B&B tree.

Large B&B Trees: See staff regarding large trees over 2” in diameter.

**NOTE ON DELIVERY SERVICE:** Our Tree Delivery Service does not include placement of trees in holes. Gertens can deliver/plant up to a 2” caliper tree, an 8’ clump tree and a 6’ evergreen tree.

**NOTE ON PLANTING SERVICE:** Our Tree Planting Service includes digging the hole, amending poor soils with peat moss, backfilling and mulching around newly planted trees.
### Salt Tolerance of Plants

**EVERGREENS, TREES & SHRUBS**

**High Tolerance**
- Barberry
- Coffeetree
- Currant, Alpine
- Forsythia
- Ginkgo
- Honeylocust
- Maple, Norway
- Oak, Bur
- Oak, Red
- Pine, Mugo, Jack, Australian, Ponderosa
- Potentilla
- Rose, Rugosa
- Serviceberry
- Snowberry
- Spruce, Colorado
- Sumac, Fragrant & Cutleaf

**Moderate Tolerance**
- Arborvitae
- Aspen/Poplar
- Birch
- Chokeberry, Black
- Clethra
- Elm, American
- Hackberry
- Lilac, Common
- Maple, Amur
- Pine, Scotch
- Spirea
- Sumac, Smooth
- Viburnum, Arrowwood
- Viburnum, Nannyberry

**Low Tolerance**
- Burningbush
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Hornbeam, American
- Linden, American
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Pine, White
- Viburnum, American

**PERENNIALS & GRASSES**

**High Tolerance**
- Bearberry
- Daylilies
- Iris, Bearded
- Feather Reed Grass
- Fountain Grass
- Little Bluestem
- Monarda
- Hosta
- Switchgrass
- Yarrow
- Yucca

### Tolerance of Plants to Poorly Drained Soil

**Tolerant**
- Aster, New England
- Birch, River
- Dogwood, Gray
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Fern, Sensitive
- Iris
- Larch, American
- Maple, Freeman
- Maple, Red
- Milkweed, Swamp
- Oak, Swamp White
- Willow
- Winterberry

**Intolerant**
- Butterfly Weed
- Fir
- Coral Bells
- Lilac
- Linden, American
- Little Bluestem
- Maple, Sugar
- Oak, White
- Pine, White
- Redbud
- Sedum

### Tolerance of Trees to Restricted Spaces

**Tolerant**
- Catalpa, Northern
- Crabapple
- Ginkgo
- Hawthorn, Thornless
- Cockspur
- Honeylocust
- Linden, American
- Maple, Amur
- Maple, Tatarian

**Intolerant**
- Ash, Mountain
- Cherries
- Maple, Red
- Oak
- Plum
- Redbud, Eastern
- Serviceberry

### Susceptibility of Trees to Ice Storm Damage

**Resistant**
- Coffeetree
- Ginkgo
- Hemlock
- Hornbeam, American
- Ironwood
- Linden, Littleleaf
- Oak, White
- Oak, Swamp White

**Intermediate**
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Oak, Bur
- Oak, Red
- Pine, White

**Susceptible**
- Hackberry
- Honeylocust
- Linden, American
- Maple, Silver

### Tolerance of Trees & Shrubs to High pH (Alkaline Soil)

**Tolerant**
- Barberry
- Coffeetree
- Crabapple
- Cotoneaster
- Ginkgo
- Hackberry
- Honeylocust
- Hydrangea
- Ironwood
- Juniper
- Lilac
- Maple, Norway
- Oak, Bur
- Pine Austrian
- Potentilla
- Smokebush
- Viburnum

**Intolerant**
- Birch, River
- Clethra
- Fothergilla
- Maple, Red
- Oak, Pin
- Winterberry

### Shrubs for Mass Planting

- Chokeberry, Black
- Clethra
- Dogwood
- Elder, American
- Hazelnut
- Honeysuckle, Dwarf
- Bush
- Juniper
- Spirea, Ashleaf
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Sumac, Smooth
- Sumac, Staghorn
## PLANT INFORMATION

### Plants for Shady Sites

#### TREES & EVERGREENS
- Dogwood, Pagoda
- Fir, Balsam
- Hackberry
- Hemlock, Canadian
- Hornbeam, American
- Hydrangea
- Ironwood
- Maple, Red
- Serviceberry
- Spruce, Black
- Spruce, White

#### SHRUBS
- Azalea
- Burningbush
- Coralberry
- Clethra
- Currant, Alpine
- Dogwood
- Honeysuckle
- Hydrangea
- Ninebark
- Privet
- Rhododendron
- Snowberry
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Witchhazel
- Winterberry
- Viburnum
- Yew

#### PERENNIALS & GRASSES
- Ajuga
- Aralia
- Astilbe
- Bleeding Heart
- Blue Star (Amsonia)
- Bugbane
- Columbine
- Coral Bells
- False Forget-Me-Not
- Ferns
- Foxglove
- Ginger, Wild
- Goat's Beard
- Golden Forest Grass
- Globe Flower
- Heucherella
- Hosta
- Jacob's Ladder
- Lamiun
- Lenten Rose
- Ligularia
- Lungwort
- Meadow Rue
- Mukgenia
- Phlox, Woodland
- Spiderwort
- Tiarella
- Turtlehead
- Woodruff, Sweet
- Violet, Sweet

#### DEEP SHADE
- Barrenwort
- Bergenia
- Bugbane
- Fems
- False Forget-Me-Not
- Ginger, Wild
- Hosta
- Lily of the Valley
- Periwinkle
- Snow on the Mountain
- Spurge, Japanese

#### DRY SHADE
- Ajuga
- Anemone
- Barrenwort
- Bunchberry
- Coral Bells
- Fems
- Foam Flower
- Geranium
- Hosta
- Lady's Mantle
- Lamium
- Lilyturf

### Rabbit Damage to Landscape Plants

#### Plants Seldom Damaged
- Astilbe
- Azalea
- Bleeding Heart
- Boxwood
- Columbine
- Daylily
- Foxglove
- Lamium
- Lily of the Valley
- Hydrangea
- Monarda
- Peony
- Phlox, Creeping
- Pine, White
- Poppy
- Potentilla
- Rhododendron
- Rosemary

#### Plants Heavily Damaged
- Scabiosa
- Sea Thrift
- Spruce
- Yew

### Deer Damage to Landscape Plants

#### Rarely Damaged
- Barberry
- Black Eyed Susan
- Birch, Paper
- Blazing Star
- Blue Star (Amsonia)
- Boxwood
- Clethra
- Cypress, Russian
- Fern, Japanese
- Painted Geranium
- Ginkgo
- Hydrangea
- Hyssop, Anise
- Lamb’s Ear
- Lavender
- Monarda
- Peony
- Potentilla
- Rosemary
- Sage, Russian
- Spirea
- Spruce, Colorado
- Veronica
- Viburnum, Arrowwood
- Yarrow

#### Seldom Severely Damaged
- Columbine
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Forsythia
- Honeylocust
- Juniper, Chinese
- Lilac, Common
- Pine, Austrian
- Pine, Mugo
- Pine, Scotch
- Spruce, Norway
- Spruce, White
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Yew

#### Occasionally Severely Damaged
- Coral Bells
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Serviceberry
- Witchhazel
- Cotoneaster
- Dogwood, Gray
- Fir, Concolor

#### Frequently Severely Damaged
- Apple
- Arborvitae
- Azalea
- Burningbush
- Cherry
- Crabapple
- Hosta
- Maple, Norway
- Plum
- Redbud
- Rhododendron
- Sedum
PLANT INFORMATION

Boulevard Trees

Adler:
- Prairie Horizon

Birch:
- River
- Prairie Dream

Blue Beech:
- Blue Beech
- Rising Fire
- Firespire

Crabapple:
- Marilee
- Spring Snow

Ginkgo:
- Autumn Gold
- Magyar
- Princeton Sentry
- Goldspire

Elm:
- New horizon
- Triumph

Honeysuckle:
- Street Keeper
- Sunburst

Ironwood (Ostrya):
- Ironwood
- Autumn Treasure

Maakia:
- Amur
- Starburst Amur

Kentucky Coffeetree:
- True North

Lilac:
- Ivory Silk
- Japanese Lilac
- Snow cap
- Snow Dance
- Summer Storm

Linden:
- American Sentry
- Boulevard
- Greenspire

Lilac:
- Baby Kim
- Dwarf Korean
- Miss Kim

Ninebark:
- Little Devil
- Tiny Wine
- Dart’s Gold
- Amber Jubilee
- Ginger Wine
- Summer wine

Potentilla:
- Abbotswood
- Bella Bellissima
- Bella Sol
- Citrus Tart
- Dakota Sunspot
- Goldfinger
- Mango Tango
- Marmalade
- McKay’s White
- Pink Beauty

Spirea:
- Anthony Waterer
- Neon Flash
- Double Play Artisan
- Little Princess
- Goldflame
- Double Play Big Bang
- Double Play Doozie
- Double Play Red
- Fritsch
- Snowmound
- Mellow Yellow
- Renaissance

Viburnum Arrowwood:
- All That Glitter
- All That Glows
- Mohican
- Blue Muffin
- Compact European

Willow:
- Dwarf Blue Arctic

Plants for Hedges/Screening

Small to Medium (3’ to 6’ ft) Listed smallest to tallest

Evergreens:

Arborvitae:
- Technito
- Yellow Ribbon
- Highlight
- Sunkist
- Emerald Green
- Techny
- Skybound
- Degroot’s Spire
- Holmstrup
- Dark Green
- Rushmore
- Pyramidal
- American Pillar

Junipers:
- Blue Point
- Emerald Feather
- Medora
- Spartan
- Wichita Blue
- Blue Arrow
- Helz Green Columnar
- Moonglow
- Sky High
- Sky Rocket
- Trautman
- Taylor

Yew:
- Nova Upright
- Japanese Upright

Lilac:
- Wedgewood
- Sensation
- Beauty of Moscow
- Charles Joy
- Monge
- Common Purple
- Common White

Ninebark:
- Diabolo
- Pivot
- Cheyenne
- Straight Talk

Shrub:

Burning Bush Cotoneaster:
- Autumn Inferno
- Hedge

Dogwood:
- Cardinal
- Red Twigged

Honeysuckle:
- Honeyrose

Spirea:
- Standing Ovation

Viburnum:
- Compact American
- Arrowwood Red
- Feather
- Red Wing American
- Wentworth
- Common Snowball
2022 RECYCLING FEES

GERTENS LANDSCAPE SUPPLY YARD, INVER GROVE HEIGHTS:
5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076
Phone: 651-239-1369 Fax: 651-239-1310 • Open year round

GERTENS EAGAN RES:
805 Yankee Doodle Road • Eagan, MN 55121
Phone: 651-209-3511 Fax: 651-209-3513 • Open seasonally April-November

GERTENS DENMARK TOWNSHIP RES:
7077 Manning Avenue • Denmark Township, MN 55033
Phone: 651-458-4412 Fax: 651-458-0245 • Open seasonally April-November

YARD WASTE

GERTENS EAGAN RES:
805 Yankee Doodle Road • Eagan, MN 55121
Phone: 651-209-3511 Fax: 651-209-3513 • Open seasonally April-November

GERTENS DENMARK TOWNSHIP RES:
7077 Manning Avenue • Denmark Township, MN 55033
Phone: 651-458-4412 Fax: 651-458-0245 • Open seasonally April-November
HELPFUL FORMULAS

To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths:
1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage
2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Sq. Ft.</th>
<th>Cubic Yards needed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot; Deep</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>~ 15.4 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Deep</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>~ 13.5 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Deep</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>~ 9 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; Deep</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>~ 9 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Deep</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>~ 9 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Deep</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>~ 9 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Deep</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>~ 9 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Deep</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>~ 9 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag Size</th>
<th>Coverage per Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~ 15.4 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~ 13.5 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~ 9 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material</th>
<th>Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Ton will cover:</td>
<td>One Cubic Yard will cover:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Sq. Ft. @ 2&quot; Deep</td>
<td>108 Sq. Ft. @ 3&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Sq. Ft. @ 3&quot; Deep</td>
<td>80 Sq. Ft. @ 4&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Sq. Ft. @ 4&quot; Deep</td>
<td>65 Sq. Ft. @ 5&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54 Sq. Ft. @ 6&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retaining Wall Granular Backfill
Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4" Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.

For a 12" wide trench behind wall:
Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.

For an 8" wide trench behind wall:
Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

Mathematical Formulas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Formula</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Area of Circle: 3.14 x R²</td>
<td>(R = Radius)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circumference of Circle: D x 3.14</td>
<td>(D = Diameter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area of Triangle: B x H x .5</td>
<td>(B = Base; H = Height)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe: Area of one end (circle) x L</td>
<td>(L = Length)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Conversions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Linear</th>
<th>Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet = 1.61 kilometers</td>
<td>1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters</td>
<td>1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Yard = 9 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Meter = 39.37 inches</td>
<td>1 Square Foot = 144 square inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.
When you see the Gerten Grown logo you know you’re getting the best variety and selection of plants for your garden. It’s your local product, produced by Gertens growers whose mission has been to cultivate freshness and quality, generation after generation. Better pricing on better quality plant material, that’s Gerten Grown.

The Gerten Grown logo has been our signature identification for over a decade. Our valued customers understand the value of locally grown, high quality plants and flowers and the large selection we offer.

The freshest plants you can buy come direct from the grower.
ANNUALS

Flower Bed Preparation Guide

In years of working with landscapers, golf courses, and commercial planting sites, we’ve noticed two reasons why certain commercial sites consistently have success growing their bedding plants/flower beds: 1. variety selection and 2. soil preparation. The purpose of this “Flower Bed Preparation Guide” is to ensure that your bedding plants reach their full genetic potential.

**Variety Selections:** Not all varieties of annuals perform equally. We have tried to take the guess work out for you. Here at Gertens, we are constantly sorting through varieties, striving to find you the best garden performing varieties. So, whether you are getting the spectacular flowering capacity of the “Sunpatiens” Hawkeri Impatiens or the robust growth and abundant color of the “Whopper” Hybrid Begonias……you know you are purchasing the very best!

**Soil Preparation:** The following garden preparation formulas have proven successful for typical garden sites in Minnesota. Remember, before any soil preparation takes place on a large commercial site, it’s a good idea to have the University of Minnesota do a thorough soil evaluation test at their St. Paul campus soil testing facility. If you need help analyzing the results, you can bring them in and have one of our greenhouse production growers analyze the data.

Generally, sandy or clay beds can be treated the same way (it is best to add enough volume to raise a clay bed, thereby increasing drainage). We advise using a Grower Grade Peat Moss, (black bale peat moss). It is a young, coarse, blonde-colored peat harvested from the top few inches of the bog. When mixed into poorer soils, it vastly enhances soil porosity, and helps suppress root disease that often shortens the performance duration of flowering bedding plants. General recommendations as follows:

**Hanging Basket and Container Garden Maintenance:** Most of our hanging baskets and container gardens contain an application of controlled release fertilizer added at planting. Supplementary feedings of liquid fertilizer on a bi-weekly basis will be beneficial. Careful attention to watering is necessary for hanging baskets – especially in hot or windy weather. Gertens planted baskets are planted in extra deep pots for additional soil holding capacity. Most include a special reservoir to aid in water retention.

**Full Sun Location:** One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor-quality existing soil or a brand new bed:
Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10’ x 10’ area)
2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone (optional)
8 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6-month formulation
Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

**Full Sun Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula:** Ongoing maintenance formula for established beds – moderate soil quality:
Rates based on 100 square feet of bed space (10’ x 10’ area)
1 bale of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss as needed
8 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6-month formulation
Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

**Shade Location:** One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor quality existing soil or a brand new bed:
Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10’ x 10’ area)
2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone (optional)
4 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6 month formulation
Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

**Shade Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula:**
1 bale of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
4 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6-month formulation
Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

---

**Soil Amendments**

You can find information on soil amendments in the mulch, soils, and landscape rock section of the catalog. Speak with your sales rep for soil amendment recommendation.

**Spacing Annuals**

To estimate the number of annuals needed, first determine the square footage of the space:

Once you know the square footage, use the chart on the right to determine the number of annuals needed.

Area of rectangle = length x width
Area of Triangle = ½ x base x height
Area of circle = 3.14 x radius x radius

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spacing Requirements</th>
<th>Multiply sq. ft. by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4” (on center)</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6”</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8”</td>
<td>2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9”</td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10”</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15”</td>
<td>0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We can give recommended spacing for annuals based on our experience with the plants. Remember to consider your customer’s expectations when planning and installing products.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Early Spring 6 Pac with Handle (306)</strong></th>
<th><strong>Early Spring 6 Pac with Handle (306) continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alyssum Giga White</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-10” Spread: 6-10”&lt;br&gt;GP2704&lt;br&gt;$8.99</td>
<td><strong>Pansy Delta Premium Red With Blotch</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8”&lt;br&gt;GP8065&lt;br&gt;$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dianthus Diabunda Purple</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”&lt;br&gt;GP2710&lt;br&gt;$9.49</td>
<td><strong>Pansy Delta Premium True Blue</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8”&lt;br&gt;GP8056&lt;br&gt;$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dianthus Diabunda Red</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”&lt;br&gt;GP2750&lt;br&gt;$9.49</td>
<td><strong>Snapdragon Dwarf Mix</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-10” Spread: 6-10”&lt;br&gt;GP2740&lt;br&gt;$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dianthus Diabunda Rose</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”&lt;br&gt;GP2751&lt;br&gt;$9.49</td>
<td><strong>Snapdragon Dwarf Orange</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-10” Spread: 6-10”&lt;br&gt;GP2752&lt;br&gt;$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kale Osaka Mix</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-12” Spread: 12-18”&lt;br&gt;GP2720&lt;br&gt;$9.49</td>
<td><strong>Snapdragon Dwarf Rose</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-10” Spread: 6-10”&lt;br&gt;GP2753&lt;br&gt;$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy Gertens Custom Mix</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8”&lt;br&gt;GP8040&lt;br&gt;8.99</td>
<td><strong>Snapdragon Dwarf Yellow</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-10” Spread: 6-10”&lt;br&gt;GP2754&lt;br&gt;$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8”&lt;br&gt;GP8035&lt;br&gt;$8.99</td>
<td><strong>Viola Denim Jump Up</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8”&lt;br&gt;GP2755&lt;br&gt;$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy Delta Premium Pure Orange</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8”&lt;br&gt;GP8045&lt;br&gt;$8.99</td>
<td><strong>Viola Orange Jump Up</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8”&lt;br&gt;GP2756&lt;br&gt;$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy Delta Premium Pure White</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8”&lt;br&gt;GP8054&lt;br&gt;$8.99</td>
<td><strong>Viola Violet Tiger Face</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”&lt;br&gt;GP2757&lt;br&gt;$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8”&lt;br&gt;GP8050&lt;br&gt;$8.99</td>
<td><strong>Viola Yellow Jump Up</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8”&lt;br&gt;GP2758&lt;br&gt;$9.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Early Spring 4.75” Pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Full Sun/Part Shade</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus Fern Sprengi</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>24-36”</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendula Cheers Tangerine</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendula Cheers Yellow</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diascia Darla Rose</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diascia Trinity Sunset Orange</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>14-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Juncus Big Twister</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Juncus Blue Arrow</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>24-36”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedera Ivy Gold Child</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedera Ivy Modern Times</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>3-6”</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Early Spring 4.75” Pot continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Full Sun/Part Shade</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lysmachia Goldilocks</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>2-4”</td>
<td>24-36”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemesia Nesia Denim</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemesia Nesia Inca</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemesia Nesia Snow Angel</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemesia Nesia Tutti Frutti</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osteospermum Blue Eyed Beauty</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osteospermum Margarita Kardinal</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osteospermum Margarita Orange Flair</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pansy Gertens Custom Mix</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Early Spring 4.75” Pot continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sun Exposure</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pansy Delta Premium Red With Blotch</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pansy Delta Premium True Blue</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pansy Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ranunculus Sprinkles Orange</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ranunculus Sprinkles Pink</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ranunculus Sprinkles Yellow</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sedum Lemon Ball</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>9-12”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early Spring 4” Pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sun Exposure</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Spike Dracaena</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>24-36”</td>
<td>15-18”</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early Spring Bowls 12.5” Bowl

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sun Exposure</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pansy Gertens Custom Mix</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pansy Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pansy Red With Blotch</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pansy Delta Premium True Blue</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early Spring Bowls 8” Bowl

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sun Exposure</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pansy Gertens Custom Mix</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viola Penny Mix</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early Spring Hanging Basket 10” Hanging Basket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sun Exposure</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pansy Gertens Custom Mix</em></td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
# ANNUALS

## Annuals

### 6 Pac Varieties (606)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Sun Exposure</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ageratum Blue</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>GP1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ageratum Blue Horizon</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>24-30&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>GP1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alyssum Crystal Clear Purple Shades</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>6-10&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>GP1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alyssum Giga White</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>6-10&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>GP1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Bada Boom Bronze Leaf Mix</td>
<td>Full sun/full shade</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>GP1070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Bada Boom Bronze Leaf Red</td>
<td>Full sun/full shade</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>GP1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Bada Boom Bronze Leaf Rose</td>
<td>Full sun/full shade</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>GP1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celosia Brainiac Mix</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>6-10&quot;</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>GP1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celosia Fresh Look Gold</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>GP1158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ANNUALS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Pac Varieties (606) continued</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>1. Celosia Fresh Look Red</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>full sun/part shade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>2. Celosia New Look Red</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>full sun/part shade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>3. Cleome Pink Queen</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>full sun/part shade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 36-48” Spread: 12-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP0670</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>4. Coleus Fairway Mix</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>part sun/full shade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-12” Spread: 10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>5. Coleus Fairway Rose</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>part sun/full shade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-12” Spread: 10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>6. Coleus Wizard Jade</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>part sun/full shade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 12-14” Spread: 10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>7. Dianthus Ideal Select Formula Mix</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>full sun/part shade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>8. Dianthus Ideal Select Violet</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>full sun/part shade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>9. Dusty Miller Silver Dust</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>full sun/part shade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>10. Gazania Kiss Mix</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>full sun</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP0730</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>11. Gomphrena Ping Pong Purple</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>full sun</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 16-20” Spread: 8-10”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>12. Gypsophila Deep Rose</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>full sun</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP0740</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>13. Hypoestes Rose</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>part sun/full shade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 4-6” Spread: 12-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>14. Hypoestes White</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>part sun/full shade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 4-6” Spread: 12-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>15. Impatiens Super Elfin Blue Pearl</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>part sun/full shade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 10-14” Spread: 12-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Impatiens Beacon Coral
- **Part sun/full shade**
- **Height:** 14-18”
- **Spread:** 12-14”
- **GP1345**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Impatiens Mix
- **Part sun/full shade**
- **Height:** 14-18”
- **Spread:** 12-14”
- **GP1360**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Impatiens Beacon Orange
- **Part sun/full shade**
- **Height:** 14-18”
- **Spread:** 12-14”
- **GP1335**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Impatiens Beacon Bright Red
- **Part sun/full shade**
- **Height:** 14-18”
- **Spread:** 12-14”
- **GP1370**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Impatiens Beacon Rose
- **Part sun/full shade**
- **Height:** 14-18”
- **Spread:** 12-14”
- **GP1350**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Impatiens Beacon Violet Shades
- **Part sun/full shade**
- **Height:** 14-18”
- **Spread:** 12-14”
- **GP1395**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Impatiens Beacon White
- **Part sun/full shade**
- **Height:** 14-18”
- **Spread:** 12-14”
- **GP1400**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Kale Osaka Mix
- **Full sun/part shade**
- **Height:** 6-12”
- **Spread:** 12-18”
- **GP1030**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Lobelia Riviera Midnight Blue
- **Part sun/full shade**
- **Height:** 4-6”
- **Spread:** 6-10”
- **GP1435**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Marigold French Durango Bee
- **Full sun/part shade**
- **Height:** 10-12”
- **Spread:** 6-8”
- **GP1475**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Marigold French Durango Mix
- **Full sun/part shade**
- **Height:** 10-12”
- **Spread:** 6-8”
- **GP1483**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Marigold French Durango Orange
- **Full sun/part shade**
- **Height:** 10-12”
- **Spread:** 6-8”
- **GP1482**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Marigold French Durango Red
- **Full sun/part shade**
- **Height:** 10-12”
- **Spread:** 6-8”
- **GP1481**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Marigold French Durango Yellow
- **Full sun/part shade**
- **Height:** 10-12”
- **Spread:** 6-8”
- **GP1484**
- **Price:** $4.49

### Marigold African Marvel Orange
- **Full sun/part shade**
- **Height:** 16-18”
- **Spread:** 10-12”
- **GP0795**
- **Price:** $4.49

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 Pac Varieties (606) continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Marigold African Marvel Yellow**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 16-18”  
Spread: 10-12”  
GP0800  
$4.49 |
| **Marigold African Vanilla**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 14-16”  
Spread: 8-10”  
GP1485  
$4.49 |
| **Melampodium Showstar Yellow**  
full sun  
Height: 8-12”  
Spread: 8-10”  
GP0810  
$4.49 |
| **Nicotiana Saratoga Lime**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 10-12”  
Spread: 10-12”  
GP0820  
$4.49 |
| **Nicotiana Saratoga Rose**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 10-12”  
Spread: 10-12”  
GP0830  
$4.49 |
| **Pansy Gertens Custom Mix**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 4-6”  
Spread: 6-8”  
GP1565  
$4.49 |
| **Pansy Neon Violet**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 4-6”  
Spread: 6-8”  
GP1552  
$4.49 |
| **Pansy Pure Golden Yellow**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 4-6”  
Spread: 6-8”  
GP1550  
$4.49 |
| **Petunia Double Cascade Mix**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 10-15”  
Spread: 10-12”  
GP1650  
$4.49 |
| **Petunia Hulahoop Blue**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 10-15”  
Spread: 10-12”  
GP1735  
$4.49 |
| **Petunia Hulahoop Burgundy**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 10-15”  
Spread: 10-12”  
GP1750  
$4.49 |
| **Petunia Hurrah Blue**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 8-10”  
Spread: 12-14”  
GP1739  
$4.49 |
| **Petunia Hurrah Lavender Tie Dye**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 8-10”  
Spread: 12-14”  
GP1743  
$4.49 |
| **Petunia Hurrah Pro Formula Mix**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 8-10”  
Spread: 12-14”  
GP1747  
$4.49 |

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 Pac Varieties (606) continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Petunia Hurrah Pink**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”  
GP1751 $4.49 |
| **Petunia Hurrah Plum**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”  
GP1745 $4.49 |
| **Petunia Hurrah Red**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”  
GP1749 $4.49 |
| **Petunia Hurrah Velvet**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”  
GP1754 $4.49 |
| **Petunia Hurrah White**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”  
GP1756 $4.49 |
| **Petunia Prism Sunshine**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12”  
GP1758 $4.49 |
| **Petunia Sophistica Lime Bicolor**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 10-15” Spread: 10-12”  
GP1764 $4.49 |
| **Petunia Tritunia Blue Star**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-14”  
GP1800 $4.49 |
| **Petunia Tritunia Rose Star**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-14”  
GP1810 $4.49 |
| **Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Mix**  
full sun  
Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-12”  
GP1760 $4.49 |
| **Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Orange**  
full sun  
Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-12”  
GP1765 $4.49 |
| **Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Rosita**  
full sun  
Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-12”  
GP1775 $4.49 |
| **Salvia Lighthouse Red**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 24-30” Spread: 10-12”  
GP1835 $4.49 |
| **Salvia Mojave Purple**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 8-12” Spread: 10-12”  
GP1825 $4.49 |
| **Salvia Mojave Red**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 8-12” Spread: 10-12”  
GP1840 $4.49 |
| **Salvia Victoria Blue**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 18-22” Spread: 12-18”  
GP1830 $4.49 |
| **Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Mix**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 6-10” Spread: 10-12”  
GP1850 $4.49 |
| **Snapdragon Candy Tops Red**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 6-10” Spread: 10-12”  
GP0835 $4.49 |
| **Snapdragon Candy Tops Yellow**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 6-10” Spread: 10-12”  
GP0825 $4.49 |
| **Snapdragon Rocket Mix**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 30-36” Spread: 16-18”  
GP1895 $4.49 |
| **Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Crimson**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 18-22” Spread: 12-14”  
GP1885 $4.49 |
| **Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Mix**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 18-22” Spread: 12-14”  
GP1890 $4.49 |
| **Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Yellow**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 18-22” Spread: 12-14”  
GP1905 $4.49 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>6 Pac Varieties (606) continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torenia Kauai Mix</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 6-8” Spread: 6-8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Verbena Buenos Aires</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 40-50” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Verbena Tuscany Mix</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vinca Blockbuster Apricot</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vinca Blockbuster Mix</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vinca Blockbuster Punch</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vinca Blockbuster Red/Eye</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vinca Blockbuster White</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vinca Tattoo Blueberry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 10-14” Spread: 6-8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola Colormax Yellow Jump Up</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 4-6” Spread: 8-10”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola Penny Deep Blue</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola Penny Lane Mix</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola Penny Orange Jump Up</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola Penny Red With Blotch</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola Penny White</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
ANNUALS

6 Pac Varieties (306) continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirements</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zinnia Profusion Double Red</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>16-18”</td>
<td>22-24”</td>
<td>GP1014</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinnia Profusion Double Fire</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>15-18”</td>
<td>GP1003</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinnia Profusion Double Cherry</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>16-18”</td>
<td>22-24”</td>
<td>GP1002</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinnia Profusion Double Mix</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>16-18”</td>
<td>22-24”</td>
<td>GP1009</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinnia Profusion Double White</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>16-18”</td>
<td>22-24”</td>
<td>GP1013</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinnia Profusion Double Yellow</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>16-18”</td>
<td>22-24”</td>
<td>GP1011</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinnia Profusion Red/Yellow</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP1016</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinnia State Fair</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>36-48”</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>GP2005</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annuals

4 Pac with Handle (304)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirements</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Dragon Wing Red</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>14-18”</td>
<td>14-18”</td>
<td>GP7003</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Viking Explorer Green Leaf Rose</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
<td>35-39”</td>
<td>GP2794</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Whopper Bronze Leaf Red</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>30-34”</td>
<td>18-22”</td>
<td>GP7005</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Whopper Bronze Leaf Rose</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>30-34”</td>
<td>18-22”</td>
<td>GP7010</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Whopper Green Leaf Red</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>30-34”</td>
<td>18-22”</td>
<td>GP7008</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Whopper Green Leaf Rose</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>30-34”</td>
<td>18-22”</td>
<td>GP7013</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Guinea Impatiens Orange Ice</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>14-18”</td>
<td>14-18”</td>
<td>GP2829</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Guinea Impatiens Sweet Cherry</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>14-18”</td>
<td>14-18”</td>
<td>GP2823</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunpatiens Coral Pink</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>12-32”</td>
<td>12-26”</td>
<td>GP2845</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Deep Red</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>12-32”</td>
<td>12-26”</td>
<td>GP2809</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Electric Orange</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>12-32”</td>
<td>12-26”</td>
<td>GP2830</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Hot Pink</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>12-32”</td>
<td>12-26”</td>
<td>GP2840</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Gertens Custom Mix</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>12-32”</td>
<td>12-26”</td>
<td>GP2835</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Orchid Blush</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>12-32”</td>
<td>12-26”</td>
<td>GP2843</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Pink Candy</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>12-32”</td>
<td>12-26”</td>
<td>GP2846</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ANNUALS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>4 Pac with Handle (304) continued</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SunPatiens Purple</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 12-32”  Spread: 12-26”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP2848  $12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SunPatiens Rose Glow</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 12-32”  Spread: 12-26”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP2833  $12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SunPatiens White</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 12-32”  Spread: 12-26”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP2826  $12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6 Pac with Handle (306) continued</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marigold French Durango Orange</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 10-12”  Spread: 6-8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP2734  $9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marigold French Durango Red</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 10-12”  Spread: 6-8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP2736  $9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marigold French Durango Yellow</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 10-12”  Spread: 6-8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP2729  $9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pentas Lucky Star Mix</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 12-16”  Spread: 12-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP0864  $9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pentas Lucky Star Raspberry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 12-16”  Spread: 12-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP0863  $9.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annuals**

**6 Pac with Handle (306)**

| **Coles Kong Red**  |
| full sun/part shade  |
| Height: 18-20”  Spread: 15-18”  |
| GP2796  $9.49  |
| **Coles Kong Rose**  |
| full sun/part shade  |
| Height: 18-20”  Spread: 15-18”  |
| GP2797  $9.49  |
| **Cosmos Sonata Mix**  |
| full sun  |
| Height: 20-24”  Spread: 12-14”  |
| GP1230  $9.49  |
| **Dahlia Fresco Formula Mix**  |
| full sun/full shade  |
| Height: 10-12”  Spread: 8-12”  |
| GP0705  $9.49  |
| **Marigold African Dwarf Antigua Orange**  |
| full sun/part shade  |
| Height: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”  |
| GP2726  $9.49  |
| **Marigold African Dwarf Antigua Yellow**  |
| full sun/part shade  |
| Height: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”  |
| GP2728  $9.49  |
| **Marigold Endurance Orange**  |
| full sun/part shade  |
| Height: 12-16”  Spread: 12-16”  |
| GP2746  $9.49  |
| **Marigold Endurance Sunset Gold**  |
| full sun/part shade  |
| Height: 12-16”  Spread: 12-16”  |
| GP2747  $9.49  |
| **Marigold Endurance Yellow**  |
| full sun/part shade  |
| Height: 12-16”  Spread: 12-16”  |
| GP2748  $9.49  |
| **Marigold French Durango Bee**  |
| full sun/part shade  |
| Height: 10-12”  Spread: 6-8”  |
| GP2737  $9.49  |
| **Marigold French Durango Outback Mix**  |
| full sun/part shade  |
| Height: 10-12”  Spread: 6-8”  |
| GP2738  $9.49  |
**ANNUALS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 Pac with Handle (306) continued</th>
<th>6 Pac with Handle (306) continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pentas Lucky Star Red</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-14”&lt;br&gt;GP0862</td>
<td><strong>Petunia Easy Wave Yellow</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”&lt;br&gt;GP2712 $9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Easy Wave Blue</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”&lt;br&gt;GP2674 $9.99</td>
<td><strong>Petunia Tidal Wave Cherry</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 16-22” Spread: 30-60”&lt;br&gt;GP2714 $9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Star</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”&lt;br&gt;GP2678 $9.99</td>
<td><strong>Petunia Wave Purple</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 5-7” Spread: 36-48”&lt;br&gt;GP2764 $9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Velour</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”&lt;br&gt;GP2682 $9.99</td>
<td><strong>Rudbeckia Amarillo Gold</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-18” Spread: 12-16”&lt;br&gt;GP0886 $9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Easy Wave Coral E3</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”&lt;br&gt;GP2691 $9.99</td>
<td><strong>Rudbeckia Indian Summer</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 36-42” Spread: 12-16”&lt;br&gt;GP0885 $9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Easy Wave Pink Cosmos E3</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”&lt;br&gt;GP2686 $9.99</td>
<td><strong>Zinnia Magellan Mix</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-14” Spread: 10-12”&lt;br&gt;GP2791 $9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Easy Wave Red E3</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”&lt;br&gt;GP2684 $9.99</td>
<td><strong>Annuals</strong>&lt;br&gt;4” Round Pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Easy Wave Sky Blue E3</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”&lt;br&gt;GP2673 $9.99</td>
<td><strong>Spike Dracaena</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/full shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 24-36” Spread: 15-18”&lt;br&gt;GP2815 $4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Easy Wave Vibrant Mix</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”&lt;br&gt;GP2708 $9.99</td>
<td><strong>Vinca Vine Maculata</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/full shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 3-6” Spread: 10-14”&lt;br&gt;GP3215 $4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Easy Wave White</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”&lt;br&gt;GP2711 $9.99</td>
<td><strong>Vinca Vine Variegated</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/full shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 3-6” Spread: 8-12”&lt;br&gt;GP3220 $4.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Annuals
### 4.75" Round Pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Size and Sunlight Requirements</th>
<th>Height/Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angelonia Angelissa Purple</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-14”/10-12”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelonia Angelissa Rose</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-14”/10-12”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelonia Archangel Dark Rose</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-18”/10-12”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelonia Archangel White</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-14”/10-12”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelonia Alonia Big Bicolor Purple</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-18”/10-12”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelonia Alonia Big Indigo</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-18”/10-12”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argyranthemum Mars White</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>16-22”/12-20”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argyranthemum Sunny Spring Yellow</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>18-36”/12-20”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia Parfum D’Ethiopia</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>14-18”/20-28”</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus Fern Sprengeri</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-24”/10-14”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacopa Gulliver Blue</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>4-6”/12-18”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacopa White</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>4-6”/12-16”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Boliviensis Bossa Nova Night Fever Papaya</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-16”/16-20”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Boliviensis Bossa Nova Rose</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-16”/16-20”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Boliviensis Bossa Nova Night Fever Rosso</td>
<td>Full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-16”/16-20”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
4.75 Round Pot continued

Begonia Boliviensis Bossa Nova Yellow
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-16”  Spread: 16-20”
GP3566  $5.49

Begonia Boliviensis Waterfall Encanto Orange
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-16”  Spread: 18-24”
GP3304  $5.49

Begonia Landscape Big Green Leaf White
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-18”  Spread: 12-15”
GP3300  $5.49

Begonia Landscape Dragon Wing Red
full sun/full shade
Height: 14-18”  Spread: 14-18”
GP3360  $5.49

Begonia Landscape Viking Explorer Green Leaf Rose
full sun/full shade
Height: 20-24”  Spread: 35-39”
GP3367  $5.49

Begonia Landscape Whopper Bronze Leaf Red
full sun/full shade
Height: 30-34”  Spread: 18-22”
GP3362  $5.49

Begonia Landscape Whopper Bronze Leaf Rose
full sun/full shade
Height: 30-34”  Spread: 18-22”
GP3364  $5.49

Begonia Landscape Whopper Green Leaf Red
full sun/full shade
Height: 30-34”  Spread: 18-22”
GP3366  $5.49

Begonia Foliage Gryphon
full sun/part shade
Height: 14-16”  Spread: 16-18”
GP3351  $5.99

Begonia Foliage Rex Jurassic Heartbeat
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-20”  Spread: 18-20”
GP4152  $5.99

Begonia Foliage Rex Jurassic Junior Arctic Twist
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-20”  Spread: 18-20”
GP4240  $5.99

Begonia Foliage Rex Jurassic Junior Berry Swirl
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-20”  Spread: 18-20”
GP4242  $5.99

Begonia Foliage Rex Megalo Reptile
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-20”  Spread: 18-20”
GP4244  $5.99

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Joy Orange
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 8-10”
GP4232  $5.49

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Joy Red
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 8-10”
GP4230  $5.49

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Joy Rose Picotee
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 8-10”
GP4236  $5.49

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Joy Yellow
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 8-10”
GP4238  $5.49

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Orange
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-12”  Spread: 12-16”
GP3392  $5.49

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Pink
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-12”  Spread: 12-16”
GP3375  $5.49

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Salmon
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-12”  Spread: 12-16”
GP3394  $5.49

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop White
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-12”  Spread: 12-16”
GP3398  $5.49

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Yellow
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-12”  Spread: 12-16”
GP3390  $5.49

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia First Kiss
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 8-10”
GP3385  $5.99

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia Lemon Berry
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 8-10”
GP5018  $5.99

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia Peachy Keen
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 8-10”
GP5025  $5.99

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia Portofino Hot Coral
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 8-10”
GP3352  $5.99

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia Portofino Hot Orange
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 8-10”
GP3356  $5.99

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia Portofino Sunrise
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 8-10”
GP3245  $5.99

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia Portofino Yellow
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 8-10”
GP3350  $5.99

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia Upright White
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 8-10”
GP3354  $5.99

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Dark Pink
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-12”  Spread: 8-12”
GP3465  $5.99

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Orange
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-12”  Spread: 8-12”
GP3468  $5.99

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Red
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-12”  Spread: 8-12”
GP3444  $5.99

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Yellow
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-12”  Spread: 8-12”
GP3440  $5.99

Biden Blazing Embers
full sun/part shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”
GP3393  $5.29

Biden Empire (Upright Yellow)
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-14”  Spread: 10-12”
GP3396  $5.29

Biden Taka Tuka Orange Yellow Brush
full sun/part shade
Height: 10-12”  Spread: 14-16”
GP3499  $5.29

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### ANNUALS

**Biden Taka Tuka Red Yellow Center**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 12-24”  Spread: 12-18”
- GP3185
- $5.29

**Biden Sunshine Double Yellow**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 10-12”  Spread: 16-18”
- GP3395
- $5.29

**Biden White Delight**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”
- GP3397
- $5.29

**Bracteantha Yellow**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 6-10”  Spread: 10-12”
- GP3420
- $5.29

**Calibrachoa Aloha Kona Dark Red**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 6-10”  Spread: 10-12”
- GP3425
- $5.29

**Calibrachoa Aloha Kona Hot Orange**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 6-10”  Spread: 10-12”
- GP3445
- $5.29

**Calibrachoa Aloha Kona Hot Pink**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 6-10”  Spread: 10-12”
- GP3438
- $5.29

**Calibrachoa Aloha Kona True Blue**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 6-10”  Spread: 10-12”
- GP3430
- $5.29

**Calibrachoa Aloha Kona White**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 6-10”  Spread: 10-12”
- GP3470
- $5.29

**Calibrachoa Cabaret Deep Yellow**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 6-10”  Spread: 10-12”
- GP3435
- $5.29

**Calibrachoa Eyeconic Purple**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 8-10”  Spread: 12-18”
- GP3482
- $5.29

**Calibrachoa Ombre Pink**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 12-14”  Spread: 12-16”
- GP3263
- $5.29

**Calibrachoa Rainbow Tiger Tail**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 6-8”  Spread: 16-18”
- GP3508
- $5.29

**Calibrachoa Superbells Lemon Slice**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 6-10”  Spread: 12-18”
- GP3450
- $5.29

**Calibrachoa Uno Pink Star**
- Full sun/part shade
- Height: 8-10”  Spread: 10-12”
- GP3486
- $5.29

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### 4.75" Round Pot Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>GP Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Candlestick Ivy</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>6-12&quot;</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP3135</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleome Clio Magenta</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3479</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleome Sparkler 2.0 Rose</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>24-48&quot;</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP3477</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleome Sparkler 2.0 White</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>24-48&quot;</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP34153</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Coleosaurus</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>14-28&quot;</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>GP3503</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Dipt In Wine</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>24-40&quot;</td>
<td>20-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3495</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Electric Lime</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>14-28&quot;</td>
<td>16-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3530</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus FlameThrower Chili Pepper</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>16-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP3491</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Indian Summer</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>14-28&quot;</td>
<td>14-16&quot;</td>
<td>GP3501</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Inferno</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>14-28&quot;</td>
<td>14-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3509</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Main Street Beale Street</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>15-20&quot;</td>
<td>14-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP3520</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Main Street Bourbon Street</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>36-42&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3422</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Main Street Orchard Road</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>36-42&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3500</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Main Street Ruby Road</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>16-36&quot;</td>
<td>12-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3493</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Pineapple</td>
<td>Full Sun/Full Shade</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>10-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP3511</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## ANNUALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coleus Trailing Iguazu</strong></td>
<td><strong>Dahlia Crimson Picotee</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-12” Spread: 12-18”</td>
<td>Height: 10-16” Spread: 14-18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3525</td>
<td>GP3962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.49</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coleus Trailing Yosemite</strong></td>
<td><strong>Dahlia Dahlinova Pink Bicolor</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-12” Spread: 12-18”</td>
<td>Height: 12-18” Spread: 12-18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3496</td>
<td>GP3963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.49</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crossandra Orange</strong></td>
<td><strong>Dahlia Dahlinova Red</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 12-16” Spread: 9-12”</td>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3546</td>
<td>GP3950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.49</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cuphea Allyson</strong></td>
<td><strong>Dahlia Dahlinova Ruby/Burgundy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-12” Spread: 16-18”</td>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3542</td>
<td>GP3913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.29</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>4.75” Round pot continued</strong></th>
<th><strong>4.75” Round pot continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Double Impatiens Fiesta Purple</strong>&lt;br&gt;part sun/full shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 10-16”  Spread: 10-12”&lt;br&gt;GP4109</td>
<td><strong>Geranium Ivy League Amethyst</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-16”  Spread: 20-24”&lt;br&gt;GP3507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Double Impatiens Fiesta Sunrise Red</strong>&lt;br&gt;part sun/full shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 10-16”  Spread: 10-12”&lt;br&gt;GP4074</td>
<td><strong>Geranium Ivy League Red</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-16”  Spread: 20-24”&lt;br&gt;GP3702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Double Impatiens Fiesta White</strong>&lt;br&gt;part sun/full shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 10-16”  Spread: 10-12”&lt;br&gt;GP4105</td>
<td><strong>Geranium Americana Cherry Rose</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-16”  Spread: 14-18”&lt;br&gt;GP3760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duranta Gold Edge</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 18-24”  Spread: 12-16”&lt;br&gt;GP3613</td>
<td><strong>Geranium Americana Coral</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-16”  Spread: 14-18”&lt;br&gt;GP3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Euphorbia Euphoric White</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 14-20”  Spread: 14-20”&lt;br&gt;GP3615</td>
<td><strong>Geranium Americana Pink</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-16”  Spread: 14-18”&lt;br&gt;GP3785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Euphorbia Stardust Super Flash</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 8-12”  Spread: 10-12”&lt;br&gt;GP3418</td>
<td><strong>Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-16”  Spread: 12-16”&lt;br&gt;GP3660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuchsia Aretes Upright Arroyo Grande</strong>&lt;br&gt;part sun/full shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-18”  Spread: 12-18”&lt;br&gt;GP3621</td>
<td><strong>Geranium Mojo White</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-16”  Spread: 12-16”&lt;br&gt;GP3820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuchsia Aretes Upright Jollies Nantes</strong>&lt;br&gt;part sun/full shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-18”  Spread: 12-18”&lt;br&gt;GP3627</td>
<td><strong>Geranium Americana Cherry Rose Geranium</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuchsia Gartenmeister</strong>&lt;br&gt;part sun/full shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 24-36”  Spread: 12-18”&lt;br&gt;GP3630</td>
<td><strong>Mojo White Geranium</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gaura Pink</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-18”  Spread: 12-16”&lt;br&gt;GP3582</td>
<td><strong>Calliope Medium Dark Red Geranium</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Calliope Medium Dark Red Dark Leaf</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-18”  Spread: 16-20”&lt;br&gt;GP3494</td>
<td><strong>Ivy Burgundy Bicolor Geranium</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Calliope Medium Dark Red</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 14-18”  Spread: 16-20”&lt;br&gt;GP3762</td>
<td><strong>Americana Cherry Rose Geranium</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Calliope Medium Rose Mega Splash</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 14-18”  Spread: 16-20”&lt;br&gt;GP3787</td>
<td><strong>Mojo White Geranium</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Calliope Medium Violet</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 14-18”  Spread: 16-20”&lt;br&gt;GP3815</td>
<td><strong>Ivy Burgundy Bicolor Geranium</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Ivy League Burgundy Bicolor</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-16”  Spread: 20-24”&lt;br&gt;GP3700</td>
<td><strong>Calliope Medium Dark Red Geranium</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.75&quot; Round pot continued</td>
<td>4.75&quot; Round pot continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Survivor Indigo Sky</strong></td>
<td><strong>Gerbera Majorette White with Dark Eye</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 12-24” Spread: 12-24”</td>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3658</td>
<td>GP3597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Zonal Orange</strong></td>
<td><strong>German Ivy Variegated</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 14-16” Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>Height: 6-8” Spread: 12-18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1039</td>
<td>GP3147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Zonal Red</strong></td>
<td><strong>Grass Carex Red Rooster</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 14-16” Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>Height: 20-30” Spread: 10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3770</td>
<td>GP3848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Zonal Wilhelm Langguth</strong></td>
<td><strong>Grass Fiber Optic</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 10-22” Spread: 18-24”</td>
<td>Height: 10-14” Spread: 10-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3825</td>
<td>GP3850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gerbera Jaguar Red</strong></td>
<td><strong>Grass Juncus Big Twister</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”</td>
<td>Height: 18-24” Spread: 10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3415</td>
<td>GP3865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gerbera Jaguar Rose with Dark Eye</strong></td>
<td><strong>Grass Juncus Blue Arrow</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”</td>
<td>Height: 24-36” Spread: 10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3400</td>
<td>GP3855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gerbera Jaguar Tangerine</strong></td>
<td><strong>Grass Purple Fountain</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”</td>
<td>Height: 30-36” Spread: 12-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3405</td>
<td>GP3860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gerbera Jaguar Yellow</strong></td>
<td><strong>Grass Savannah Ruby</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”</td>
<td>Height: 15-24” Spread: 10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3595</td>
<td>GP2856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hedera Ivy Duckfoot</strong></td>
<td><strong>Hedera Ivy English</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 3-6” Spread: 10-14”</td>
<td>Height: 6-8” Spread: 10-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3620</td>
<td>GP3642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hedera Ivy Gold Child</strong></td>
<td><strong>Hedera Modern Times</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 6-12” Spread: 10-14”</td>
<td>Height: 3-6” Spread: 10-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3645</td>
<td>GP3646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heliotrope Fragrant Delight</strong></td>
<td><strong>Heliotrope Fragrant Delight</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 15-24” Spread: 15-18”</td>
<td>Height: 15-24” Spread: 15-18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3880</td>
<td>GP3880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lamium Beacon Silver</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lamium Beacon Silver</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 6-8” Spread: 12-20”</td>
<td>Height: 6-8” Spread: 12-20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3166</td>
<td>GP3166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 18-24” Spread: 18-24”</td>
<td>Height: 18-24” Spread: 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4185</td>
<td>GP4185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Lantana Bandolero Guava**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 18-24”  
Spread: 18-24”  
GP4187  
$5.49 | **Nemesia Nesia Denim**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 12-16”  
Spread: 8-12”  
GP4258  
$5.29 |
| **Lantana Bandolero Pineapple**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 18-24”  
Spread: 18-24”  
GP3186  
$5.49 | **Nemesia Nesia Inca**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 12-16”  
Spread: 8-12”  
GP4254  
$5.29 |
| **Lantana Bandolero White**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 18-24”  
Spread: 18-24”  
GP4188  
$5.49 | **Nemesia Nesia Snow Angel**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 12-16”  
Spread: 8-12”  
GP4256  
$5.29 |
| **Lantana Hot Blooded Red**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 15-18”  
Spread: 24-30”  
GP4184  
$5.49 | **Nemesia Nesia Tutti Frutti**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 12-16”  
Spread: 8-12”  
GP4196  
$5.29 |
| **Lantana Landscape Bandana Clementine**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 12-18”  
Spread: 18-24”  
GP4193  
$5.49 | **New Guinea Impatiens Orange Ice**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 14-18”  
Spread: 14-18”  
GP4155  
$5.49 |
| **Lantana New Gold Yellow**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 18-24”  
Spread: 18-24”  
GP4180  
$5.49 | **New Guinea Impatiens Sweet Cherry**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 14-18”  
Spread: 14-18”  
GP4147  
$5.49 |
| **Licorice Vine White**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 8-12”  
Spread: 18-20”  
GP3187  
$5.29 | **Osteospermum Blue Eyed Beauty**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 10-14”  
Spread: 12-16”  
GP4284  
$4.99 |
| **Lobelia Techno Upright Blue**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 8-12”  
Spread: 10-12”  
GP4190  
$5.29 | |
| **Lobularia White Stream**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 4-6”  
Spread: 24-30”  
GP6080  
$5.49 | |
| **Lotus Vine Amazon Sunset**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 6-8”  
Spread: 10-12”  
GP3190  
$5.49 | |
| **Lysimachia Goldilocks**  
full sun/full shade  
Height: 2-4”  
Spread: 24-36”  
GP3140  
$5.29 | |
| **Manettia Candy Corn Vine**  
full sun/part shade  
Climbing  
Spread: 3-6’  
GP1042  
$5.99 | |
| **Morning Glory Cardinal Climber**  
full sun/part shade  
Climbing  
Spread: 6-12’  
GP4223  
$5.29 | |
| **Morning Glory Heavenly Blue**  
full sun/part shade  
Climbing  
Spread: 12’  
GP4220  
$5.29 | |
| **Nasturium Jewel Mix**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 10-12”  
Spread: 16-24”  
GP4233  
$5.29 | |

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANNUALS</th>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Osteospermum Margarita Kardinal**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-14”  Spread: 12-16”
  GP4285
  $4.99 |
| **Osteospermum Margarita Orange Flair**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-14”  Spread: 12-16”
  GP4295
  $4.99 |
| **Petunia Amore Pink Heart**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-12”  Spread: 12-14”
  GP4404
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Amore Purple**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-12”  Spread: 12-14”
  GP4412
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Amore Queen Of Hearts**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-12”  Spread: 12-14”
  GP4403
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Bee’s Knees**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 8-10”  Spread: 16-22”
  GP4419
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Capella Burgundy**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”
  GP4432
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Capella Hello Yellow**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”
  GP4282
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Capella Pink Lace**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”
  GP4409
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Capella Purple Vein**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”
  GP4416
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Capella Purple**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”
  GP1067
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Capella Rose**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”
  GP4420
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Capella White**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”
  GP5926
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Cascadia Indian Summer**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-12”  Spread: 12-18”
  GP4402
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia DuraBloom Royal Pink**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 8-12”  Spread: 18-24”
  GP1069
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Headliner Lipstick**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-16”  Spread: 20-30”
  GP4406
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Headliner Night Sky**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-16”  Spread: 20-30”
  GP4405
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Headliner Pink Sky**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-16”  Spread: 20-30”
  GP4407
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Headliner Raspberry Swirl**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 10-16”  Spread: 20-30”
  GP4429
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Itsy White**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 4-6”  Spread: 18-24”
  GP1021
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Ray Pistachio Cream**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 14-18”  Spread: 14-18”
  GP4410
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Shortcake Blueberry**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 8-12”  Spread: 18-22”
  GP4550
  $5.29 |
| **Petunia Starlet Blue**
  full sun/part shade
  Height: 8-10”  Spread: 12-20”
  GP4430
  $5.29 |

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Starlet Magenta Star</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Starlet Velvet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia SuperCal Cinnamon</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 14-24” Spread: 14-26”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia SuperCal Sunset Orange</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 14-24” Spread: 14-26”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia SuperCal Sunset Yellow</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 14-24” Spread: 14-26”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Surfina Deep Red</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 6-8” Spread: 10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Surfina Heavenly Blue</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 6-8” Spread: 12-20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Surprise Marine</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-12” Spread: 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Surprise Moonlight Bay</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-12” Spread: 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Sweetunia Johnny Flame</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Sweetunia Miss Marvel</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-10” Spread: 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Vista Bubblegum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 12-24” Spread: 24-36”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portulaca Pazazz Nano Fuchsia</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 6-8” Spread: 12-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portulaca Pazazz Nano Orange</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 6-8” Spread: 12-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portulaca Pazazz Nano Yellow</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 6-8” Spread: 12-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salvia Black And Bloom</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 36-48” Spread: 36-48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.99</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanvitalia Powerbini</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 6-10” Spread: 12-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scaevola Indigo Touch</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-14” Spread: 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.49</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scaevola White Touch</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 8-14” Spread: 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.49</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sedum Lemon Ball</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 6-8” Spread: 9-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Setcreasea Purple Queen</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 6-10” Spread: 8-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.49</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strobilanthes Persian Shield</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 18-36” Spread: 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.49</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SunPatiens Coral Pink</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 12-32” Spread: 12-26”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP6021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.49</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SunPatiens Deep Red</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height: 12-32” Spread: 12-26”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP6030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5.49</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirement</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Electric Orange</td>
<td>Full sun/full shade</td>
<td>12-32&quot;</td>
<td>12-26&quot;</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Hot Pink</td>
<td>Full sun/full shade</td>
<td>12-32&quot;</td>
<td>12-26&quot;</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Orchid Blush</td>
<td>Full sun/full shade</td>
<td>12-32&quot;</td>
<td>12-26&quot;</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Pink Candy</td>
<td>Full sun/full shade</td>
<td>12-32&quot;</td>
<td>12-26&quot;</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Purple</td>
<td>Full sun/full shade</td>
<td>12-32&quot;</td>
<td>12-26&quot;</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Rose Glow</td>
<td>Full sun/full shade</td>
<td>12-32&quot;</td>
<td>12-26&quot;</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Tropical Rose</td>
<td>Full sun/full shade</td>
<td>12-32&quot;</td>
<td>12-26&quot;</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens White</td>
<td>Full sun/full shade</td>
<td>12-32&quot;</td>
<td>12-26&quot;</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Potato Vine Blackie</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>4-10&quot;</td>
<td>48-60&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Potato Vine Chartreuse</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>4-10&quot;</td>
<td>48-60&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Potato Vine Deep Purple</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>4-10&quot;</td>
<td>48-60&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tithonia Fiesta Del Sol</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12-24&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torenia Summer Wave Large Blue</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradescantia Nanouk</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>3-4&quot;</td>
<td>14-20&quot;</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradescantia Zebrina</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>14-20&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Lanai Upright Twister Rose</td>
<td>Part sun/Full shade</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>20-24&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Cadet Upright Red</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Cadet Upright Hot Pink Wink</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Cadet Upright Pink</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Cadet Upright Purple</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Cadet Upright Violet Blue</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Firehouse Blue Fizz</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>18-22&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Firehouse Red</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>18-22&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Firehouse Violet Wink</td>
<td>Part sun/full shade</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>18-22&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 4.75" Round Pot continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Firehouse White</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>18-22”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Lanai Peach</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Lanai Twister Red</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Vine</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5.25" Round Pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grass Carex Aurea</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>24-36”</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Fireworks</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>24-30”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6.5" Round Pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alocasia Calidora Green</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>4-7”</td>
<td>2’</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alocasia Sumo Green</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>2’</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caladium Pink</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>H: 18-24”</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caladium Red</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>H: 18-24”</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caladium White</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>H: 18-24”</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna Lily Cleopatra</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>3-4’</td>
<td>2-3’</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna Pretoria</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>4-6’</td>
<td>1-3’</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6.5” Round pot continued</th>
<th>6.5” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dahlia City Lights Red</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”&lt;br&gt;GP6196</td>
<td><strong>Dahlia Venti Passion Fruit</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 16-18” Spread: 14-16”&lt;br&gt;GP6222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dahlia Dahlegria Apricot Tricolor</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 18-24” Spread: 10-16”&lt;br&gt;GP6210</td>
<td><strong>Dahlia Venti Red/White</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 16-18” Spread: 14-16”&lt;br&gt;GP6221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dahlia Dahlegria Pink Flame</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 18-24” Spread: 10-16”&lt;br&gt;GP6216</td>
<td><strong>Dahlia Venti Royal Purple</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 16-18” Spread: 14-16”&lt;br&gt;GP6223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dahlia Dahlegria Magenta Bicolor</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 18-24” Spread: 10-16”&lt;br&gt;GP6228</td>
<td><strong>Ensete Maurelii</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun&lt;br&gt;Height: 5-10’ Spread: 2-4’&lt;br&gt;GP5044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dahlia HappyDay Fuschia Halo</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 10-14” Spread: 10-14”&lt;br&gt;GP6226</td>
<td><strong>Eupatorium Elegant Feather</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 36-72” Spread: 12-36”&lt;br&gt;GP49890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dahlia HappyDay Neon</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 10-14” Spread: 10-14”&lt;br&gt;GP6227</td>
<td><strong>Grass First Knight</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 48-54” Spread: 24-36”&lt;br&gt;GP4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 15-19” Spread: 13-15”&lt;br&gt;GP6200</td>
<td><strong>Grass Papyrus Dwarf Egyptian</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 18-30” Spread: 24-36”&lt;br&gt;GP4925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dahlia MegaBoom Berry Blast</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 18-24” Spread: 10-16”&lt;br&gt;GP6198</td>
<td><strong>Grass Papyrus King Tut</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 48-72” Spread: 36-48”&lt;br&gt;GP4930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dahlia Sincerity</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 18-24” Spread: 15-18”&lt;br&gt;GP6218</td>
<td><strong>Grass Purple Fountain</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 30-36” Spread: 12-24”&lt;br&gt;GP4932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dahlia Venti Golden Yellow</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 16-18” Spread: 14-16”&lt;br&gt;GP6219</td>
<td><strong>Helianthus Sunbelievable</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 30-32” Spread: 38-40”&lt;br&gt;GP5357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ensete Maurelii</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun&lt;br&gt;Height: 5-10’ Spread: 2-4’&lt;br&gt;GP5044</td>
<td><strong>Helianthus Sunfinity</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 36-48” Spread: 24-36”&lt;br&gt;GP3875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grass Papyrus Dwarf Egyptian</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 18-30” Spread: 24-36”&lt;br&gt;GP4925</td>
<td><strong>Mandevilla Madinia Coral Pink</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”&lt;br&gt;GP5182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mandevilla Madinia Maximo Light Pink</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-14” Spread: 18-36”&lt;br&gt;GP5180</td>
<td><strong>Mandevilla Madinia Maximo Red</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-14” Spread: 18-36”&lt;br&gt;GP4582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mandevilla Madinia White</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”&lt;br&gt;GP5184</td>
<td><strong>Mandevilla Madinia White</strong>&lt;br&gt;full sun/part shade&lt;br&gt;Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”&lt;br&gt;GP4580</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Annuals

**12” Hanging Baskets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Full Sun/Part Shade</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacopa White</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia 'Conia First Kiss</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia 'Conia Miss Miami</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia 'Conia Portofino Hot Orange</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia 'Conia Portofino Mix</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Nonstop Joy Orange</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Nonstop Joy Yellow</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Nonstop Joy Red</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Nonstop Joy Rose Picotee</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calibrachoa Mixed</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Impatiens Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Garden Combo</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchsia Dollar Princess Purple/Red</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchsia Leonita Red/Blue</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchsia Leonita Rose/Violet</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick Hot Pink</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick/White</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Xtreme Mix</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Xtreme Orange</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12” Hanging Baskets continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Full Sun/Part Shade</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Xtreme Red</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Xtreme Violet</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Xtreme White</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantana Hot Blooded Red</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia Techno Electric Blue</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Amore Queen Of Hearts</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Capella Pink Lace</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Capella White</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Headliner Lipstick</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ANNUALS

#### 12" Hanging Baskets continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Headliner Night Sky</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0500</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Headliner Raspberry Swirl</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0308</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Itsy White</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0540</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Shortcake Blueberry</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0497</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Wave Purple</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0525</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portulaca Pazzaz Mega Mix</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0550</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaevola Indigo Touch</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0884</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergia Sunny Susy Brownie</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0142</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergia Sunny Susy Cherry</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0145</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergia Sunny Orange Wonder</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0136</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergia Susy Rose Sensation P</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0144</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergia Sunny Lemon Star Yellow</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0134</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torenia Summer Wave Blue</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH0552</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Mixed</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0567</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 12.8" Hanging Basket continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana Cherry Rose</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0580</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana Coral</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0255</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana Pink</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0586</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Ivy League Burgundy Bicolor</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0554</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Medium Dark Red</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0559</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Medium Rose MegaSplash</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0362</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Medium Violet</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0588</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0596</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Mojo Dark Pink</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH2560</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Mojo Hot Cherry</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH2556</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Mojo White</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0590</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Survivor Indigo Sky Blubird</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0576</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Survivor Pink Splash</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0584</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Zonal Mix</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0578</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 12.8” Hanging Basket continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirements</th>
<th>Stock Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Zonal Orange</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0577</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Zonal Red</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0571</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens New Guinea Flame Orange</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH0330</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens New Guinea Hot Pink</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH0315</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens New Guinea Lilac</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH0321</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens New Guinea Orange Ice</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH0354</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens New Guinea Red</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH0340</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens New Guinea Sweet Cherry</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH0352</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens New Guinea White</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH0360</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens New Guinea/SunPatiens Mix</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH0325</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lophosperma Compact Rose</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH0429</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Cascade Mix</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH5962</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 13” Hanging Basket continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirements</th>
<th>Stock Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Designer Combo - Night on the Town</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH2608</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer Combo - Pink Lace</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH3102</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer Combo - Pink Lemonade</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH2475</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer Combo - Strawberry Shortcake</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH2535</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer Combo - Summer Gem</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH3110</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer Combo - Sunrise Surprise</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH2609</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer Combo - Sweetie Pie</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH3106</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer Combo - Think Pink</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH2611</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH2230</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 14” Hanging Baskets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirements</th>
<th>Stock Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Awesome Blizzard Combo</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH2479</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awesome Combo</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH2478</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awesome Shade Combo</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH2477</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 18” Hanging Baskets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirements</th>
<th>Stock Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Awesome Blizzard Combo Jumbo</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH2542</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awesome Combo Jumbo</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH2620</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Dragon Wing Green Leaf Red</td>
<td>full sun/full shade</td>
<td>GH0623</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Combo Jumbo</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>GH2621</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annuals

#### 10'' Patio Tubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Rieger Mix</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Red with Lysmachia</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caladium</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Spring Combo</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 10.5'' Patio Tubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sun Combo with Geranium (Square)</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 11'' Patio Tubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia City Lights Purple</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Megaboom Berry Blast</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Sincerity</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 12'' Patio Tubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Impatiens Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Impatiens Fiesta Purple</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Impatiens Fiesta Sunrise Red</td>
<td>part sun/full shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana Salmon</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Medium Dark Red</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Medium Violet</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 12'' Patio Tubs continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Cherry Rose</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Mojo White</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Rose Mega Splash</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Survivor Indigo Sky Blue</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Survivor Pink Mega Splash</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Zonal Red</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Zonal Mix</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Zonal Orange</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Zonal Pink</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helix Combo - Cali-dascope</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helix Combo - Color Wheel</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helix Combo - Garden Party</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helix Combo - Honey Bunny</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helix Combo - Night on the Town</td>
<td>full sun/part shade</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Patio Tubs continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Helix Combo - Pink Lemonade**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2253  
$36.99 |
| **Helix Combo - Sunrise Surprise**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2250  
$36.99 |
| **Helix Combo - The Royale**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2201  
$36.99 |
| **Helix Combo - Think Pink**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2256  
$36.99 |
| **Mini Awesome Combo**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2150  
$46.99 |

| **Annuals**  
13" Patio Tubs |
|----------------|
| **Geranium With Spike Americana Cherry Rose**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2105  
$46.99 |
| **Geranium With Spike Calliope Medium Dark Red**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2203  
$46.99 |
| **Geranium With Spike Mojo Cranberry Splash**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2118  
$46.99 |
| **Geranium With Spike Mojo White**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2119  
$46.99 |
| **Geranium With Spike Rose Mega Splash**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2114  
$46.99 |
| **Geranium With Spike Survivor Indigo Sky Bluebird**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2116  
$46.99 |
| **Geranium With Spike Survivor Pink Megasplash**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2129  
$46.99 |
| **Geranium With Spike Zonal Mix**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2110  
$46.99 |
| **Geranium With Spike Zonal Orange**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2111  
$46.99 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>13&quot; Patio Tubs continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Geranium With Spike Zonal Pink**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2120  
$46.99 |
| **Geranium With Spike Zonal Red**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2115  
$46.99 |
| **Geranium With Spike Violet**  
full sun/part shade  
GH2125  
$46.99 |

**Annuals**

**14" Patio Tubs**

Begonia Whopper Bronze Leaf Red (Square)  
full sun/full shade  
GH2513  
$69.99

**Annuals**

**14.75" Patio Tubs**

Awesome Combo Jumbo (Square)  
full sun/part shade  
GH2512  
$149.99

**Annuals**

**16" Patio Tubs**

Awesome Combo  
full sun/part shade  
GH2511  
$69.99

Awesome Shade Combo  
part sun/full shade  
GH2514  
$69.99

Begonia Mixed  
part sun/full shade  
GH2508  
$69.99

Begonia Solenia Mix  
part sun/full shade  
GH2149  
$69.99

**Annuals**

**17.8" Patio Tubs**

Awesome Combo Jumbo  
full sun/part shade  
GH2610  
$149.99

**Annuals**

**24" Patio Tub (window box)**

Awesome Combo Window Box  
full sun/part shade  
GH2625  
$46.99
## Edibles

### 4 Pac with Handle (304)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edibles</th>
<th>4 Pac with Handle (304)</th>
<th>GP</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry Delizz</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>0895</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6 Pac with Handle (306)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edibles</th>
<th>6 Pac with Handle (306)</th>
<th>GP</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Green Bell</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>0925</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Jalapeno</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>0926</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Sweet Banana</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>0934</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Beefmaster</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>0929</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Better Boy</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>0927</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Big Boy</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>0932</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Celebrity</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>0931</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Early Girl</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>0933</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Roma</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>0936</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Super Sweet 100</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>0928</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Edibles

### 4.75” Round Pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edibles</th>
<th>4.75” Round Pot</th>
<th>GP</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cantaloupe Rockstar</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>2790</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber Pickling</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber Slicing</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber English</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>2808</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber Burpless</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>2805</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggplant Classic</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>2810</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground Cherry</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>3075</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Carolina Reaper</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>2792</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Cayenne</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>0075</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Ghost Bhut Jolokia</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>2855</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Green Bell</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>2851</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Habanero</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>2870</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Hot Banana</td>
<td>full sun</td>
<td>2875</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
| **Pepper Italian Roaster** | GP8550 | $4.49 |
| **Pepper Jalapeno** | GP2881 | $4.49 |
| **Pepper Mariachi** | GP2887 | $4.49 |
| **Pepper Orange Bell** | GP2890 | $4.49 |
| **Pepper Poblano** | GP2850 | $4.49 |
| **Pepper Red Bell** | GP2910 | $4.49 |
| **Pepper Serrano** | GP2912 | $4.49 |
| **Pepper Super Chili** | GP2914 | $4.49 |
| **Pepper Sweet Banana** | GP2880 | $4.49 |
| **Pepper Thai** | GP0080 | $4.49 |
| **Pepper Yellow Bell** | GP2865 | $4.49 |
| **Pumpkin** | GP2920 | $4.49 |
| **Pumpkin -Pick A Pie** | GP2925 | $4.49 |
| **Squash Acorn** | GP2960 | $4.49 |
| **Squash Buttercup** | GP2955 | $4.49 |
| **Squash Butternut** | GP2950 | $4.49 |
| **Squash Peter Pan Scallop** | GP2952 | $4.49 |
| **Squash Spaghetti** | GP2957 | $4.49 |
| **Squash Sweet Dumplin'** | GP2962 | $4.49 |
| **Swiss Chard Bright Lights** | GP0015 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Beefmaster** | GP2970 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Better Boy** | GP2975 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Big Boy** | GP2980 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Celebrity** | GP2990 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Early Girl** | GP3000 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Grape Juliet** | GP3030 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Health Kick** | GP0166 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Heirloom Beefsteak** | GP3035 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Heirloom Black Krim** | GP3038 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple** | GP3040 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Heirloom Mortgage Lifter** | GP3043 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Heirloom San Marzano** | GP3044 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Heirloom Striped German** | GP3053 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Heirloom Yellow Pear** | GP3060 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Husky Red Cherry** | GP3020 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Roma** | GP3045 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Sunny Boy** | GP3005 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Super Fantastic** | GP3050 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Super Sweet 100** | GP3055 | $4.49 |
| **Tomato Tomatillo Tamayo** | GP3056 | $4.49 |
| **Watermelon Mini Love** | GP3070 | $4.49 |
| **Zucchini Ambassador** | GP3085 | $4.49 |
| **Zucchini Golden Zebra Yellow** | GP3086 | $4.49 |

**Edibles**

**4” Round Pot**

| **Herb Basil Red Rosie** | GP3911 | $4.49 |
| **Herb Basil Sweet** | GP3910 | $4.49 |
| **Herb Basil Thai** | GP3912 | $4.49 |
| **Herb Catnip** | GP3925 | $4.49 |
| **Herb Chives** | GP3930 | $4.49 |
| **Herb Cilantro** | GP3940 | $4.49 |

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edibles 6.5” Round Pot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pepper Green Bell</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pepper Spicy Pot</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Beefmaster</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Better Boy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Big Boy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Celebrity</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Early Girl</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Grape</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Health Kick</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Heirloom Black Krim</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Husky Red Cherry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Roma</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Super Fantastic</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Super Sweet 100</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Tomatilla Tamayo</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4” Round pot continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Dill</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Grass Lemon</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Lavender</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Lemon Balm</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Mint Chocolate</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Mint Orange</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Mint Mojito</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Oregano Italian</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Parsley Curly</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Parsley Italian</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Pepper Mint</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Rosemary Upright</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Sage Common</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Spearmint</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Tarragon French</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Thyme Common</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herb Thyme Lemon</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Edibles 6 Pac Varieties (606)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>GP</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arugula</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beans Bush</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beet Dark Red</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broccoli</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brussel Sprouts</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage Dynamo</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage Red Acre</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower Snow Crown</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celery Tango</td>
<td>0020</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kale Prizm</td>
<td>1171</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohlrabi</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeks</td>
<td>1412</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettuce Leaf</td>
<td>1414</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettuce Romaine</td>
<td>1416</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettuce Salad Mix</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onion Yellow Sweet Spanish</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peas</td>
<td>1172</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Edibles 10” Hanging Basket**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>GP</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry Delizz</td>
<td>0030</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Edibles 12” Hanging Basket**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>GP</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Red Profusion</td>
<td>5119</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Edibles 10” Patio Tub**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>GP</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beans</td>
<td>5138</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber</td>
<td>5141</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peas</td>
<td>5140</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Bell</td>
<td>5142</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Jalepeno</td>
<td>5143</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Little Sicily</td>
<td>5144</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Patio Delight</td>
<td>3120</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Edibles 12” Bowl**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>GP</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herb Garden</td>
<td>5139</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Alocasia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Varietal</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alocasia Black Leaf 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70953912</td>
<td>$39.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alocasia Green Leaf 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70953905</td>
<td>$39.99/each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cordyline

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Varietal</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cordyline Kiwi 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70245727</td>
<td>$34.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordyline Maria Pink 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70953974</td>
<td>$34.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordyline Red Star 6&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70953981</td>
<td>$12.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordyline Red Star 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70953998</td>
<td>$34.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordyline Tropical Red 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70953936</td>
<td>$34.99/each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eugenia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Varietal</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eugenia 1 Ball 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>33732407</td>
<td>$54.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenia 2 Ball 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>36015606</td>
<td>$64.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenia 2 Ball 14&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>36015613</td>
<td>$199.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenia 3 Ball 14&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>36015637</td>
<td>$199.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenia Spiral 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>33732414</td>
<td>$54.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenia Spiral 14&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>36015651</td>
<td>$239.99/each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hibiscus Bush

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Varietal</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Bush Fiesta/Tequila 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954117</td>
<td>$36.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Bush Fiesta/Tequila 14&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954124</td>
<td>$54.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Bush Pink 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954025</td>
<td>$36.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Bush Pink 14&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954063</td>
<td>$54.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Bush Red 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954205</td>
<td>$36.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Bush Red 14&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954063</td>
<td>$54.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Bush Yellow 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954025</td>
<td>$36.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Bush Yellow 14&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954063</td>
<td>$54.99/each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hibiscus Tree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Varietal</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Tree Fiesta/Tequila 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954230</td>
<td>$39.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Tree Fiesta/Tequila 14&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954247</td>
<td>$79.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Tree Pink 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954148</td>
<td>$39.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Tree Pink 14&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954186</td>
<td>$69.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Tree Red 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954148</td>
<td>$29.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Tree Red 14&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954186</td>
<td>$69.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Tree Yellow 10&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954148</td>
<td>$39.99/each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Tree Yellow 14&quot;</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>70954186</td>
<td>$69.99/each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Kimberly Queen Fern

Kimberly Queen Fern 6”
full sun 31139588 $14.99/each

Kimberly Queen Fern 10”
full sun 36006963 $26.99/each

Macho Fern

Macho Fern 10”
full sun 36015736 $39.99/each

Mandevilla

Mandevilla Pink 6”
full sun 70954254 $16.99/each

Mandevilla Pink 10”
full sun 70954292 $46.99/each

Mandevilla Pink 12”
full sun 70954278 $69.99/each

Mandevilla Red 6”
full sun 70954254 $16.99/each

Mandevilla Red 10”
full sun 70954292 $46.99/each

Mandevilla Red 12”
full sun 70954278 $69.99/each

Mandevilla White 6”
full sun 70954254 $16.99/each

Mandevilla White 10”
full sun 70954292 $46.99/each

Mandevilla White 12”
full sun 70954278 $69.99/each

Palms Majesty

Palms Majesty 10”
full sun GW109239 $32.99/each

Specialty Tropical Trees

Ixora Maui Braid 10” Tree
full sun 33759534 $49.99/each

Jasmine Jasminoides #1 Tree
full sun M070051ST $24.99/each
Achillea | Yarrow
Achilleas are low maintenance, undemanding plants that perform well in most soils, needing only full sun and good drainage; heat and drought tolerant.

Achillea millefolium ‘Desert Eve Terracotta’
**Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow**
Zone 4–9 | H 14–18” x W 16–20” | June–Sept | russet orange
Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of earthy orange. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.
P0024 #1 cont. $9.99

Achillea x ‘Moonshine’
**Moonshine Yarrow**
Zone 3–8 | H 18–24” x W 18–24” | June–Sept | yellow
Bright yellow flowers over silvery foliage, clump forming perennial that blooms from summer to frost.
P0040 #1 cont. $9.99

Achillea ‘ACBZOOO2’
**Little Moonshine Yarrow PP28,179**
Zone 4–8 | H 12–14” x W 14–18” | June–Sept | yellow
Compact form of ‘Moonshine’ with bright yellow flowers and gray green foliage.
P0050 #1 cont. $9.99

Achillea millefolium ‘Balvinred’
**New Vintage™ Red Yarrow PP25,618**
Zone 4–9 | H 12–14” x W 14–18” | June–Sept | red
Compact plants produce rich, red flowers. Reblooms well and holds its shape throughout the year.
P0058 #1 cont. $9.99

---

**Common Name** | **Latin Name**
--- | ---
Anise Hyssop | Agastache
Aralia | Aralia
Aves | Geum
Baby's Breath | Gypsophila
Bachelor Button | Centaurea
Balloons Flower | Platycodon
Baremmwrt | Epimedium
Bearberry | Arctostaphylos
Beardtongue | Penstemon
Bee Balm | Monarda
Bellflower | Campanula
Black-eyed Susan | Rudbeckia
Blanket Flower | Gaillardia
Bleeding Heart | Dicentra
Blue Star | Amsonia
Blue-eyed Grass | Stachys
Bugbane | Cimicifuga
Bugleweed | Ajuga
Bunchberry | Cornus
Butterfly Bush | Buddleia
Butterfly Weed | Asclepias
Candytuft | Iberis
Cardinal Flower | Lobelia
Catmint | Nepeta
Cinquefoil | Potentilla
Columbine | Aquilegia
Coneflower | Echinacea
Coral Bells | Heucherella
Cranemill | Geranium
Daisy (Shasta) | Leucanthemum
Daisy (Shasta) | Hemerocallis
Dead Nettle | Lamium
Desert Candy | Yucca
Evening Primrose | Oenothera
False Forget-Me-Not | Brunnera
False Indigo | Baptisia
False Spirea | Astilbe
False Sunflower | Heliopsis
Flax | Linum
Foam Flower | Tiarella
Foamy Bells | Heucherella
Foxglove | Digitalis
Gayfeather | Lilac
Germander | Teucrium
Globeflower | Trollius
Goat's Beard | Aruncus
Goldenrod | Solidago
Helen's Flower | Helianthus
Hen & Chicks | Euphorbia
Hollyhock | Alcea
Ice Plant | Delosperma
Jacob's Ladder | Polemonium
Japanese Spurge | Pachysandra
Joe Pye Weed | Eupatorium
Lady's Mantle | Alchemilla
Lamb's Ear | Stachys
Larkspur | Delphinium
Lavender | Lavandula
Lenten Rose | Helleborus
Lenten Rose | Helleborus
Lily | Lilium
Lily of the Valley | Convallaria
Lilac | Sambucus
Lupine | Lupinus
Lupine | Lupine
Maltese Cross | Lychnis
Masterwort | Astrantia
Meadow Rue | Thalictrum
Monkshood | Delphinium
Obedient Plant | Physostegia
Ornamental Onion | Allium
Pasque Flower | Pulsatilla
Pearlwort | Sagan
Penny | Paeonia
Pigweed | Chenopodium
Pincushion Flower | Scabiosa
Pinks | Dianthus
Plantain Lily | Houttuynia
Poppy | Papaver
Ragwort | Ligularia
Red Leafed Mulchendia | Mulchendia
Rock Cress | Aubrieta
Rockfoil | Saxifraga
Rose Mallow | Hibiscus
Russian Sage | Perovskia
Sage | Salvia
Sea Thrift | Ammophila
Snapdragon | Cimicifuga
Snow in the Summer | Cerastium
Snow on the Mountain | Aegopodium
Solomon's Seal | Polygonatum
Speedwell | Veronica
Spiderwort | Tradescantia
Spurge | Euphorbia
Sweet Violet | Viola
Sweet Woodruff | Galium
Thyme | Thymus
Tickseed | Coreopsis
Toad Lily | Inkyris
Turtlehead | Chelone
Wild Ginger | Asarum
Windflower | Anemone
Winter Creeper | Euonymus
Wormwood | Artemisia
Yarrow | Achillea
Yarrow | Achillea
Yarrow | Achillea

---

© = Full Sun  ▼ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 | Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Achillea millefolium ‘Balvinolet’
New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow PP25,750
Zone 4-9  H 12-14” x W 14-18”  June-Sept  violet
A compact selection featuring vivid, violet flowers. Reblooms well and holds its compact shape very well throughout the year.
P0060 #1 cont. $9.99

Achillea millefolium ‘Balvinwite’
New Vintage™ White Yarrow PP25,711
Zone 4-9  H 12-14” x W 12-18”  June-Sept  white
Snow white flowers on compact, non-flopping plants. Great reflowering ability.
P0062 #1 cont. $9.99

Achillea millefolium ‘Paprika’
Paprika Yarrow
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  June-Sept  orange red
Ruby-red flowers with gold centers. Vigorous medium green foliage.
P0101 #1 cont. $9.99

Achillea millefolium ‘Pomegranate’
Pomegranate Yarrow PP20,763
Zone 3-8  H 24-28” x W 24-30”  June-Sept  velvety red
Loads of large, rich, velvety red florets from June to September. Vigorous bright green foliage with silver highlights.
P0108 #1 cont. $9.99

Achillea millefolium ‘Saucy Seduction’
Saucy Seduction Yarrow PP20,782
Zone 3-8  H 22-26” x W 20-26”  June-Sept  bright rosy pink
The sturdy, upright, columnar habit has broad clusters of bright, rosy-pink flowers with yellow centers and subtle white shading.
P0113 #1 cont. $9.99

Achillea millefolium ‘Strawberry Seduction’
Strawberry Seduction Yarrow PP18,401
Zone 3-8  H 18-20” x W 24-30”  June-Sept  red pink & yellow
Vigorous deep green foliage that produces large corymbs of tiny red flowers with bright gold centers. Flowers mature from pink to yellow providing a multicolored effect.
P0116 #1 cont. $9.99

Aegopodium | Snow on the Mountain, Goutweed

Aegopodium podagraria ‘Variegata’
Snow on the Mountain
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W spreading  May-June  white
An excellent ground cover-it spreads rapidly! Variegated green and white foliage.
P0168 10Cell/4” $46.99

Agastache | Anise Hyssop
Both the flowers and foliage of this popular perennial herb bear a strong anise/licorice scent that’s very pleasing. Use for cutting, drying, or potpourri. Attractive to butterflies.

Agastache x ‘Blue Fortune’
Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop
Zone 4-9  H 24-36” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  blue violet
Dark green foliage with bronze highlights topped by long lasting blue violet flower spikes. Fragrant foliage and pollinator attracting flowers.
P0180 #1 cont. $9.99

Agastache ‘Kudos Mandarin’
Kudos™ Mandarin Hyssop PP25,381
Zone 5-9  H 16-22” x W 15-18”  June-Sept  orange
Long blooming perennial with waves of tubular, bright orange flowers that attract pollinators.
P0185 #1 cont. $10.99

Agastache ‘TNAGAPBY’
Poquito™ Butter Yellow Hyssop PP30,403
Zone 5-9  H 8-14” x W 12-16”  June-Sept  yellow
A compact hybrid producing butter yellow flowers over an extended bloom period. Dense, well branched habit produces loads of blooms.
P0187 #1 cont. $10.99
Agastache ‘TNAGAPO’
Poquito™ Orange Hyssop PP30,506 ○
Zone 5-9  H 10-16” x W 12-18”  June-Sept  orange
A compact hybrid producing tangerine orange flowers over an extended bloom period. Dense, well branched habit produces loads of blooms.
P0189 #1 cont. $10.99

Ajuga | Bugleweed
These plants are strong, spreading groundcovers with shiny, attractive, colorful foliage and blue flower spikes in April and May.

Ajuga reptans ‘Bronze Beauty’
Bronze Beauty Ajuga ○●
Zone 3-9  H 4-6” x W spreading  May-June  blue
Deep bronze foliage with blue flowers in mid spring.
P0192 10Cell/4” $42.99

Ajuga reptans ‘Burgundy Glow’
Burgundy Glow Ajuga ○●
Zone 3-9  H 4-6” x W spreading  May-June  blue
Green foliage splashed in cream and burgundy with blue flowers.
P0203 4”/10Tray $52.90

Ajuga reptans ‘Black Scallop’
Black Scallop Ajuga PP15,815 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 4-6” x W spreading  May-June  blue
Incredible, nearly black, glossy leaves have a scalloped texture as an added bonus. Deep blue flowers add to its appeal in mid spring. Best foliage color is achieved in full sun.
P0228 4”/10Tray $59.90

Ajuga x tenorii ‘Valfredda’
Chocolate Chip Ajuga ○●
Zone 3-9  H 2-4” x W spreading  May-June  blue
This dwarf Ajuga has small leaves of deep green with chocolate tones. A perfect plant for small spaces or for under planting.
P0232 4”/10Tray $52.90

Alcea | Hollyhock
Large, nostalgic spikes of double or single flowers. May require staking. Need space to self-sow.

Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Crimson’
Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock ○
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 20-24”  June-Sept  crimson red
Double, crimson red flowers are produced in a full, dense display on compact statured plants.
P0247.5 #1 cont. $9.99

Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Lemon’
Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock ○
Zone 4-9  H 4-5” x W 20-24”  June-Sept  light yellow
Double, light yellow blooms cover the sturdy, compact plants.
P0247.8 #1 cont. $9.99

Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Pink’
Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4” x W 20-24”  June-Sept  pink
Double, pink flowers are produced in great abundance on strong stemmed, compact plants.
P0248 #1 cont. $9.99

Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Purple’
Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4” x W 20-24”  June-Sept  purple
Vibrant purple, double flowers are produced on compact, well branched plants.
P0248.3 #1 cont. $9.99

Alchemilla | Lady’s Mantle
An excellent, undemanding choice for dry shaded sites. Low, spreading plants with chartreuse flowers and grayish foliage that holds water droplets like sparkling gems.

Alchemilla mollis ‘Thriller’
Lady’s Mantle ○●
Zone 3-9  H 15-18” x W 18-24”  May-June  yellow
Beautiful lime green, serrated foliage adorned with yellowish green flowers in spring. Gorgeous when planted in mass or as a border.
P0252 #1 cont. $9.99

○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Perennials

Allium
This group of easy-to-grow ornamentals bears many pompom flowers great for cutting and drying as well as handsome foliage. A relative of onions and chives.

**Allium schoenoprasum**
*Common Chives*
Zone 4-8  H 15-18" x W 15-18"  May-June  purple
Purple showy flowers atop very fragrant foliage. Long lived culinary herb. A possible addition to green roof plantings.
P0255  #1 cont. $9.99

**Allium senescens ‘Glaucum’**
*Dwarf Blue Allium*
Zone 3-8  H 6-8" x W 12-15"  Aug-Sept  pink
Pink flowers and swirling, silvery-green foliage on a short statured plant. May be worth a try on green roof plantings.
P0260  #1 cont. $10.99

**Allium tanguitcum ‘Summer Beauty’**
*Summer Beauty Allium*
Zone 4-9  H 16-20" x W 12-15"  June-Aug  light lavender
Glossy foliage produces long blooming, large, pink globular flowers. Flowers are sterile and do not self seed like some other varieties.
P0261  #1 cont. $10.99

**Allium ‘Globemaster’**
*Globemaster Allium*
Zone 5-9  H 24-30" x W 12-18"  May  violet
Spring flowering bulb producing giant spheres of silvery violet flowers in spring. Plant in well drained soils. Foliage goes dormant after flowering.
P0261.4  #2 cont. $21.99

**Allium ‘Millenium’**
*Millenium Allium*
Zone 4-8  H 15-20" x W 10-15"  July-Aug  purple
2018 Perennial Plant of the Year. Clusters of rosy purple, sterile flowers adorn this carefree perennial in mid to late summer. The beautiful blooms attract copious amount of butterflies and bees; deer and rabbits leave the glossy green leaves alone.
P0262  #1 cont. $10.99

**Allium ‘Windy City’**
*Windy City Allium PP28,100*
Zone 4-9  H 15-18" x W 12-15"  June-July  rose purple
A dwarf cultivar with violet purple flowers on dark purple stems. Deer and rabbit resistant.
P0262.5  #1 cont. $14.99

Amsonia  | Blue Star
First found in the mountains of Arkansas, this uncommon perennial is grown for its flowers. Cut back to 6 inches after flowering to help keep stems upright and to shape into a nice mound.

**Amsonia x ‘Blue Ice’**
*Blue Ice Blue Star*
Zone 3-9  H 15-18" x W 16-20"  May-June  lavender blue
Star-like periwinkle blue flowers in spring with bright green leaves in the summer that turn bright gold in the fall.
P0263  #1 cont. $9.99

**Amsonia x hubrichtii**
*Narrow Leaf Blue Star*
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  May-June  steel blue
Light blue, star shaped flowers in late spring to early summer on a light, airy textured plant. Nice golden yellow fall color. 2011 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P0266  #1 cont. $9.99

Anemone  | Windflower
Summer flowers of pink or white atop cutleaf foliage. They appreciate constant moisture and tolerate heavy soils.

**Anemone hupehensis ‘Pink Saucer’**
*Pink Saucer™ Anemone*
Zone 5-8  H 24-36" x W 24-30"  Aug-Oct  deep pink
An excellent, long season blooming perennial flowering from late summer to fall. The clean, dark green foliage provides an ideal backdrop for the deep pink flowers.
P0270  #1 cont. $10.99
**PERENNIALS**

**Anemone sylvestris**  
*Snowdrop Anemone*  
Zone 3-8  
H 10-12” x W 12-15”  
May & Sept  
white  
Beautiful blooms of pure white in spring with some repeat bloom in fall. Good groundcover for part shade areas.  
P0285 #1 cont. $9.99

**Anemone tomentosa ‘Robustissima’**  
*Grape Leaf Anemone*  
Zone 4-8  
H 18-22” x W 15-18”  
Aug-Oct  
pink  
Known as the ‘Grapeleaf Anemone’, this is one of the hardiest varieties for Minnesota. Large pink flowers. Very vigorous grower.  
P0295 #1 cont. $12.99

**Aquilegia | Columbine**  
Graceful, airy plants with varieties ranging from 6” to 30”, bearing colorful spurred flowers. Attractive to hummingbirds. These plants prefer even moisture.

**Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Blue’**  
*Winky Blue Columbine*  
Zone 3-8  
H 18-24” x W 12-15”  
May-June  
blue/white  
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing blue and white flowers.  
P0320 #1 cont. $9.99

**Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Purple’**  
*Winky Purple Columbine*  
Zone 3-8  
H 18-24” x W 12-15”  
May-June  
purple/white  
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing purple and white flowers.  
P0322 #1 cont. $9.99

**Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Red’**  
*Winky Red Columbine*  
Zone 3-8  
H 18-24” x W 12-15”  
May-June  
red/white  
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing red and white flowers.  
P0324 #1 cont. $9.99

**Aquilegia x ‘Swan Blue & White’**  
*Swan Blue & White Columbine*  
Zone 3-8  
H 20-24” x W 12-16”  
May-June  
blue/white  
This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant, large, blue and white flowers that are good for cutting and mixed borders.  
P0348 #1 cont. $9.99

**Aquilegia x ‘Swan Red & White’**  
*Swan Red & White Columbine*  
Zone 3-8  
H 22-26” x W 12-16”  
May-June  
red/white  
This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant, large, red and white flowers that are good for cutting and mixed borders.  
P0351 #1 cont. $9.99

**Aquilegia x ‘Swan Violet & White’**  
*Swan Violet & White Columbine*  
Zone 3-8  
H 20-24” x W 12-14”  
May-June  
violet/white  
Uniform, multi-stemmed plants produce abundant, large, violet and white flowers that are good for cutting and naturalizing.  
P0353 #1 cont. $9.99

**Aquilegia x ‘Swan Yellow’**  
*Swan Yellow Columbine*  
Zone 4-8  
H 24-28” x W 14-18”  
May-June  
yellow  
Tall and graceful with large, upward facing, spurred yellow blossoms. Great for mixed borders and cutting.  
P0355 #1 cont. $9.99

**Arabis | Rock Cress**  
A diminutive beauty that announces spring with gleaming white flowers. Not fussy but needs good drainage. Excellent for rock gardens and walls. Cut back after flowering.

**Arabis caucasica ‘Snowfix’**  
*Snowfix Rock Cress*  
Zone 3-7  
H 4-6” x W 8-12”  
April-June  
white  
Low maintenance groundcover covered in white flowers in the spring. Persistent, long lasting blooms.  
P0371 #1 cont. $9.99

---

○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Aralia | Golden Aralia

Aralia cordata ‘Sun King’

Sun King Aralia

Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 30-36”  Aug-Sept  white
Rapid grower with large, impressive chartreuse to yellow compound leaves and contrasting reddish brown stems. Honeybee attracting white flowers in mid to late summer and purplish black berries provide extra interest. Brightest foliage color with some sun.
P0373 #2 cont. $19.99

Arctostaphylos | Bearberry

An outstanding, low growing, glossy leaved, evergreen ground cover forming broad, thick mats. Does well in poor, sandy, infertile soils and is salt tolerant.

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi ‘Massachusetts’

Massachusetts Bearberry

Zone 3-8  H 6-12” x W 24-30”  April-May  pink
Small, dark green leaves with abundant light pink flowers followed by red fruit. Excellent groundcover for dry shady areas.
P0375 #1 cont. $16.99

Armeria | Sea Thrift

A very carefree and under-used perennial. The pompom flowers re-bloom well with deadheading. Neat attractive foliage tolerates salt and prefers good drainage.

Armeria maritima ‘Dusseldorfer Pride’

Dusseldorfer Pride Armeria

Zone 3-9  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  May-July  deep pink
Durable perennial for most any sunny location. Plants form a low, tufted mound of grassy green leaves bearing deep pink pompom flowers for many weeks starting in late spring. Good for rock gardens, edgings, in tubs or mixed containers.
P0382 #1 cont. $6.50  | 30+ $5.00*

Artemisia | Wormwood

These plants grow best in hot, dry locations and perform well in poor soils. Their beautiful silver foliage is relatively pest and disease free and complements other perennials.

Artemisia ludoviciana ‘Valerie Finnis’

Valerie Finnis Artemisia

Zone 3-9  H 24-30” x W 20-24”  June-Aug  white
Tough but less aggressive than some other selections. Beautiful silver stems and foliage.
P0410 #1 cont. $9.99

Artemisia schmidtiana ‘Nana’

Silver Mound Artemisia

Zone 3-9  H 10-12” x W 12-16”  June-Aug  bright silver foliage
Fern-like silvery mounds. Beautiful planted with roses and sun loving annuals. Shear to prevent bloom and maintain attractive foliage.
P0420 #1 cont. $9.99

Aruncus | Goat’s Beard

A refined perennial for the shade garden. These plants prefer part shade and moist soils. Clump forming.

Aruncus aethusifolius

Dwarf Goatsbeard

Zone 3-8  H 10-12” x W 12-16”  June-July  white
A lovely dwarf with white flower spikes on fern-like foliage. Yellow to orange fall foliage.
P0430 #1 cont. $9.99

Aruncus dioicus

Goatsbeard

Zone 3-7  H 3-4” x W 3-4”  June-July  ivory
A rich, full perennial resembling a giant Astilbe with soft white flowers. Great as a specimen or for grouping in a shade garden.
P0440 #1 cont. $10.99
Asarum | Wild Ginger
Vigorous groundcover for part to full shade. Plant in a moist area. Plants have attractive, heart-shaped leaves and reddish-brown spring flowers that are hidden beneath the foliage.

Asarum canadense
*Canadian Wild Ginger*
Zone 3-7  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  April-June  red
Large, roundish leaves. Good heat tolerance. Native plant makes a good groundcover in shade areas. Interesting, inconspicuous small red flowers. P0455 #1 cont. $14.99

Asclepias | Butterfly Weed, Milkweed
Neat, clump-forming plants with bright flowers that attract butterflies. Attractive seedpods in fall.

Asclepias tuberosa
*Butterfly Weed*
Zone 3-7  H 18-24” x W 15-18”  July-Sept  bright orange
2017 Perennial Plant of the Year. Tap rooted and drought tolerant native prairie plant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers for pollinators from mid to late summer. Plant in well drained soils. NR035 3.5”/18Tray $39.99
P0480 #1 cont. $9.99

Asclepias tuberosa ‘Hello Yellow’
*Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed*
Zone 3-9  H 18-24” x W 15-18”  July-Aug  yellow
Bright yellow flowers atop of upright stems with narrow, lance-shaped leaves. Attractive to butterflies. Needs well drained soils. P0485 #1 cont. $10.99

Aster
Easy to grow perennials that are attractive to butterflies and available in a wide range of breathtaking colors. Fall blooming. Cut back taller varieties in late June for bushier plants with more flowers.

Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Blue’
*Wood’s Blue Aster*
Zone 3-8  H 12-16” x W 16-20”  Aug-Oct  light blue
Clear blue flowers on a neat, clean, disease resistant plant. P0540 #1 cont. $10.99

Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Pink’
*Wood’s Pink Aster*
Zone 3-8  H 12-16” x W 16-20”  Aug-Oct  pink
Clear pink flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free. P0545 #1 cont. $10.99

Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Purple’
*Wood’s Purple Aster*
Zone 3-8  H 12-16” x W 16-20”  Aug-Oct  purple
Deep purple flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free. P0550 #1 cont. $10.99

Aster novae-angliae ‘Grape Crush’
*Grape Crush Aster PPAF*
Zone 3-8  H 26-30” x W 40-44”  Aug-Oct  purple
A large growing selection densely packed with rich, dark purple flowers in fall. Very strong, sturdy stems prevent lodging. NEW! AVAL 7/1 P0580 #1 cont. $10.99

Aster novae-angliae ‘Pink Crush’
*Pink Crush Aster PPAF*
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 34-38”  Aug-Oct  pink
A large growing selection densely packed with vibrant, rose pink flowers in fall. Very strong, sturdy stems prevent lodging. NEW! AVAL 7/1 P0590 #1 cont. $10.99

Aster novae-angliae ‘Purple Dome’
*Purple Dome Aster*
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  Aug-Oct  purple
A low, broad plant with gorgeous purple blooms. More compact than the species. A heavy bloomer that produces masses of yellow centered purple flowers. P0600 #1 cont. $9.99

○= Full Sun  ●= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Aster novae-angliae ‘Vibrant Dome’
Vibrant Dome Aster PP19,538
Zone 3-8   H 18-24" x W 18-24"   Aug-Oct   hot pink
Forms neat compact mounds with masses of vibrant hot-pink flowers in fall.
Mildew resistant.
P0530 #1 cont. $12.99

Aster ‘Kickin Carmine Red’
Kickin® Carmine Red Aster
Zone 4-8   H 24-36" x W 24-36"   Aug-Oct   magenta red
Dense, full, compact mounds are covered in magenta red flowers with a gold center in late summer through fall. Good for attracting butterflies.
P0603 #1 cont. $10.99

Aster ‘Kickin Lavender’
Kickin® Lavender Aster
Zone 4-8   H 24-36" x W 24-36"   Aug-Oct   lavender
Dense, full, compact mounds are covered in lavender flowers with a gold center in late summer through fall. Good for attracting butterflies.
P0605 #1 cont. $10.99

Astilbe  |  False Spirea
A large group of elegant and beautiful perennials that is also hardy and dependable. Astilbes require lots of moisture in full sun but less in shaded areas and perform best in moist, partial shade. Excellent with Hosta, Bergenia, and Siberian or Japanese Iris. Most effective in masses. Remove faded blooms.

Pink Shades
Bressingham Beauty (July-Aug)
Delft Lace (July-Aug)
Fireberry (Juny-July)
Ostrich Plume (July-Aug)
Pink Lightning (June-Aug)
Rheinland (June-July)
Vision in Pink (July-Aug)
Younique Pink (June-July)
Younique Raspberry (June-July)
Younique Salmon (June-July)

Red Shades
Burgundy Red (June-July)
Elizabeth Van Veen (June-July)
Fanal (June-July)
Key West (June-Aug)
Montgomery (June-July)
Red Sentinel (June-July)
Vision in Red (July-Aug)
Younique Carmine (June-July)
Younique Cerise (June-July)
Younique Ruby Red (June-July)

White Shades
Deutschland (June-July)
Ellie (June-July)
White Gloria (June-Aug)
Vision in White (July-Aug)
Younique White (June-July)

Lavender Shades
Maggie Daley (June-July)
Superba (July-Aug)
Visions (July-Aug)
Younique Lilac (June-July)

Astilbe arendsii ‘Bressingham Beauty’
Bressingham Beauty Astilbe
Zone 4-8   H 24-30" x W 18-24"   July-Aug   pink
Pure, rich pink blossoms on arching plumes with dark green leaves. A good cut flower.
P0615 #1 cont. $10.99

Astilbe arendsii ‘Burgunderrot’
Burgundy Red Astilbe
Zone 4-8   H 18-20" x W 18-24"   June-July   burgundy
A compact, upright astilbe with plumes of burgundy red flowers in late spring to early summer on reddish stems and glossy, deep green leaves.
P0616 #1 cont. $10.99

Astilbe arendsii ‘Fanal’
Fanal Astilbe
Zone 3-9   H 20-22" x W 20-24"   June-July   dark red
Dark red spiral shaped plumes, mahogany colored new growth matures to green. Early flowering.
P0625 #1 cont. $10.99

Astilbe arendsii ‘Weisse Gloria’
White Gloria Astilbe
Zone 3-8   H 24-28" x W 18-24"   June-July   white
Distinctively blocky, dense plumes of snow white flowers in June and July. Dark, shiny green foliage.
P0643 #1 cont. $10.99

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Astilbe chinensis ‘Delft Lace’
**Delft Lace Astilbe PP19,839**
Zone 4-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  July-Aug  peach pink
Very attractive variety with delicate peach-pink flowers on deep blue-green waxy foliage with vibrant red new growth.
P0647 #1 cont. $14.99

Astilbe chinensis ‘Maggie Daley’
**Maggie Daley Astilbe**
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 24-30”  June-July  lavender-purple
Mid season blooms of striking purple plumes with contrasting dark green foliage.
P0742 #1 cont. $10.99

Astilbe chinensis ‘Vision in Pink’
**Vision In Pink Astilbe**
Zone 3-8  H 18-20” x W 18-24”  July-Aug  pink
An Astilbe with very fluffy light pink flowers and attractive blue-green foliage.
Late season blooming.
P0655 #1 cont. $12.99

Astilbe chinensis ‘Vision in Red’
**Vision in Red Astilbe**
Zone 3-8  H 15-18” x W 18-24”  July-Aug  red violet
Glossy, bronze green foliage with deep red buds that open rosy red. Late season flowering extends the bloom season.
P0660 #1 cont. $12.99

Astilbe chinensis ‘Vision in White’
**Vision in White Astilbe PP18,965**
Zone 3-8  H 18-20” x W 18-24”  July-Aug  white
Vigorous grower with glossy dark green leaves producing large creamy white plumes. Late flowering.
P0662 #1 cont. $12.99

Astilbe chinensis ‘Visions’
**Visions Astilbe**
Zone 3-8  H 14-16” x W 18-24”  July-Aug  lilac purple
Low growing astilbe with abundant lilac-purple, fragrant blooms. Late season bloom.
P0665 #1 cont. $10.99

Astilbe chinensis var. taqueti ‘Superba’
**Superba Astilbe**
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  July-Aug  purple
A large vigorous plant with purple flowers. Late season flowering.
P0670 #1 cont. $10.99

Astilbe japonica ‘Deutschland’
**Deutschland Astilbe**
Zone 3-9  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  white
Compact plant with pure white plumes on glossy green foliage. Early season blooming.
P0675 #1 cont. $10.99

Astilbe japonica ‘Elizabeth van Veen’
**Elizabeth Van Veen Astilbe**
Zone 3-9  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  raspberry
Brilliant, raspberry red plumes bloom in summer atop red tinted, deep green foliage.
P0678 #1 cont. $10.99

Astilbe japonica ‘Ellie’
**Ellie Astilbe**
Zone 4-9  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  white
Large, full white plumes are produced in striking contrast to the very dark green foliage. Early blooming.
P0680 #1 cont. $10.99

Astilbe japonica ‘Montgomery’
**Montgomery Astilbe**
Zone 4-9  H 18-22” x W 15-20”  June-July  dark red
Very full, dark red pyramidal plumes on dark red stems. One of the best for flower display and early bloom.
P0685 #1 cont. $10.99
### Astilbe japonica ‘Red Sentinel’
**Red Sentinel Astilbe**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: H 20-24” x W 15-20”
- **Season**: June-July
- **Color**: deep red
- **Description**: Upright, full, scarlet red plumes on mahogany red stems. Early season blooming.
- **Price**: P0690 #1 cont. $10.99

### Astilbe japonica ‘Rheinland’
**Rheinland Astilbe**

- **Zone**: 3-9
- **Height**: H 20-24” x W 18-24”
- **Season**: June-July
- **Color**: bright pink
- **Description**: Bright pink, large dense flowers with bold foliage, very early, heavy bloomer.
- **Price**: P0700 #1 cont. $10.99

### Astilbe simplicifolia ‘Key West’
**Key West Astilbe PPAF**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 14-16” x W 16-20”
- **Season**: June-Aug
- **Color**: burgundy
- **Description**: Dark burgundy foliage and carmine red flowers produce a striking combination. Heavy blooming. Vigorous grower.
- **Price**: P0715 #1 cont. $12.99

### Astilbe simplicifolia ‘Pink Lightning’
**Pink Lightning Astilbe**

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: H 14-16” x W 12-18”
- **Season**: June-Aug
- **Color**: light pink
- **Description**: Very dark green, glossy foliage and light pink plumes on a showy, compact plant.
- **Price**: P0720 #1 cont. $10.99

### Astilbe ‘Fireberry’
**Short ’N Sweet Fireberry Astilbe PP20,658**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: H 14-18” x W 14-18”
- **Season**: June-July
- **Color**: raspberry pink
- **Description**: A compact selection producing bright raspberry pink, diamond-shaped plumes.
- **Price**: P0725 #1 cont. $12.99

### Astilbe ‘Versraspberry’
**Short ’N Sweet Raspberry Astilbe PP27,701**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 12-14” x W 14-18”
- **Season**: June-July
- **Color**: bright pink
- **Description**: Glossy green, compact foliage produces masses of raspberry pink flowers. Early flowering selection.
- **Price**: P0728 #1 cont. $12.99

### Astilbe thunbergii ‘Ostrich Plume’
**Ostrich Plume Astilbe**

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: H 30-36” x W 24-30”
- **Season**: July-Aug
- **Color**: rose salmon
- **Description**: A unique and elegant Astilbe with loosely branched, arching flower plumes of deep rose-salmon.
- **Price**: P0735 #1 cont. $10.99

### Astilbe ‘Verscarmine’
**Younique™ Carmine Astilbe PP20,324**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 16-20” x W 18-24”
- **Season**: June-July
- **Color**: fuchsia red
- **Description**: Glossy, compact foliage produces an abundance of full, fuchsia red panicles. Early blooming.
- **Price**: P0737 #1 cont. $12.99

### Astilbe ‘Verscerise’
**Younique™ Cerise Astilbe PP20,661**

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: H 16-20” x W 18-24”
- **Season**: June-July
- **Color**: cherry red
- **Description**: This compact Astilbe produces loads of flower spikes that have cherry red buds opening to hot pink flowers. Early season flowering.
- **Price**: P0738 #1 cont. $12.99

### Astilbe ‘Verslilac’
**Younique™ Lilac Astilbe PP19,847**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 16-20” x W 16-20”
- **Season**: June-July
- **Color**: lavender pink
- **Description**: Medium green, glossy foliage is topped by an explosion of lavender pink flowers starting in early summer.
- **Price**: P0739 #1 cont. $12.99

### Astilbe ‘Verspink’
**Younique™ Pink Astilbe PP19,841**

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: H 12-16” x W 14-18”
- **Season**: June-July
- **Color**: pink
- **Description**: Compact plants produce bright pink flowers. Early flowering with abundant blooms.
- **Price**: P0739.2 #1 cont. $12.99

---

©= Full Sun  ♦= Part Shade  ♣= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Astilbe “Versred”  
Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe PP23,143 " ●  
Zone 3-8  H 12-16" x W 14-18"  June-July  red  
Glossy, green foliage comes alive with a plethora of ruby red blooms. Early flowering selection with amazing bloom potential.  
P0740 #1 cont. $12.99

Astilbe ‘Verssalmon’  
Younique™ Salmon Astilbe PP19,846 " ●  
Zone 3-8  H 12-16" x W 14-18"  June-July  salmon pink  
Compact foliage produces a profusion of salmon pink blooms. An early flowering cultivar with incredible flower production.  
P0741 #1 cont. $12.99

Astilbe ‘Verswhite’  
Younique™ White Astilbe PP19,845 " ●  
Zone 3-8  H 16-20" x W 18-20"  June-July  white  
Compact plants produce abundant panicles of white flowers. Flowers early in the season.  
P0741.4 #1 cont. $12.99

Astrantia | Masterwort
Wonderful woodland plant preferring moist, shady places rich in organic matter. Excellent for a shady perennial border or naturalizing. Plants bloom from early to late summer on tall stems with rounded button head flowers cupped with colorful star-shaped bract. Excellent as cut flowers.

Astrantia major ‘Star of Beauty’  
Star of Beauty Masterwort PP 602 " ●  
Zone 3-9  H 20-24" x W 15-18"  June-Sept  white w/ magenta tips  
White flowers with magenta-purple tips arranged like spokes on a wheel. Unusual and eye-catching, a great cut or dried flower.  
P0760 #1 cont. $14.99

Astrantia major ‘Star of Fire’  
Star of Fire Masterwort PP 20,284 " ●  
Zone 4-7  H 20-24" x W 15-18"  June-Sept  dark red  
Vigorous grower that produces dark red starry flowers on dark purple stems.  
P0762 #1 cont. $14.99

Baptisia | False Indigo
A large, shrub-like perennial with stiff, erect stems that bear beautiful, lupine-like flowers. Excellent, long lasting cut flowers and lovely blue-green foliage. Drought tolerant but prefers even moisture.

Baptisia australis  
Blue False Indigo " ●  
Zone 3-9  H 3-4' x W 3-4'  May-June  indigo blue  
2010 Perennial Plant of the Year. Blue-green leaves and strong stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue, pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Seed pods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Very adaptable and long lived.  
NR0705 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99  
P0860 #1 cont. $9.99

Baptisia ‘Lemon Meringue’  
Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo PP24,280 " ●  
Zone 4-8  H 32-38" x W 32-38"  May-June  lemon yellow  
Dark, charcoal colored stems support the lemon yellow flowers. Form is an upright, vase shaped habit.  
P0864 #2 cont. $29.99

Baptisia x ‘Solar Flare’  
Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo PP20,408 " ●  
Zone 3-8  H 3-4' x W 3-4'  May-June  yellow orange  
Vigorous upright perennial with flowers that open lemon yellow then take on orange tones as they mature. Long lived and easy to grow.  
P0869 #2 cont. $21.99
### Baptisia x varicolor ‘Twilite’

**Twilite Prairielblues™ False Indigo PP19,011○ ●**

Zone 3-8  
H 3’-4’ x W 3’-5’  
May-June  
violet purple

Robust and vigorous bicolor baptisia with blue-green foliage. Produces deep violet-purple flowers highlighted by lemon-yellow keels. Good cut flower. Drought tolerant once established.

P0871 #2 cont. $21.99

### Bergenia | Pigsqueak

A tough, underused evergreen perennial that tolerates virtually all soils and all exposures. Looks magnificent with Iris and Astilbe in moist, sunny sites. The large, shiny leaves develop red fall color.

#### Bergenia cordifolia ‘Red Bloom’

**Red Bloom Pigsqueak ○ ●**

Zone 3-9  
H 12-15” x W 15-18”  
April-May  
rose

This slowly spreading Bergenia forms low clumps of glossy leaves and produces short spikes of showy bell-shaped flowers in the spring. Red fall color.

P0895 #1 cont. $10.99

#### Bergenia ‘Sakura’

**Sakura Pigsqueak ● ●**

Zone 4-8  
H 14-16” x W 16-20”  
April-May  
pink

Bright light to medium pink flowers have a dramatic, darker veining. Purplish fall color.

P0900 #1 cont. $14.99

### Brunnera | False Forget-Me-Not

This plant thrives in moist shade. Large, fuzzy, heart-shaped leaves set off delicate sprays of blue ‘forget-me-not’ flowers in spring.

#### Brunnera macrophylla

**False Forget-Me-Not ● ●**

Zone 3-8  
H 12-15” x W 15-18”  
May-June  
sky blue

Airy, sky blue flowers against the green foliage backdrop make this a great texture plant for the shade.

P0920 #1 cont. $12.99

#### Brunnera macrophylla ‘Alexander’s Great’

**Alexander’s Great False Forget-Me-Not PP25,789 ○ ●**

Zone 4-9  
H 12-15” x W 15-18”  
April-May  
blue

A very large growing selection with huge, silvery leaves. Impressive specimen for the shade garden.

P0932 #1 cont. $16.99

#### Brunnera macrophylla ‘Jack Frost’

**Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not ○ ●**

Zone 3-8  
H 12-15” x W 15-18”  
May-June  
blue

2012 Perennial Plant of the Year. This variety displays a frosty silver overlay with light green veining. Leaves resemble cracked porcelain.

P0925 #1 cont. $16.99

#### Brunnera ‘Alexandria’

**Alexandria False Forget-Me-Not PPAF ○ ●**

Zone 4-9  
H 14-20” x W 24-30”  
April-May  
blue

A very large growing selection with brilliant, completely silvered leaves. The striking foliage brings a light element to any shade garden. Vigorous plants produce sky blue flowers in the spring.

P0933 #1 cont. $16.99

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

### Buddleia | Butterfly Bush

The dense flower spikes on arched stems attract butterflies and hummingbirds from July to fall. Be patient-this plant typically dies to the ground in Minnesota and is slow to break dormancy in spring. Deadheading will encourage bloom. Requires good drainage.

#### Buddleia davidii ‘Tobud1202’

**Buzz™ Hot Raspberry Butterfly Bush PPAF ○**

Zone 5-9  
H 3’-4’ x W 3’-4’  
July-Sept  
raspberry pink

Continuously blooming from summer through early fall with bright, raspberry pink flowers. Compact plants produce large clusters of the fragrant flowers.

P0936 #1/7” cont. $12.99

#### Buddleia davidii ‘Tobud0802’

**Buzz™ Magenta Butterfly Bush PP23,463 ○**

Zone 5-9  
H 3’-5’ x W 3’-4’  
July-Sept  
magenta

Fragrant magenta red blooms tumble from the ends of the branches. Compact plants attract butterflies from mid summer to fall.

P0940 #1/7” cont. $12.99

○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Buddleia davidii ‘Tobudmidni’

**Buzz™ Midnight Butterfly Bush**
PDAF

Zone 5-9

H 3-4’ x W 3-4’

July-Sept
dark purple

Compact plants continuously produce fragrant clusters of deep purple blooms.
P0941 #1/7” cont. $12.99

Buddleja davidii ‘Tobud0615’

**Buzz™ Sky Blue Butterfly Bush**
PP23,461

Zone 5-9

H 3-4’ x W 3-4’

July-Sept
light blue

Compact plants produce full sized blooms of beautiful sky blue. Fragrant flowers attract masses of butterflies.
P0943 #1/7” cont. $12.99

---

**Campanula | Bellflower**

This large, diverse group of plants includes creeping groundcovers, dwarfs, and large upright perennials. Plants are rewarding and easy to grow in rich, moist but well-drained soil. Campanulas generally do not thrive in non-amended clay soil. Many varieties bloom for a long period of time.

**Campanula portenschlagiana ‘Birch Hybrid’**

**Birch Hybrid Campanula**

Zone 4-8

H 4-6’ x W 16-20’

June-Sept
violet

This variety is a strong grower with a low spreading growth habit and an impressive floral display. Hardy plants flower heavily starting in early summer.
P1050 #1 cont. $9.99

**Campanula carpatica ‘Rapido Blue’**

**Rapido Blue Campanula**

Zone 3-8

H 5-7’ x W 6-8’

June-Sept
blue

Early flowering, producing vibrant, violet blue flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.
P1070 #1 cont. $9.99

**Campanula carpatica ‘Rapido White’**

**Rapido White Campanula**

Zone 3-8

H 5-7’ x W 6-8’

June-Sept
white

Early flowering, producing bright white flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.
P1072 #1 cont. $9.99

**Campanula glomerata ‘Bellefleur Blue’**

**Bellefleur™ Blue Campanula**

Zone 3-8

H 8-10’ x W 10-12’

June-July
blue

A compact, fast growing cultivar with clusters of deep blue flowers in early to mid summer.
P1081 #1 cont. $10.99

**Campanula glomerata ‘Freya’**

**Freya Campanula**

PP22.738

Zone 3-8

H 14-18’ x W 14-18’

June-July
purple

Glossy green foliage produces clusters of lilac purple flowers up and down the flower stems. Great flower production on the sturdy, upright plants.
P1082 #1 cont. $16.99

**Campanula glomerata ‘Superba’**

**Superba Campanula**

Zone 4-9

H 16-20’ x W 14-18’

June-July
purple

Large clumps produce big clusters of showy, rich purple flowers.
P1090 #1 cont. $9.99

**Campanula persicifolia ‘Takion Blue’**

**Takion Blue Campanula**

Zone 3-8

H 16-20’ x W 12-16’

June-Aug
lavender blue

Compact plants produce a profusion of lavender blue flowers from early to late summer. Strong stemmed flowers are aligned upward and outward producing a fuller, more showy display.
P1112 #1 cont. $10.99

---

**Centaurea | Bachelor Button**

This is a tough, easy-to-grow perennial that performs best in full sun. With regular deadheading, Centaurea will bloom much of the summer with flowers that resemble Bachelor Buttons. Tolerant of heat, drought, and poor soil.

**Centaurea montana ‘Amethyst Dream’**

**Amethyst Dream Bachelor Button**

PP20.781

Zone 3-9

H 20’ x W 27’

June-Aug
deep purple

Deep purple flowers on soft silver foliage form 2’ clumps.
P1199 #1 cont. $10.99

---

*= Full Sun     *= Part Shade     *= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Cerastium | Snow in the Summer

Cerastium tomentosum ‘YoYo’
Yo Yo Snow in the Summer
Zone 3-8  H 4-6” x W 12-18”  May-June  white
Luminous white flowers blanket this undemanding groundcover from late spring into early summer. Perfect for full sun and poor soil. Small, woolly gray leaves form a low carpet. Deer and rabbit resistant.
P1215 #1 cont. $8.99

Chelone | Turtlehead

Chelone lyonii ‘Hot Lips’
Hot Lips Turtlehead
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 24-30”  Sept-Oct  rosy pink
Clusters of rosy pink snapdragon-like flowers in late summer on a large, neat clump with handsome foliage. Must have good moisture and tolerates all but the deepest shade.
P1240 #1 cont. $9.99

Chelone obliqua ‘Tiny Tortuga’
Tiny Tortuga™ Turtlehead PP25,350
Zone 3-8  H 12-16” x W 12-16”  Aug-Sept  pink
Easy to grow native selection with glossy, dark green foliage and bright pink flowers. Compact form holds up well in the garden.
P1245 #1 cont. $10.99

Cimicifuga | Snakeroot

Cimicifuga ramosa ‘Black Negligee’
Black Negligee Snakeroot
Zone 4-9  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  Aug-Oct  white
A good grower with lacy black foliage that clothes the dark stems. Fragrant, white flowers in late summer. Darkest foliage comes with more sun exposure.
P1266 #2 cont. $24.99

Cimicifuga ‘Chocoholic’
Chocoholic Snakeroot PP24,821
Zone 4-8  H 4-5' x W 2-3'  Aug-Sept  pink/white
Bronze purple foliage is the perfect complement for the mauve pink flowers in late summer. The fragrant bottlebrush flowers fade to white as they age.
P1270 #2 cont. $24.99

Cimicifuga ramosa ‘Hillside Black Beauty’
Hillside Black Beauty Snakeroot
Zone 4-9  H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  Sept-Oct  white
A very attractive and long blooming Cimicifuga with reliable dark purple foliage and 1’ long white flower stalks.
P1260 #2 cont. $24.99

Cimicifuga ramosa ‘Pink Spike’
Pink Spike Snakeroot
Zone 4-9  H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  Aug-Oct  pink
Light pink flowers with dark bronze purple colored foliage.
P1265 #2 cont. $24.99

Convallaria | Lily of the Valley

An attractive and vigorous groundcover for shade. Tolerates very dense shade in both wet and dry sites but does best with moisture. Divide in late summer. Berries are poisonous.

Convallaria majalis
Lily of the Valley
Zone 3-8  H 6-8” x W 8-12”  April-May  white
Extremely fragrant nodding white bells. Excellent groundcover for shade areas.
P1279 4”/10Tray $59.90

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving
Coreopsis, Tickseed
A large group of ornamental perennials hybridized from native plants and prized for their long blooms and cheerful yellow daisy like flowers. Easy to grow with excellent re-bloom, they require only sun and good drainage.

Coreopsis grandiflora ‘Double the Sun’
**Double the Sun Coreopsis**
- Zone: 4-9
- H: 12-14” x W: 12-14”
- June-Sept, gold

An early flowering selection that produces semi-double, golden yellow flowers. Compact plants flower heavily starting in late spring.
P1314.7 #1 cont. $8.99

Coreopsis x verticillata ‘Imperial Sun’
**Imperial Sun Coreopsis PP25,404**
- Zone: 5-9
- H: 15-18” x W: 20-24”
- July-Oct, yellow

Compact habit and disease resistant foliage perfectly displays the sunny yellow flowers.
P1319 #1 cont. $10.99

Coreopsis ‘Jethro Tull’
**Jethro Tull Coreopsis PP18,789**
- Zone: 5-9
- H: 12-16” x W: 12-16”
- June-July, gold

Extremely showy in pots or in the garden. Fluted petals on large, golden, double flowers.
P1315 #1 cont. $9.99

Coreopsis ‘Ladybird’
**Ladybird Coreopsis PP27,362**
- Zone: 5-9
- H: 10-12” x W: 14-16”
- June-Sept, red

Red orange flowers fire up the dark green, disease resistant foliage. A very compact Coreopsis verticillata hybrid.
P1322 #1 cont. $10.99

Coreopsis ‘Lightning Bug’
**Lightning Bug Coreopsis PP27,361**
- Zone: 5-9
- H: 10-12” x W: 14-16”
- June-Sept, yellow/red

Bright yellow flowers with a large red eye cover this compact Coreopsis verticillata cultivar.
P1323 #1 cont. $10.99

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Moonbeam’
**Moonbeam Coreopsis**
- Zone: 3-9
- H: 15-18” x W: 18-24”
- June-Oct, lemon yellow

1992 Perennial Plant of the Year. A nonstop parade of lemon yellow blooms throughout the summer season. Delicate, fine textured foliage gives the plant a light, airy feel. Good drought tolerance.
P1325 #1 cont. $9.99

Coreopsis ‘Red Satin’
**Red Satin Coreopsis PP25,736**
- Zone: 4-8
- H: 15-18” x W: 18-22”
- June-Sept, ruby red

Deep ruby red flowers have an orange center. Threadleaf foliage produces an abundance of flowers from early to late summer. Sterile.
P1338 #1 cont. $9.99

Coreopsis ‘Berry Chiffon’
**Satin & Lace™ Berry Chiffon Coreopsis PP27,414**
- Zone: 4-9
- H: 15-18” x W: 18-24”
- June-Sept, red/white

A threadleaf type producing a full, upright clump covered by white flowers with a large raspberry red eye. Cooler weather expands the coverage of the vibrant eye color. Disease resistant foliage stays clean all season long. Sterile.
P1339.5 #1 cont. $9.99

Coreopsis ‘Red Chiffon’
**Satin & Lace™ Red Chiffon Coreopsis PP27,528**
- Zone: 4-9
- H: 15-18” x W: 18-24”
- July-Sept, yellow/red

Buttery yellow blooms have a vibrant cranberry red eye. During cooler weather the coverage of the eye expands, nearly encompassing the entirety of the petal. Highly disease resistant threadleaf foliage.
P1339 #1 cont. $9.99

Coreopsis ‘DCOREO16’
**Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis PP25,241**
- Zone: 4-9
- H: 10-12” x W: 10-14”
- June-Sept, yellow

Bright, double, golden yellow flowers resemble marigolds. Compact, mounded plants produce blooms from late spring through summer.
P1314.5 #1 cont. $9.99

---

○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Coreopsis verticillata ‘Sylvester’
**Sylvester Coreopsis PP24,767**
Zone 4-9  H 16-20” x W 14-18”  June-Sept  yellow
Large, bright yellow blooms are produced from late spring to fall. Flowers are much larger than other Coreopsis verticillata cultivars; full, well branched plants. P1328.5 #1 cont. $9.99

Coreopsis x ‘Baluptgonz’
**Uptick™ Gold & Bronze Coreopsis PP28,882**
Zone 4-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-Sept  gold/orange
Compact plants with a tidy, mounded habit and larger flowers with a longer bloom period. Golden yellow flowers with bronze red centers. P1316 #1 cont. $9.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Coreopsis x ‘Baluptowed’
**Uptick™ Yellow & Red Coreopsis PP28,865**
Zone 4-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-Sept  yellow/red
Compact plants with a tidy, mounded habit and larger flowers with a longer bloom period. Sunny yellow flowers with dark red centers. P1318 #1 cont. $9.99

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Zagreb’
**Zagreb Coreopsis**
Zone 3-9  H 14-16” x W 14-18”  June-Oct  golden yellow
Upright grower bears sparkling golden blooms from June until frost. Drought tolerant and hardy. P1330 #1 cont. $9.99

**Cornus | Bunchberry**

Cornus canadensis
**Bunchberry Dogwood**
Zone 2-7  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  May-June  white
A low spreading groundcover featuring whorls of deep green leaves that produce large white flowers in spring and bright red berries in fall. Foliage turns deep red in fall. P1355 #1 cont. $19.99

**Delosperma | Ice Plant**

Delosperma cooperi ‘Delmara Fuchsia’
**Delmara™ Fuchsia Ice Plant**
Zone 4-9  H 4-6” x W 12-18”  June-Aug  fuchsia
Fuchsia red flowers have a large yellow eye. Drought tolerant, succulent foliage continuously produces the electric blooms from late spring to fall. P1360 #1 cont. $10.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Delosperma cooperi ‘Delmara Pink’
**Delmara™ Pink Ice Plant**
Zone 4-9  H 4-6” x W 12-18”  June-Aug  pink
Neon pink flowers with a yellow eye. Drought tolerant, succulent foliage is continuously covered in the electric blooms from late spring to fall. P1362 #1 cont. $10.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Delosperma cooperi ‘Jewel of Desert Garnet’
**Jewel of Desert Garnet Ice Plant PP23,471**
Zone 5-9  H 4-6” x W 10-12”  June-Sept  red
Bright, neon red flowers pop from the lush, succulent, evergreen foliage. Continuous bloom make it a great addition to containers also. P1365 #1 cont. $9.99

Delosperma x ‘John Proffitt’
**Table Mountain™ Ice Plant**
Zone 4-9  H 2-3” x W 12-24”  June-Sept  fuchsia
Bright fuchsia flowers bloom all summer. Succulent foliage is heat and drought tolerant. P1370 #1 cont. $9.99
Delphinium | Larkspur
A classic cottage garden perennial in gorgeous shades of white, blue, purple, and rose. This plant thrives in well-drained soil and will re-bloom dependably in fall if cut back after the first bloom.

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Blue’
Aurora™ Blue Delphinium
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 16-20”  June & Sept  blue
Blue flowers with white centers are held close to the stem creating a solid spike of color.
P1375 #1 cont. $9.99

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Deep Purple’
Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 16-20”  June & Sept  deep purple
Deep purple flowers with a white eye are borne on large flower stalks.
P1378 #1 cont. $9.99

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Lavender’
Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 16-20”  June & Sept  lavender
Soft lavender flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer.
P1380 #1 cont. $9.99

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora White’
Aurora™ White Delphinium
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 16-20”  June & Sept  white
Pure white flowers are held close to the stem, forming a solid tower of color and creating a magnificent display.
P1382 #1 cont. $9.99

Delphinium elatum ‘Delphina Dark Blue Black Bee’
Delphina™ Dark Blue Black Bee Delphinium
Zone 4-8  H 14-18’ x W 6-10”  June & Sept  dark blue
Compact plants with improved branching producing vibrant dark blue double flowers with dark centers.
P1384 #1 cont. $9.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Delphinium elatum ‘Delphina Dark Blue White Bee’
Delphina™ Dark Blue White Bee Delphinium
Zone 4-8  H 14-18’ x W 10-16”  June & Sept  dark blue/white
Compact plants with improved branching producing deep purple blue double flowers with white centers.
P1386 #1 cont. $9.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Delphinium elatum ‘Delphina Light Blue White Bee’
Delphina™ Light Blue White Bee Delphinium
Zone 4-8  H 14-18’ x W 14-18”  June & Sept  light blue
Compact plants with improved branching producing stunning sky blue double flowers with white centers.
P1388 #1 cont. $9.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Delphinium elatum ‘Delphina Rose White Bee’
Delphina™ Rose White Bee Delphinium
Zone 4-8  H 14-18’ x W 14-18”  June & Sept  rose pink
Compact plants with improved branching producing gorgeous dusty rose flowers with white centers.
P1390 #1 cont. $9.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Delphinium elatum ‘Guardian Blue’
Guardian Blue Delphinium
Zone 3-7  H 30-40’ x W 18-24”  June & Sept  blue
Low mounding clumps of deeply lobed foliage send up showy 3-4 foot flower spikes of double, bright blue flowers with white centers. Cut back old blooms to encourage a second bloom.
P1392 #1 cont. $9.99

Delphinium elatum ‘Magic Fountain Dark Blue/Dark Bee’
Magic Fountain Dark Blue Delphinium
Zone 3-7  H 30-36’ x W 18-24”  June & Sept  dark blue
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with dark blue flowers and dark centers. No staking required.
P1465 #1 cont. $9.99
**Delphinium elatum ‘Magic Fountain Lilac Pink’**

**Magic Fountain Lilac Pink Delphinium**

Zone 3-7  
H 30-36” x W 18-24”  
June & Sept  
Pink  
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with lilac pink flowers. No staking required.

P1470 #1 cont. $9.99

**Delphinium ‘Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee’**

**Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee Delphinium**

Zone 3-8  
H 30-36” x W 18-24”  
June & Sept  
Light blue flowers with white centers on a compact habit. No staking required.

P1475 #1 cont. $9.99

**Delphinium x ‘Red Lark’**

**Red Lark Delphinium PP29,761**

Zone 3-8  
H 24-28” x W 15-18”  
June & Sept  
Coral red  
Compact plants produce stunning coral red flowers on a large, full spike.

P1400 #1 cont. $26.99  
NEW! AVAIL 6/15

**Delphinium grandiflorum ‘Blue Mirror’**

**Blue Mirror Delphinium**

Zone 3-7  
H 16-18” x W 12-15”  
June-July  
Marine blue  
A generous bloomer with a bushy habit and bright marine blue flowers.

P1498 #1 cont. $9.99

**Dianthus | Pinks**

Prized by gardeners, Pinks are great for borders, rock gardens, and spilling over walls. Prefer well-drained, alkaline soil. Form dense carpets or tufted mounds of blue-green foliage, single or double flowers in a wide range of colors. Deadhead for even more bloom.

### Dianthus ‘Wp15 Pie54’

**American Pie™ Bumbleberry Pie Dianthus PP30,245**

Zone 5-9  
H 10-12” x W 10-12”  
May-Sept  
Deep pink  
Glowing rose pink flowers have a deep red center. The brilliant blooms are held by sturdy stems.

P1502 #1 cont. $9.99

### Dianthus ‘Wp15 Pie45’

**American Pie™ Georgia Peach Pie Dianthus PP29,900**

Zone 5-9  
H 10-12” x W 10-12”  
May-Sept  
Light pink  
Light pink flowers have amazing coral centers. The lovely blooms are well supported by strong, sturdy stems.

P1504 #1 cont. $9.99

### Dianthus ‘DDTBW13-0’

**Constant Beauty® Crush Burgundy Dianthus PP1AF**

Zone 4-9  
H 6-9” x W 8-10”  
May-Sept  
Burgundy/white  
Rich burgundy red, double flowers with a light pink picotee edge on a tidy plant growth habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.

P1508 #1 cont. $10.99

### Dianthus ‘DDTOW14-0’

**Constant Beauty® Crush Orange Dianthus PP1AF**

Zone 4-8  
H 4-6” x W 8-10”  
May-Sept  
Orange/white  
Double flowers are orange with a stunning white border on each petal. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.

P1510 #1 cont. $10.99

### Dianthus ‘DDTRE04-1’

**Constant Beauty® Red Dianthus PP1AF**

Zone 4-8  
H 4-6” x W 8-10”  
May-Sept  
Red  
Vibrant red, double flowers with a tidy plant growth habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.

P1513 #1 cont. $10.99

### Dianthus ‘DDTDW09-0’

**Constant Beauty® White Dianthus PP1AF**

Zone 4-8  
H 4-6” x W 8-10”  
May-Sept  
White  
Pure snow white, double flowers on a neat, compact habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.

P1516 #1 cont. $10.99
Dianthus ‘DCARA06-0’
Constant Cadence® Raspberry Dianthus PPAF
Zone 4-8  H 4-6” x W 8-10”  May-Sept  deep pink
Deep raspberry pink, double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit. Continuously produces blooms throughout the season.
P1520 #1 cont. $10.99

Dianthus ‘DCASA07-0’
Constant Cadence® Salmon Dianthus PPAF
Zone 4-8  H 4-6” x W 8-10”  May-Sept  light pink
Light salmon pink, double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit. Continuously produces blooms throughout the season.
P1522 #1 cont. $10.99

Dianthus ‘WP10SA806’
Early Bird™ Chili Dianthus PP24,363
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 8-10”  May-Aug  coral red
Double, dark coral red blossoms are produced on blue green foliage. Earlier flowering along with a pleasing spicy fragrance add to this plant’s charm.
P1528.2 #1 cont. $9.99

Dianthus ‘KLEDG11143’
Everlast™ Burgundy Blush Dianthus PP23,150
Zone 5-9  H 8-12” x W 10-14”  May-Sept  burgundy/light pink
A nearly continuous display of double, burgundy flowers edged with pink. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1590 #1 cont. $9.99

Dianthus ‘KLEDG10117’
Everlast™ Lavender Eye Dianthus PP23,330
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 12-15”  May-Sept  lavender pink
A nearly continuous display of semi double, lavender pink blooms with a small burgundy eye. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by lesser bloom in summer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1596 #1 cont. $9.99

Dianthus ‘KLEDG10119’
Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus PP23,364
Zone 4-9  H 8-12” x W 12-15”  May-Sept  orchid pink
A nearly continuous display of double, rich orchid pink blooms. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1605 #1 cont. $9.99

Dianthus gratianopolitanus ‘Feuerhexe’
Firewitch Dianthus
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  June-Sept  magenta
2006 Perennial Plant of the Year. Slightly fringed, magenta flowers on dense blue-green foliage. Remove spent flowers to keep this beauty blooming all summer long on the hardy, durable plants.
P1570 #1 cont. $9.99

Dianthus superbus ‘Holkahoripink’
Kahori® Dianthus PP28,557
Zone 3-8  H 6-8” x W 10-12”  June-Sept  lilac pink
Extremely fragrant, lilac pink flowers are produced in a summer long display on hardy, gray green foliage.
P1534 #1 cont. $9.99

Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Kahori Scarlet® Dianthus**  
_Dianthus superbus ‘Holkahoriscarlet’_  
**PP28,558○○**  
*Zone 3-7*  
*H 6-8” x W 10-12”*  
*June-Sept*  
*scarlet*  
Hardy, persistent plants bear a profusion of fragrant, bright scarlet flowers with a small white eye. Excellent bloom production through the summer and fall.  
P1534.5 #1 cont. $9.99

**Mountain Frost™ Red Garnet Dianthus**  
_Dianthus ‘KonD1335K1’_  
**PP32,362○○**  
*Zone 4-9*  
*H 6-10” x W 10-14”*  
*June-Sept*  
*red*  
Compact, silver-blue foliage produces single, red flowers with overlapping petals.  
P1620 #1 cont. $9.99  
*NEW!* AVAIL 5/15

**Neon Star Dianthus**  
_Dianthus ‘Neon Star’_  
**PP14,549○○**  
*Zone 3-9*  
*H 6-8” x W 12-15”*  
*June-Sept*  
*pink*  
2” single, bright, glowing, neon pink flowers. Fragrant. Vigorous growing, silver gray foliage.  
P1535 #1 cont. $9.99

**Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus**  
_Dianthus ‘Scent First® Coral Reef’_  
**PP19,660○○**  
*Zone 5-9*  
*H 8-10” x W 10-14”*  
*May-Sept*  
*coral pink*  
Very attractive coral pink petals are outlined with a distinct white edge. Compact, gray-green foliage continuously produces the exquisitely fragrant, double flowers.  
P1528.3 #1 cont. $9.99

**Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus**  
_Dianthus ‘Scent First® Coconut Surprise’_  
**PP18,828○○**  
*Zone 5-9*  
*H 8-10” x W 10-14”*  
*May-Sept*  
*white/burgundy*  
Dense, blue-green foliage produces a profusion of beautiful white blooms with burgundy red centers. The double flowers were bred for an increased fragrance.  
P1528.5 #1 cont. $9.99

**Scent First® Passion Dianthus**  
_Dianthus ‘Scent First® Passion’_  
**PP20,440○○**  
*Zone 5-9*  
*H 8-12” x W 10-14”*  
*May-Sept*  
*red*  
Beautifully fragrant, bright red flowers are produced freely above blue-green foliage. The large double flowers resemble miniature roses.  
P1528.6 #1 cont. $9.99

**Star Single™ Fire Star Improved Dianthus**  
_Dianthus x ‘Wp20 PPA01’_  
*Zone 3-7*  
*H 5-7” x W 5-7”*  
*June-Sept*  
*red*  
An improved ‘Fire Star’ with increased flower production and a more compact form. Vivid red flowers with a darker eye.  
P1533 #1 cont. $9.99  
*NEW!* AVAIL 5/15

**Dicentra spectabilis ‘Golden Hearts’**  
_Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart_  
*Zone 3-8*  
*H 18-24” x W 18-24”*  
*June-July*  
*rosy-pink*  
Stunning spring color with brilliant gold foliage and rosy-pink, heart-shaped flowers dangling from arching stems.  
P1715 #1 cont. $19.99  
P1716 #2 cont. $21.99

**Dicentra formosa ‘Luxuriant’**  
_Luxuriant Bleeding Heart_  
*Zone 3-8*  
*H 12-16” x W 14-18”*  
*May-Aug*  
*reddish pink*  
An everblooming, lacy leaved plant with reddish pink flowers. Good sun and heat tolerance.  
P1690 #1 cont. $12.99

**Dicentra ‘King of Hearts’**  
_King of Hearts Bleeding Heart_  
*Zone 3-7*  
*H 10-12” x W 12-14”*  
*May-Aug*  
*dark rose*  
Finely cut, soft silvery blue foliage and dark rose, heart-shaped flowers. Good sun tolerance and long bloom time.  
P1680 #1 cont. $12.99

**Dicentra ‘Golden Hearts’**  
_Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart_  
*Zone 3-8*  
*H 18-24” x W 18-24”*  
*June-July*  
*rosy-pink*  
Stunning spring color with brilliant gold foliage and rosy-pink, heart-shaped flowers dangling from arching stems.  
P1715 #1 cont. $19.99  
P1716 #2 cont. $21.99

**Dicentra ‘King of Hearts’**  
_King of Hearts Bleeding Heart_  
*Zone 3-7*  
*H 10-12” x W 12-14”*  
*May-Aug*  
*dark rose*  
Finely cut, soft silvery blue foliage and dark rose, heart-shaped flowers. Good sun tolerance and long bloom time.  
P1680 #1 cont. $12.99

**Dicentra ‘Luxuriant’**  
_Luxuriant Bleeding Heart_  
*Zone 3-8*  
*H 12-16” x W 14-18”*  
*May-Aug*  
*reddish pink*  
An everblooming, lacy leaved plant with reddish pink flowers. Good sun and heat tolerance.  
P1690 #1 cont. $12.99

---

Dicentra | Bleeding Heart  
---

The old-fashioned bleeding heart is an elegant, shrub-like perennial with arching blue-green foliage and strands of pink & white ‘hearts’. Adequate moisture will prevent summer dormancy. The dwarf fernleaf Dicentra bloom most of the season. Avoid wet soils.

---

Dicentra spectabilis ‘Golden Hearts’  
_Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart_  
*Zone 3-8*  
*H 18-24” x W 18-24”*  
*June-July*  
*rosy-pink*  
Stunning spring color with brilliant gold foliage and rosy-pink, heart-shaped flowers dangling from arching stems.  
P1715 #1 cont. $19.99  
P1716 #2 cont. $21.99

---

Dicentra ‘King of Hearts’  
_King of Hearts Bleeding Heart_  
*Zone 3-7*  
*H 10-12” x W 12-14”*  
*May-Aug*  
*dark rose*  
Finely cut, soft silvery blue foliage and dark rose, heart-shaped flowers. Good sun tolerance and long bloom time.  
P1680 #1 cont. $12.99

---

Dicentra formosa ‘Luxuriant’  
_Luxuriant Bleeding Heart_  
*Zone 3-8*  
*H 12-16” x W 14-18”*  
*May-Aug*  
*reddish pink*  
An everblooming, lacy leaved plant with reddish pink flowers. Good sun and heat tolerance.  
P1690 #1 cont. $12.99
**Dicentra spectabilis**

**Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart**

Zone 3-8 H 30-36” x W 30-36” May-June pink & white

Old fashioned bleeding heart with heart shaped, pink and white flowers.  
P1700 #2 cont. $19.99

**Dicentra spectabilis ‘Alba’**

**Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart**

Zone 3-8 H 24-30” x W 24-30” May-June white

Lovely arching stems covered with pendulous, white, heart-shaped flowers.  
P1710 #2 cont. $19.99

**Dicentra spectabilis ‘Hordival’**

**Valentine® Bleeding Heart**

Zone 3-8 H 30-36” x W 30-36” May-June red

Red flowers suspended from red tinged stems are produced freely in the spring. Foliage has a reddish cast.  
P1720 #2 cont. $21.99

**Digitalis | Foxglove**

Foxgloves form narrow clumps and produce the familiar, beautiful flower spikes. Culturally, they do best when protected from afternoon sun and given adequate moisture. However, good drainage in winter and spring is essential.

**Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Peach’**

**Dalmation Peach Foxglove**

Zone 4-9 H 16-20” x W 12-14” June-July peach

Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of peach flowers with light pink spots.  
P1751 #1 cont. $9.99

**Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Purple’**

**Dalmation Purple Foxglove**

Zone 4-9 H 16-20” x W 12-14” June-July purple

Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of purple flowers with red spots.  
P1752 #1 cont. $9.99

**Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Rose’**

**Dalmation Rose Foxglove**

Zone 4-9 H 16-20” x W 12-14” June-July rose

Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of lavender rose flowers with red spots.  
P1753 #1 cont. $9.99

**Echinacea | Coneflower**

Naturally long blooming, these undemanding native plants produce masses of large flowers in a wide variety of colors. Long-lived and easy to grow, they combine well with grasses as well as other perennials.

**Echinacea ‘Aloha’**

**Aloha Coneflower**

Zone 4-9 H 28-34” x W 18-24” July-Sept yellow

Unique, melon yellow flowers have strongly horizontal petals. With the coppery orange cone, it makes an excellent cut flower. Shows good branching producing abundant, long blooming flowers.  
P1755 #1 cont. $16.99

**Echinacea ‘Red Ombre’**

**Artisan™ Red Ombre Coneflower**

Zone 4-9 H 12-16” x W 18-24” July-Sept red shades

A seed propagated variety that produces plants with flowers in a range of red shades on compact statures.  
P1760 #1 cont. $10.99

**Echinacea ‘PAS1308374’**

**Artisan™ Soft Orange Coneflower**

Zone 4-9 H 24-28” x W 18-24” July-Sept orange

A seed propagated hybrid cultivar that produces bright orange flowers on well branched plants. Flowers lighten to soft orange as they age.  
P1762 #1 cont. $10.99  
**NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

**Echinacea ‘Cheyenne Spirit’**

**Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower**

Zone 4-9 H 22-30” x W 18-24” July-Sept white to red

A seed propagated cultivar that produces flowers in a range of colors from white to yellow to orange and red. Heights vary between individual plants and flower colors. Well branched plants produce an abundance of flowers. One color per pot.  
P1767 #1 cont. $9.99

○= Full Sun  ◦= Part Shade  ◇= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Echinacea ‘TNECHDSW’
Dark Shadows™ Wicked Coneflower PPAF
Zone 4-9 H 12-16” x W 12-16” July-Sept pink
Bright, watermelon pink flowers complemented superbly by dark chocolate brown cones and stems. The upright, dense habit displays the beautiful flowers perfectly.
P1768 #1 cont. $16.99

Echinacea ‘Balsclblum’
Double Scoop™ Bubble Gum Coneflower PP23,103
Zone 4-9 H 22-26” x W 18-24” July-Sept pink
Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful pink double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
P1837 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea ‘Balscannya’
Double Scoop™ Cranberry Coneflower PP24,769
Zone 4-9 H 24-26” x W 16-22” July-Sept red
Vigorous, well branched plants produce fragrant, cranberry red double flowers. P1838 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea ‘Balscandin’
Double Scoop™ Mandarin Coneflower PP26,640
Zone 4-9 H 22-26” x W 18-24” July-Sept orange
Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful orange double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
P1839 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea ‘Balscobar’
Double Scoop™ Orangeberry Coneflower PP23,145
Zone 4-9 H 22-26” x W 18-24” July-Sept orange/pink
The double flowers provide a delightful combination of orange, pink, and corals. Excellent branching produces a plethora of blooms.
P1840 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea ‘Firebird’
Firebird Coneflower PP22,775
Zone 4-8 H 16-18” x W 18-24” July-Sept red
Compact plants produce fiery orange red flowers with strongly reflexed petals. Wonderfully fragrant, long lasting blooms. Exhibits good hardiness.
P1851 #1 cont. $16.99

Echinacea ‘Glowing Dream’
Glowing Dream Coneflower PP24,329
Zone 4-9 H 18-24” x W 16-20” July-Sept pink
A long blooming, compact cultivar with glowing, watermelon coral flowers. Heavy branching produces loads of the irresistible blooms.
P1775 #1 cont. $16.99

Echinacea ‘TNECHKIO’
Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower PP28,769
Zone 4-9 H 14-18” x W 18-24” July-Sept orange
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, orange blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1843 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea ‘TNECHKR’
Kismet® Raspberry Coneflower PP28,768
Zone 4-9 H 14-18” x W 18-24” July-Sept raspberry pink
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, raspberry pink blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1844 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea ‘TNECHKRd’
Kismet® Red Coneflower PP29,743
Zone 4-9 H 14-18” x W 18-24” July-Sept red
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, fiery red blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1845 #1 cont. $14.99

=Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Echinacea ‘TNECHKY’
Kismet® Yellow Coneflower PP29,922
Zone 4-9  H 14-18” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  yellow
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, canary yellow blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1847 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea purpurea ‘Magnus’
Magnus Coneflower
Zone 3-9  H 24-30” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  deep rose
1998 Perennial Plant of the Year. Deep rose flowers with non-reflexed petals.
P1800 #1 cont. $9.99

Echinacea ‘Maui Sunshine’
Maui Sunshine Coneflower PP22,808
Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  yellow
Large bright yellow flowers are complemented beautifully by the golden orange cones and a delightful fragrance.
P1852.2 #1 cont. $16.99

Echinacea ‘Mellow Yellows’
Mellow Yellows Coneflower
Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  yellow
A seed variety producing yellow blooms that start out a deep mango and mature to a creamy light yellow. Good vigor and abundant flower production.
P1801 #1 cont. $9.99

Echinacea purpurea ‘Merlot’
Merlot Coneflower PP18,814
Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  magenta
‘Merlot’ grows on thick, distinctive, dark wine red stems clad with dark green leaves. Large daisy-like flowers with rich, vibrant, pink rays and orange-bronze central cones.
P1802 #1 cont. $16.99

Echinacea ‘Moab Sunset’
Moab Sunset Coneflower PPAF
Zone 4-9  H 16-18” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  orange
Compact, well branched plants produce large, intensely orange red double flowers. Long lasting flowers hold their color well.
P1854 #1 cont. $16.99

Echinacea purpurea ‘PA5702918’
Powwow® Wild Berry Coneflower
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  rose purple
Stocky, robust plants produce loads of fragrant, deep purple pink flowers on strong stems. Flowers hold their color very well as they age.
P1803.5 #1 cont. $9.99

Echinacea purpurea ‘PA5702917’
Powwow® White Coneflower
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  white
Pure white flowers with yellow cones are produced on compact free flowering plants.
P1803 #1 cont. $9.99

Echinacea purpurea ‘Prairie Splendor’
Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower
Zone 4-9  H 18-22” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  purple
Earlier bloom time and an extended fall bloom period, this variety produces 4-6 inch purple flowers on relatively short, compact plants.
P1804 #1 cont. $9.99

Echinacea purpurea ‘Rubinstern’
Ruby Star Coneflower
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  carmine red
Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals in a seed propagated variety.
P1805 #1 cont. $9.99

Echinacea ‘Balsomador’
Sombredo® Adobe Orange Coneflower PP26,639
Zone 4-8  H 18-20” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, orange flowers starting in midsummer. Chestnut brown cones complement the bright orange petals.
P1805.2 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea ‘Kismet® Yellow Coneflower’

Echinacea ‘Magnus Coneflower’

Echinacea ‘Maui Sunshine Coneflower’

Echinacea ‘Mellow Yellows Coneflower’

Echinacea ‘Merlot Coneflower’

Echinacea ‘Moab Sunset Coneflower’

Echinacea ‘Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower’

Echinacea ‘Ruby Star Coneflower’

Echinacea ‘Sombredo® Adobe Orange Coneflower’
Echinacea 'Balsombabur'
**Sombrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower PP28,162**
Zone 4-9  H 18-20" x W 18-24"  July-Sept  red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, deep red flowers starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1805.4 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea 'Balsomstor'
**Sombrero® Fiesta Orange Coneflower PP33,170**
Zone 4-9  H 18-20" x W 18-24"  July-Sept  orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant, deep orange flowers starting in midsummer. Orange brown cones blend perfectly in the semi double flowers.
P1805.6 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea 'Balsomold'
**Sombrero® Granada Gold Coneflower PP30,115**
Zone 4-9  H 18-22" x W 20-24"  July-Sept  golden yellow
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright, golden yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden yellow cones seemlessly blend with the decadent petals.
P1805.7 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea 'Balsomcor'
**Sombrero® Hot Coral Coneflower PP23,097**
Zone 4-9  H 22-26" x W 18-24"  July-Sept  coral orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright coral orange flowers starting in midsummer. Dark orange brown cones provides the perfect contrast to the rich coral and orange petals.
P1806 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea 'Balsomeryn'
**Sombrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower PP24,768**
Zone 4-9  H 22-26" x W 18-24"  July-Sept  bright yellow
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden cones complement the bright yellow petals.
P1807.5 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea 'Balsomsed'
**Sombrero® Salsa Red Coneflower PP23,105**
Zone 4-9  H 22-26" x W 18-24"  July-Sept  bright red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright red flowers starting in midsummer. Rich, red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1808 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea 'Balsomanita'
**Sombrero® Sangrita Coneflower PP30,138**
Zone 4-9  H 18-20" x W 18-24"  July-Sept  red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant scarlet red flowers with burgundy red stems starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the amazing red blooms.
P1812 #1 cont. $14.99

Echinacea 'TNECHSDL'
**Sunny Days™ Lemon Coneflower PPAF**
Zone 4-9  H 18-22" x W 28-32"  July-Sept  yellow
Exceptionally bright, lemon yellow double flowers on stilt, upright stems. Very heavy flowering on vigorous, mid sized plants.
P1820 #1 cont. $16.99

Echinacea 'TNECHSDR'
**Sunny Days™ Ruby Coneflower PPAF**
Zone 4-9  H 18-24" x W 18-24"  July-Sept  red
Huge, bright ruby red flowers on stilt, stout stems. Mid sized, vigorous plants are prodigious producers of the non-fading double blooms.
P1824 #1 cont. $16.99

Echinacea 'TNECHSS'
**Sweet Sandia Coneflower PPAF**
Zone 4-9  H 18-24" x W 16-20"  July-Oct  green/rose pink
A great bicolor boasting rose pink petals with each tip dipped in green chartreuse. Compact plants produce tons of showy flowers.
P1857 #1 cont. $16.99

Echinacea purpurea 'White Swan'
**White Swan Coneflower**
Zone 3-9  H 30-36" x W 18-24"  July-Sept  white
Tall plants with pure white flowers. Great for cutting!
P1830 #1 cont. $9.99

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Epimedium | Barrenwort
Quite possibly the finest groundcover for partial & full shade. In spring, they produce starry white, yellow, lavender, or red flowers. The handsome leaves are semi-evergreen; some varieties develop red foliage with cool weather conditions. Clump-forming or slow spreaders.

Epimedium versicolor ‘Sulphureum’
Bicolor Epimedium  ● ●
Zone 3-8  H 10-12” x W 20-24”  April-May  light yellow
Light yellow flowers on wiry stems in spring. Bronze tinged foliage in spring turns more intense reddish in the fall.
P1865 #1 cont. $16.99

Epimedium x rubrum
Red Epimedium  ● ●
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 20-24”  April-May  ruby red
Ruby red flowers and excellent red fall foliage color. Good groundcover option for dry shady areas.
P1868 #1 cont. $16.99

Euonymus | Wintercreeper
Useful evergreen groundcovers for any light exposure. Always neat and attractive in appearance.

Euonymus fortunei ‘Colorata’
Purple Wintercreeper  ●
Zone 4-8  H 12-15” x W spreading  June-July  green & white foliage
Shiny green leaves turn purple in the fall. One of the most popular evergreen groundcovers available today.
P1885 10CELL/4” $62.99

Eupatorium | Joe Pye Weed
A group of large, native perennials with showy flower heads that butterflies love. Most varieties perform best in moist soils with full sun. All form neat clumps that look great with ornamental grasses and black-eyed susans.

Eupatorium ‘Baby Joe’
Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed PP20,320  ● ●
Zone 3-9  H 24-30” x W 30-36”  July-Sept  fuchsia
Smaller than most Joe Pye Weed varieties. This Eupatorium has fuchsia-colored flowers over bright green foliage. Compact plants show good vigor.
P1898 #1/7” cont. $14.99

Eupatorium purpureum ‘FLOREUPRE1’
Euphoria™ Ruby Joe Pye Weed PP31,668  ● ●
Zone 4-9  H 24-32” x W 24-28”  July-Sept  pink
Compact plants flower earlier than most Joe Pye Weed varieties. Flowers are very attractive to pollinators.
P1915 #1/7” cont. $12.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Eupatorium maculatum ‘Gateway’
Gateway Joe Pye Weed  ● ●
Zone 3-9  H 4-6’ x W 3-4’  July-Sept  maroon
Large specimen plant with maroon flowers on reddish stems. Excellent for attracting pollinators.
P1902 #1/7” cont. $14.99

Eupatorium dubium ‘Little Joe’
Little Joe Joe Pye Weed PP16,122  ● ●
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  July-Sept  lavender
A compact species of Joe Pye Weed that has dome-shaped heads of lavender pink flowers. This plant will tolerate some shade.
P1905 #1/7” cont. $14.99

Eupatorium ‘Phantom’
Phantom Joe Pye Weed PP18,354  ● ●
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 2-3’  July-Sept  rosy purple
Beautiful dark burgundy stems and green, lance-shaped foliage, compact in stature. Dome shaped, rosy purple, fragrant flowers attract butterflies. Good for small gardens or pond edges.
P1910 #1/7” cont. $14.99

○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Euphorbia | Spurge
Showy, spreading or clumping perennials that bear colorful flower bracts. All contain a poisonous milky sap. Handsome foliage persists all season.

**Euphorbia polychroma ‘Bonfire’**
*Bonfire Cushion Spurge PP18,585*
- Zone 4-9
- H 12-15” x W 15-18”
- May-June
- Yellow
A maroon foliage backdrop with bright yellow flowers makes this euphorbia a standout in the border or rock garden.
P1935 #1 cont. $12.99

**Euphorbia polychroma**
*Cushion Spurge*
- Zone 4-9
- H 12-18” x W 15-18”
- May-June
- Sulfur yellow
A tidy mound of brilliant, sulfur yellow flowers in spring and red foliage in fall.
P1940 #1 cont. $10.99

**Ferns**
Ferns are valuable groundcover plants, usually for shaded areas, growing in clumps or spreading. Most require ample moisture. Some varieties, as noted, will tolerate sun.

**Athyrium niponicum ‘Pictum’**
*Japanese Painted Fern*
- Zone 4-8
- H 14-18” x W 18-24”
- June-July
2004 Perennial Plant of the Year. An exceptional silver green fern with reddish stems, a must for shade gardens.
P1980 #1 cont. $10.99

**Athyrium x ‘Ghost’**
*Ghost Fern*
- Zone 3-8
- H 24-30” x W 18-24”
- June-July
Exceptionally silvery green fronds glow in the shade. Dark purple stems give the plants an upright habit.
P1985 #1 cont. $10.99

**Athyrium ‘Godzilla’**
*Godzilla Fern*
- Zone 3-8
- H 30-36” x W 48-60”
- June-July
A monster sized version of Japanese Painted fern. Forms an arching clump of silvery fronds supported by dark purple stems. Stunning in a shady border when combined with large hostas or other large growing shade plants.
P1989 #1 cont. $14.99

**Athyrium filix-femina**
*Lady Fern*
- Zone 3-8
- H 24-30” x W 18-24”
- June-July
A lovely, full, vase shaped plant that is fully sun tolerant. A North American native.
P1995 #1 cont. $10.99

**Athyrium filix-femina ‘Lady in Red’**
*Lady in Red Fern*
- Zone 4-8
- H 24-30” x W 18-24”
- June-July
Colorful mint green lacy fronds accented with burgundy red stems. Red color intensifies with age.
P1998 #1 cont. $10.99

**Adiantum pedatum**
*American Maidenhair Fern*
- Zone 3-8
- H 12-15” x W 15-20”
- June-July
Finely textured fronds on reddish bronze stalks. Nice complement to hosta in a shade garden.
P2000 #1 cont. $10.99

**Matteuccia struthiopteris**
*Ostrich Fern*
- Zone 4-7
- H 36-48” x W 24-36”
- July-Aug
Large, moisture loving fern whose fronds resemble ostrich feathers. Fully sun tolerant with sufficient water.
P2005 #1 cont. $10.99

**Onoclea sensibilis**
*Sensitive Fern*
- Zone 4-7
- H 24-30” x W 18-24”
- June-July
This native plant is usually found in open, wet meadows to woodland edges. Can tolerate a wide range of soils. Does best in full shade. It gets its name because of its sensitivity to frost.
P2011 #1 cont. $10.99

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Osmunda regalis
American Royal Fern
Zone 3-8 H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ June-July
Vase shaped clusters of soft leaves emerge pale pink, maturing to a sea green. Clusters of spore producing pinnae are held upright on the ends of the stems, giving the appearance of flowers. P2015 #1 cont. $10.99

Osmunda cinammon
Cinnamon Fern
Zone 3-9 H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ June-Aug
A large fern, forms a vase shaped clump of emerald green fronds with contrasting cinnamon brown, fertile spore bearing fronds. P2020 #1 cont. $10.99

Gaillardia | Blanket Flower
Bred from native prairie plants, Gaillardia is a long-blooming, highly ornamental perennial. Requiring full sun and good drainage, they combine well with Baptisia and Achillea. Heat and drought tolerant.

Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Apricot’
Arizona Apricot Gaillardia
Zone 3-8 H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-Sept apricot/yellow
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing an abundance of apricot orange flowers with yellow tips. The bright green uniform plants produce flowers from early summer to fall. P2037 #1 cont. $9.99

Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Red Shades’
Arizona Red Shades Gaillardia
Zone 3-8 H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-Sept crimson red/yellow
Compact grower with large crimson red flowers. Some flowers will have slightly yellow tips. P2046 #1 cont. $9.99

Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Sun’
Arizona Sun Gaillardia
Zone 3-8 H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-Sept scarlet red/yellow
3” red and yellow flowers adorn short, compact plants. Drought tolerant when established. P2047 #1 cont. $9.99

Gaillardia aristata ‘Spintop Copper Sun’
Spintop Copper Sun Gaillardia PP32,215
Zone 4-9 H 8-12” x W 12-16” June-Sept orange/yellow
Compact plants produce plentiful flowers with fluted petals. Petals are bicolor with coppery orange at the base and yellow at the tips. P2070 #1 cont. $9.99

Gaillardia aristata ‘Spintop Red’
Spintop™ Red Gaillardia PPAF
Zone 4-9 H 8-12” x W 12-16” June-Sept red
Satiny red blooms with a darker red center. Compact plants are prolific bloomers. P2075 #1 cont. $10.99 NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Gaillardia aristata ‘Spintop Yellow Touch’
Spintop™ Yellow Touch Gaillardia PP29,206
Zone 3-9 H 8-12” x W 12-16” June-Sept red
Bright red flowers with petals edged in yellow. Compact plants continuously produce blooms throughout the season. P2032 #1 cont. $9.99

Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Mesa Bright Bicolor’
Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia
Zone 4-9 H 16-18” x W 16-20” June-Aug yellow/red center
Well branched, sturdy plants flower early in the season and remain in color throughout the summer. Flowers are yellow, with the base of the petals having a red band. P2078 #1 cont. $9.99

Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Sunset Cutie’
Sunset Cutie Gaillardia PP26,970
Zone 4-9 H 12-16” x W 12-16” June-Sept red/yellow
Large, full flowers are bright red with yellow petal tips. Flowers are consistently produced throughout the season on compact plants. P2079 #1 cont. $9.99
Galium | Sweet Woodruff
An easy-to-grow groundcover for shaded sites with sprays of tiny white flowers in May and June. This perennial herb spreads well without invasiveness. Use as a shade groundcover to complement larger, coarser shade plants such as Hosta or Rhododendrons.

Galium odoratum
**Sweet Woodruff**
Zone 4-9 | H 6-8” x W 10-12” | May-June | white
A vigorous groundcover for moist, shady areas. Tiny white star shaped flowers appear above a carpet of finely cut green leaves. Use for edging, to hide dying bulb foliage, or as an underplanting.
P2082 4”/10Tray $52.90

Geranium | Cranesbill
A very large diverse group of perennials for the border or as groundcovers with long-blooming, cupped flowers in many colors. Handsome foliage – some with red fall color – forms clumps or mats.

Geranium cantabrigiense ‘Biokovo’
**Biokovo Geranium**
Zone 4-8 | H 10-12” x W 12-18” | June-July | light pink
2015 Perennial Plant of the Year. An excellent groundcover with wonderfully fragrant foliage and white flowers tinged with palest pink. Foliage develops red fall color.
P2110 #1 cont. $9.99

Geranium macrorrhizum ‘Bevan’s Variety’
**Bevans Variety Geranium**
Zone 4-8 | H 8-12” x W 18-24” | June-July | magenta
Pine scented foliage produces profuse amounts of bright magenta-flowers. Great ground cover. Foliage takes on red tones in the fall.
P2160 #1 cont. $9.99

Geranium pratense ‘Dark Reiter’
**Dark Reiter Geranium**
Zone 4-8 | H 8-10” x W 12-14” | June-July | lilac blue
Very compact geranium with deeply divided, dark reddish-plum leaves and lilac-blue flowers. Blooms all summer, best in cool areas with consistent moisture.
P2161 #1 cont. $12.99

Geranium x ‘Johnson’s Blue’
**Johnson’s Blue Geranium**
Zone 4-8 | H 15-18” x W 18-24” | June-July | bright blue
Easy to grow; bright blue flowers. Fall color is an orange-red.
P2155 #1 cont. $10.99

Geranium cantabrigiense ‘Karmina’
**Karmina Geranium**
Zone 4-8 | H 10-12” x W 12-18” | June-July | pink
This low growing variety with rich raspberry pink flowers makes a stunning groundcover. Bright red fall color adds to its appeal.
P2115 #1 cont. $9.99

Geranium x magnificum
**Magnificum Geranium**
Zone 3-8 | H 16-18” x W 18-24” | June-July | violet blue
Violet blue flowers on upright, erect stems with deeply divided foliage which turns brilliant red in the fall.
P2157 #1 cont. $10.99

Geranium sanguineum ‘Max Frei’
**Max Frei Geranium**
Zone 3-8 | H 8-12” x W 12-15” | June-July | magenta
Deep magenta flowers bloom all summer. Vigorous and compact grower maintains attractive foliage throughout the summer. Good red fall foliage.
P2175 #1 cont. $12.99

Geranium sanguineum ‘New Hampshire Purple’
**New Hampshire Purple Geranium**
Zone 4-8 | H 12-16” x W 18-22” | June-July | purple red
Deep purple flowers on what some consider the finest purple flowering geranium. Good red fall foliage.
P2180 #1 cont. $14.99

∞ = Full Sun  ☺ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**PERENNIALS**

**Geranium ‘Rozanne’**
*Rozanne Geranium*  
Zone 4-8 | H 15-18” x W 24-30” | June-July | violet blue  
2.5” violet blue flowers; dark green foliage lightly marbled with chartreuse turns red in the fall. 2008 Perennial Plant of the Year.  
P2166 #1 cont. $14.99

**Geranium x ‘Tiny Monster’**
*Tiny Monster Geranium*  
Zone 4-8 | H 16-18” x W 24-30” | June-Aug | purple-pink  
Glowing pink flowers bloom continuously on vigorous and fast growing mounds of finely-cut green foliage. Excellent ground cover with a long bloom time.  
P2168 #1 cont. $12.99

---

**Geum | Avens**

Geum perform well in moist, organic, but well-drained soil. Deadhead for extra bloom.

**Geum flora plena ‘Blazing Sunset’**
*Blazing Sunset Geum*  
Zone 5-9 | H 20-24” x W 12-18” | June-July | scarlet red  
An exciting cultivar with larger, double flowers in stunning scarlet red. Makes for a good cut flower.  
P2240 #1 cont. $9.99

**Geum ‘Cosmopolitan’**
*Cocktails™ Cosmopolitan Geum PP24,982*  
Zone 4-8 | H 20-28” x W 16-20” | June-July | pink/cream  
Beautiful, eye catching, semi-double flowers are a blend of pink, rose and cream with ruffled petals. Sterile flowers enhance flower life and provide increased bloom time.  
P2276 #1 cont. $12.99

**Geum chiloense ‘Double Bloody Mary’**
*Double Bloody Mary Geum*  
Zone 4-8 | H 14-16” x W 12-18” | June-July | blood red  
Semi-double, bright fire engine red blooms with ruffled petals in late spring. Ideal for borders or cutting, attracts butterflies.  
P2250 #1 cont. $9.99

**Geum coccineum ‘Koi’**
*Koi Geum*  
Zone 5-7 | H 8-12” x W 12-16” | June-July | orange/red  
Orange flowers in early to mid summer over a long period. Great for mixed or border gardens. Deer tend to leave it alone.  
P2260 #1 cont. $9.99

**Geum triflorum**
*Prairie Smoke*  
Zone 4-7 | H 8-10” x W 12-16” | May-July | rose pink  
Native prairie flower has bell-shaped followed by feathery, pink seedheads over fernlike leaves. Great for borders, mass plantings or cutting.  
NR1405 3.5”/18Tray $49.99  
P2275 #1 cont. $9.99

**Geum ‘TNGEUPP’**
*Pretticoats™ Peach Geum PP31,208*  
Zone 5-9 | H 10-14” x W 16-20” | June-July | peach pink  
Semi-double, peach colored flowers with darker petal edges and lighter centers. Reblooms well through the summer.  
NEW! AVAL 5/15  
P2276.4 #1 cont. $14.99

**Geum chiloense ‘Red Dragon’**
*Red Dragon Geum*  
Zone 4-7 | H 12-18” x W 12-18” | June-July | scarlet red  
Double, bright scarlet red flowers usher in the start of summer.  
P2255 #1 cont. $9.99  
NEW! AVAL 5/15

**Geum ‘TNGEUTR’**
*Tempo™ Rose Geum PP31,209*  
Zone 5-9 | H 20-24” x W 12-16” | June | rose pink  
Rose pink flowers with a darker center are displayed on dark colored stems.  
P2276.7 #1 cont. $14.99  
NEW! AVAL 5/15

**Geum x hybrida ‘Totally Tangerine’**
*Totally Tangerine Geum PP22,041*  
Zone 4-7 | H 26-30” x W 16-20” | June-July | apricot/orange  
Very tall, strong stems bearing bright apricot to tangerine orange blooms. Attracts butterflies.  
P2280 #1 cont. $10.99

---

*(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

*® = Full Sun   © = Part Shade   ◇ = Shade loving*

NEW! AVAL 5/15
**PERENNIALS**

**Gysophila | Baby’s Breath**

Gypsohila ‘ESM Chispa’

**Summer Sparkles® Baby’s Breath PP19,318**

- Zone 3-8
- H 24-28” x W 30-36”
- May-July
- white

Compact, densely branched plants become a veil of white, semi double, fragrant flowers starting in late spring. Excellent for cut flowers and dried flowers.

P2300 #1 cont. $10.99

**Helenium | Helen’s Flower, Sneezeweed**

Helenium are North American natives related to sunflowers and rudbeckias. They are highly prized in Europe for their showy flowers-large daisies of yellow, orange, copper, and mahogany with fuzzy round pompom centers. Long blooming and excellent for cutting, Heliums require full sun and adequate moisture.

**Helenium x ‘Helbro’**

**Mardi Gras Sneezeweed PP15,124**

- Zone 4-8
- H 30-36” x W 18-24”
- July-Sept
- orange/red/yellow

This plant produces a riot of multicolored yellow, orange, and red blooms for 6 to 8 weeks from late July to early September.

P2333 #1 cont. $12.99

**Helenium autumnale ‘Balsuemb’**

**Salud™ Embers Sneezeweed PP30,617**

- Zone 4-9
- H 14-18” x W 12-18”
- July-Sept
- red/yellow

Compactly, well branched plants are covered with flowers from mid summer until fall. Flowers are red with yellow petal tips on this native selection.

P2341 #1 cont. $9.99

**Heliopsis | False Sunflower**

This large refined native perennial provides masses of double yellow flowers nearly all summer. Provide with sun and good drainage for top performance.

**Heliopsis helianthoides var. scabra ‘Burning Hearts’**

**Burning Hearts Heliopsis**

- Zone 3-9
- H 36-48” x W 12-18”
- July-Sept
- orange/yellow

A striking selection boasting deep purple foliage and vibrant yellow flowers with an orange-red eye. Adaptable to soil different types or moisture levels as well as salt tolerant and deer and rabbit resistant.

P2348 #2 cont. $19.99

**Heliopsis helianthoides ‘Summer Nights’**

**Summer Nights Heliopsis**

- Zone 4-8
- H 3-4’ x W 2-3’
- July-Sept
- golden yellow

Deep golden yellow flowers with mahogany centers are handsomely displayed among red tinged foliage on deep red stems. Vigorous grower.

P2352 #2 cont. $19.99

**Heliopsis helianthoides ‘Summer Sun’**

**Summer Sun Heliopsis**

- Zone 3-8
- H 3-4’ x W 2-3’
- July-Sept
- bright yellow

3” daisy-like bright yellow flowers on bright green, disease resistant foliage. Vigorous grower.

P2357 #2 cont. $19.99

**Helleborus | Lenten Rose**

The Hellebores are ‘gourmet’ evergreen perennials with glossy palmate leaves and large showy flowers of white, pink, lavender, rose, or purple in nodding clusters. Among the earliest spring bloomers, these plants require a careful setting in Minnesota. Best in shade to part shade protected from winter sun and winter wind. A very beautiful plant for woodland gardens. Species in general was the 2005 Perennial Plant of the Year.

**Helleborus ‘Rome in Red’**

**Honeymoon® Rome in Red Lenten Rose**

- Zone 4-9
- H 18-24” x W 18-24”
- April-May
- dark red

Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from rich maroon to wine red. The 3-4” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.

P2386 #1 cont. $16.99

**Helleborus ‘Spanish Flare’**

**Honeymoon® Spanish Flare Lenten Rose**

- Zone 4-9
- H 18-24” x W 18-24”
- April-May
- light yellow/maroon

Early spring bloomer produces flowers in a unique color pattern of light yellow with a maroon red eye. The 3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.

P2388 #1 cont. $16.99

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Helleborus ‘Confetti Cake’

**Wedding Party® Confetti Cake Lenten Rose**

Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  April-May  white/burgundy

Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of pristine white with burgundy speckling concentrated in the center of the petals. The 2.5-3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.

P2391 #1 cont. $16.99

Helleborus ‘Maid of Honor’

**Wedding Party® Maid of Honor Lenten Rose**

Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  April-May  pink

Early spring bloomer produces double flowers in light to dark pink. The 2-3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.

P2393 #1 cont. $16.99

Helleborus ‘True Love’

**Wedding Party® True Love Lenten Rose**

Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  April-May  red

Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of rich maroon red. The 3-3.5” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.

P2394 #1 cont. $16.99

Hemerocallis | **Daylily**

Easy to grow, undemanding, and very high performing. Available in a wide range of sizes & colors. Shade will decrease the amount of bloom. Hemerocallis bloom between late May and September.

**Yellow/Gold**

- Buttered Popcorn
- Bakabana
- Big Time Happy
- Custard Candy
- Erin Lea
- Fooled Me
- Happy Returns
- Hyperion
- Stella Do Oro
- Stella Supreme
- When My Sweetheart Returns

**Orange/Apricot**

- Apricot Sparkles
- Endlessly Orange
- Mauna Loa
- Mighty Chestnut
- Primal Scream
- Rocket City

**Pink**

- Always Afternoon
- Hush Little Baby
- Lies & Lipstick
- Princess Tutu
- Rock Solid
- Scottish Fantasy
- Strawberry Candy
- Red
- Baja
- Berriolicious
- Chicago Apache
- Desert Flame
- Pardon Me
- Passionate Returns
- Red Volunteer
- Ruby Stella

**White**

- Ice Carnival
- Joan Senior
- Pandora’s Box
- Sunday Gloves
- Bela Lugosi
- Bettylen
- Little Grapette
- Purple D’ Oro
- Rosy Returns
- Salieri

**Lavender/Purple**

**Hemerocallis ‘Always Afternoon’**

**Always Afternoon Daylily**

Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  rose/plum

Dusky rose, 5.5” flowers have a striking, plum purple eye zone. An early midseason bloomer that may rebloom.

P2400 #1 cont. $14.99

**Hemerocallis ‘Apricot Sparkles’**

**Apricot Sparkles Daylily**

Zone 3-8  H 15-18” x W 18-24”  June-Sept  apricot

An everblooming cultivar with 3”, diamond dusted, apricot flowers. Compact growing selection.

P2405 #1 cont. $12.99

**Hemerocallis ‘Baja’**

**Baja Daylily**

Zone 3-9  H 26-32” x W 18-24”  June-July  red

6" velvet red bloom with green throat. May rebloom. Early midseason bloomer.

P2410 #1 cont. $10.99

**Hemerocallis ‘Bakabana’**

**Bakabana Daylily**

Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 18-24”  June-July  yellow

Bright yellow flowers have lightly ruffled edges. Sturdy plants have incredible flower production of the 4" blooms. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.

P2412 #1 cont. $12.99

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Hemerocallis ‘Bela Lugosi’

**Bela Lugosi Daylily**  
Zone 3-8  
H 30-34” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
purple  
Large, 6” royal purple flowers on vigorous plants. Well branched, heavily budded scapes produce a fantastic show of the gorgeous flowers. Midseason bloom.  
P2420  #1 cont. $14.99

Hemerocallis ‘Berrylicious’

**Berrylicious Daylily**  
Zone 3-9  
H 20-24” x W 24-28”  
June-Sept  
raspberry red  
P2422  #1 cont. $16.99

NEW! AVAIL 6/15

Hemerocallis ‘Bettylen’

**Bettylen Daylily**  
Zone 3-9  
H 18-22” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
burgundy/cream  
Large, burgundy purple flowers with a contrasting light yellow, ruffled edge. Heavy blooming with sturdy, thick petals. Midseason flowering that may rebloom.  
P2424  #1 cont. $16.99

NEW! A VAIL 6/15

Hemerocallis ‘Big Time Happy’

**Big Time Happy Daylily**  
Zone 4-9  
H 16-18” x W 16-20”  
July-Aug  
light yellow  
Improved Happy Returns. Features 4” light lemon yellow fragrant flowers. Everblooming.  
P2430  #1 cont. $9.99

Hemerocallis ‘Buttered Popcorn’

**Buttered Popcorn Daylily**  
Zone 3-8  
H 28-32” x W 18-24”  
June-Sept  
yellow  
Large, fragrant, rich yellow blooms produce a profuse display in midseason followed by a possible rebloom of the 6” flowers later in the season.  
P2450  #1 cont. $14.99

Hemerocallis ‘Chicago Apache’

**Chicago Apache Daylily**  
Zone 3-9  
H 26-32” x W 18-24”  
July-Aug  
red  
5” scarlet red with green throat, ruffled edges, and sun-fast color. Vigorous. Mid to late season bloomer.  
P2460  #1 cont. $10.99

Hemerocallis ‘Custard Candy’

**Custard Candy Daylily**  
Zone 3-8  
H 20-24” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
creamy yellow/maroon  
Amazing bloom production on a proven performer sporting 4.25” creamy yellow blooms with a maroon band, a yellow picotee edge sweetens the presentation. Midseason blooming, may rebloom.  
P2505  #1 cont. $12.99

Hemerocallis ‘Desert Flame’

**Desert Flame Daylily**  
Zone 3-8  
H 32-36” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
red-orange  
Heavily ruffled, brilliant red-orange flowers abound on this vigorous selection. Large, 5.5” blooms are amazingly vibrant. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.  
P2532  #1/7” cont. $16.99

Hemerocallis ‘Endlesslily Orange Daylily’

**Endlesslily Orange Daylily PP26,627**  
Zone 3-8  
H 12-15” x W 12-18”  
June-Sept  
orange  
This ever bloomer produces a constant display of 2.5”, ruffled, light orange blooms.  
P2532.5  #1 cont. $16.99

Hemerocallis ‘Erin Lea’

**Erin Lea Daylily**  
Zone 3-9  
H 22-26” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
yellow  
Large, 5.5-6”, sunny yellow flowers with frilled petal edges open flat, displaying a larger flower presentation. Mid season bloom.  
P2533  #1 cont. $16.99

Hemerocallis ‘Fooled Me’

**Fooled Me Daylily**  
Zone 3-9  
H 24-28” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
gold/orange-red  
5” gold flowers with a ruffled edge and orange-red throat are produced in great abundance. Midseason bloomer.  
P2535  #1 cont. $10.99

○ = Full Sun  ◦ = Part Shade  ■ = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Hemerocallis ‘Happy Returns’
Happy Returns Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 15-18” x W 16-20” June-Sept lemon yellow
3" clear yellow flowers. Fragrant. Everblooming.
P2560 #1 cont. $9.99

Hemerocallis ‘Hush Little Baby’
Hush Little Baby Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 22-26” x W 18-24” June-July rose-pink
Designer daylily with 5" ruffled, rose-pink flowers with chartreuse throats and deep green foliage. Strong grower and very long blooming. Mid to late season bloomer.
P2570 #1 cont. $10.99

Hemerocallis ‘Hyperion’
Hyperion Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 36-40” x W 18-24” June-July lemon yellow
5.5” fragrant, lemon yellow trumpet form flowers. Award Winning, midseason bloomer.
P2600 #1 cont. $12.99

Hemerocallis ‘Ice Carnival’
Ice Carnival Daylily
Zone 4-9  H 24-28” x W 18-24” June-July creamy white
4.5” creamy white petals with pale yellow watermark and lime green throat. Midseason bloom.
P2558 #1 cont. $14.99

Hemerocallis ‘Joan Senior’
Joan Senior Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 28-32” x W 18-24” June-July white
6" near white blossoms with yellow-green throats. Award Winner. Early to mid season bloomer.
P2580 #1 cont. $14.99

Hemerocallis ‘Lies & Lipstick’
Lies & Lipstick Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 24-36” x W 18-20” June-July light pink/red
Striking soft pink flowers with a large, ruby red eye and petal edges. Very large flowers on a vigorous plant. Midseason flowering with good rebloom potential. NEW! AVAIL 8/15

Hemerocallis ‘Little Grapette’
Little Grapette Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 16-20” June-Sept purple
3" grape colored blooms with fluorescent green throats. Award Winner.
Midseason bloom.
P2650 #1 cont. $14.99

Hemerocallis ‘Mauna Loa’
Mauna Loa Daylily
Zone 3-8  H 22-28” x W 18-24” June-July tangerine orange
5" tangerine flowers with narrow red margins. Early midseason bloom.
P2680 #1 cont. $10.99

Hemerocallis ‘Mighty Chestnut’
Mighty Chestnut Daylily
Zone 3-8  H 26-32” x W 18-24” June-July chestnut/burgundy
An impressive cultivar with a unique russet orange red color. A burgundy eye and gold throat complete the 5-5.5" flowers. Well branched scapes produce a bounty of the fragrant blooms. Late midseason bloom.
P2685 #1 cont. $16.99

Hemerocallis ‘Pandora’s Box’
Pandora’s Box Daylily
Zone 3-8  H 22-26” x W 18-24” June-July cream/purple
Beautiful daylily with cream colored, broad ruffled petals and a large cranberry purple eye. Fragrant flowers hold their color well, even in full sun. Vigorous plants bloom early midseason, may rebloom.
P2725 #1 cont. $12.99

Hemerocallis ‘Pardon Me’
Pardon Me Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 12-18” x W 16-20” June-Sept red
2.75” cranberry red flowers with a green throat. Fragrant award winner. Everblooming.
P2730 #1 cont. $12.99
### Hemerocallis ‘Passionate Returns’

**Passionate Returns Daylily PP20,002**

- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 16-18" x **W:** 18-24"
- **June-Sept**
- Rose red
- Compact, floriferous selection bearing 4", rosy red flowers with a ruffled edge. Everblooming.
- P2750 #1 cont. $19.99

### Hemerocallis ‘Primal Scream’

**Primal Scream Daylily**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 32-36" x **W:** 18-24"
- **June-July**
- Orange
- A spectacular selection with very large, 8" tangerine orange flowers. In addition to the large flowers, the narrow, twisted, recurved, and slightly ruffled tepals demand attention. Late midseason bloom.
- P2754 #1 cont. $14.99

### Hemerocallis ‘Princess Tutu’

**Princess Tutu Daylily**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 18-22" x **W:** 16-20"
- **June-July**
- Pink
- Very large, bright pink flowers with a deeper rose pink eye and slight, gold ruffled edges. Sturdy tetraploid plants with good bloom production. Midseason flowering that may rebloom.
- P2755 #1 cont. $16.99

### Hemerocallis ‘Purple D’ Oro’

**Purple D’ Oro Daylily**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 18-22" x **W:** 16-20"
- **June-Sept**
- Purple
- 3" purple flowers with darker purple veins, lighter lavender sepals and lightly ruffled edges. Everblooming.
- P2758 #1 cont. $14.99

### Hemerocallis ‘Rock Solid’

**Rock Solid Daylily**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 26-30" x **W:** 18-24"
- **July-Sept**
- Purple/peach
- Pastel pink blooms with a very large, dark purple eye and ruffled, dark purple edges. Well branched flower stalks produce abundant, fragrant flowers. Early midseason blooming and may rebloom.
- P2764 #1 cont. $16.99

### Hemerocallis ‘Rocket City’

**Rocket City Daylily**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 30-36" x **W:** 18-24"
- **June-July**
- Orange/burnt orange
- 6" bittersweet orange flowers with burnt orange eye. Very hardy. Midseason bloomer.
- P2765 #1 cont. $14.99

### Hemerocallis ‘Rosy Returns’

**Rosy Returns Daylily**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 14-18" x **W:** 16-20"
- **June-Sept**
- Rosy pink 4" rose pink flowers blending to a deep rose eye and yellow throats. Everblooming.
- P2766 #1 cont. $14.99

### Hemerocallis ‘Ruby Stella’

**Ruby Stella Daylily**

- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 15-18" x **W:** 16-20"
- **June-Sept**
- Scarlet red
- Abundant, 3" ruby red flowers with a light fragrance. Everbloomer that is drought tolerant and needs no deadheading, pruning, or pinching.
- P2769 #1 cont. $10.99

### Hemerocallis ‘Salieri’

**Salieri Daylily**

- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 26-30" x **W:** 18-24"
- **June-July**
- Dark purple 5" very dark purple, almost black blooms with a long bloom time. Early season bloomer.
- P2780 #1 cont. $10.99

### Hemerocallis ‘Scottish Fantasy’

**Scottish Fantasy Daylily**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 26-30" x **W:** 18-24"
- **July-Sept**
- Coral pink Large, 5-5.5" coral pink flowers on vigorous, tetraploid plants. Well branched flower stems bear abundant, fragrant blooms in midseason. May rebloom.
- P2790 #1 cont. $14.99

---

---

---

---
Hemerocallis ‘South Seas’
**South Seas Daylily**
- **Zone**: 3-9
- **Height**: 24-30" x W 18-24"  
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: coral-tangerine
- **Description**: Lightly fragrant, unique coral-tangerine blooms with a deeper red coral band and yellow throats. Blooms have ruffled edges. Midseason blooming.
- **Price**: $12.99

Hemerocallis ‘Stella D’Oro’
**Stella D’Oro Daylily**
- **Zone**: 3-9
- **Height**: 12-16" x W 16-20"  
- **Bloom Period**: June-Sept
- **Flower Color**: bright gold
- **Description**: 2.75" bright gold blooms. Everblooming.
- **Price**: $9.99

Hemerocallis ‘Stella Supreme’
**Stella Supreme Daylily**
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 15-16" x W 16-20"  
- **Bloom Period**: June-Sept
- **Flower Color**: lemon yellow
- **Description**: Excellent compact habit packed with an endless supply of delightful 3" yellow, fragrant flowers that consistently bloom from late spring until frost. Everblooming.
- **Price**: $12.99

Hemerocallis ‘Strawberry Candy’
**Strawberry Candy Daylily**
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 24-28" x W 18-24"  
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: pink raspberry
- **Description**: 1998 Award Winner. 4.5" strawberry pink blooms with a red eye and green throat. Early midseason bloomer.
- **Price**: $12.99

Hemerocallis ‘Sunday Gloves’
**Sunday Gloves Daylily**
- **Zone**: 3-9
- **Height**: 26-30" x W 18-24"  
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: white/yellow
- **Description**: Large, 5" near-white flowers with light green throats, pale yellow eye, and superior foliage. Early midseason bloomer. Fragrant.
- **Price**: $16.99

Hemerocallis ‘When My Sweetheart Returns’
**When My Sweetheart Returns Daylily**
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: 14-16" x W 18-24"  
- **Bloom Period**: July-Sept
- **Flower Color**: yellow/pink
- **Description**: An everblooming selection featuring 4" peachy yellow flowers with a large, rose pink eye. Compact plants often produce several scapes per fan producing an amazing display of the gorgeous flowers. Excellent reblooming qualities.
- **Price**: $16.99

Heuchera | Coral Bells
Coral Bells are an easy-to-grow plant for well-drained soil. The flowers are delicate sprays of pink, white, or red and bloom over a long period. However, it is their colorful maple-like foliage that makes them especially desirable. Use in sites too sunny for Hosta. Very impressive planted in masses.

Heuchera ‘Berry Smoothie’
**Berry Smoothie Coral Bells**
- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: 18-22" x W 18-22"  
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: white
- **Description**: Large, impressive cultivar that emerges bright rose pink in the spring, later darkening to purple rose in summer.
- **Price**: $12.99

Heuchera ‘Black Forest Cake’
**Black Forest Cake Coral Bells**
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 6-8" x W 10-14"  
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: red
- **Description**: Dark, smooth foliage with a tidy, medium-sized plant habit that produces cherry red flowers.
- **Price**: $12.99

Heuchera ‘Black Taffeta’
**Black Taffeta Coral Bells**
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 10-14" x W 14-18"  
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: light pink
- **Description**: The glossy black foliage is heavily ruffled on this vigorous variety. Good hardiness and reliability.
- **Price**: $12.99

Heuchera ‘Cajun Fire’
**Cajun Fire Coral Bells**
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 10-14" x W 14-18"  
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: white
- **Description**: A very attractive cultivar with deep maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember.
- **Price**: $12.99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Heuchera 'TNHEUCHA'</strong></th>
<th><strong>Champagne Coral Bells PP27,567</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-9</td>
<td>H: 10-12&quot; x W: 12-16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>light pink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Champagne gold foliage is accented by the peachy red new growth and contrasting maroon flower stems. Free flowering to attract plenty of pollinators.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Heuchera 'Delta Dawn'</strong></th>
<th><strong>Delta Dawn Coral Bells PP23,545</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-9</td>
<td>H: 10-12&quot; x W: 10-14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A strong, vigorous grower displaying lime foliage with red veination. Cool weather brings the advent of fully red leaves with a shimmering lime border.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Heuchera 'Fire Alarm'</strong></th>
<th><strong>Fire Alarm Coral Bells PP24,525</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-9</td>
<td>H: 8-10&quot; x W: 12-16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>light pink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A stunning, vigorous cultivar with thick, leathery leaves. Amazing red leaves darken as the growing season progresses. Light pink flowers in midsummer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Heuchera 'Fire Chief'</strong></th>
<th><strong>Fire Chief Coral Bells PP21,880</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-9</td>
<td>H: 10-12&quot; x W: 12-16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fire engine red leaves form a beautiful, medium sized mound. Bicolor pink and white flowers are supported by dark red stems and appear continuously through the season to attract hummingbirds and butterflies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Heuchera 'TNHEUFP'</strong></th>
<th><strong>Forever® Purple Coral Bells PP26,358</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-9</td>
<td>H: 10-12&quot; x W: 20-24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purple-pink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Glossy, purple foliage varies from deep purple in summer to nearly iridescent purple in spring. The wavy edged foliage is topped by short spikes of purple pink flowers in summer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Heuchera 'TNHEUFR'</strong></th>
<th><strong>Forever® Red Coral Bells PP29,644</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-9</td>
<td>H: 6-8&quot; x W: 12-16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vigorous growing cultivar with consistently red, ruffled leaves. Brightest red color is produced in spring and fall.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Heuchera 'Georgia Peach'</strong></th>
<th><strong>Georgia Peach Coral Bells PP19,375</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-9</td>
<td>H: 12-16&quot; x W: 20-24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Glowing peach foliage with light silver overlay forms a lush mound with creamy white flowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Heuchera 'Georgia Plum'</strong></th>
<th><strong>Georgia Plum Coral Bells PP24,507</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-9</td>
<td>H: 8-10&quot; x W: 12-16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rose purple leaves with a silver to pink overlay. Compact, resilient plants produce purple pink flowers in summer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Heuchera 'Glitter'</strong></th>
<th><strong>Glitter Coral Bells PP25,019</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-9</td>
<td>H: 8-12&quot; x W: 12-16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An extremely showy cultivar featuring bright, silver foliage with contrasting black veins. Large, fuchsia pink flowers arise from the neat, dense habit in early summer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Heuchera 'TNHEUGA'</strong></th>
<th><strong>Grande™ Amethyst Coral Bells PP30,932</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-9</td>
<td>H: 14-18&quot; x W: 24-28&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Large growing cultivar with bright purple leaves. Excellent as a specimen or used in mass to fill a large area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Heuchera 'TNHEUGB'</strong></th>
<th><strong>Grande™ Black Coral Bells PP30,992</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-9</td>
<td>H: 16-20&quot; x W: 20-24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>light pink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A very large hybrid with big, wavy, black leaves. Excellent as a specimen or planted in mass to fill a large area.
Heuchera americana ‘Green Spice’  
Green Spice Coral Bells PP27,191  
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 14-18”  June-July  white  
Silver veiled, green leaves with red veination. Fall brings on a color change to pumpkin orange. White flowers on this hardy, native selection.  
P2917 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Lemon Supreme’  
Lemon Supreme Coral Bells PP30,843  
Zone 4-9  H 6-10” x W 16-20”  June-July  white  
Yellow spring foliage turns to a limey yellow in summer. Shows good sun tolerance and vigor.  
P2918 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Lime Marmalade’  
Lime Marmalade Coral Bells PP21,861  
Zone 4-9  H 8-12” x W 22-26”  June-July  white  
A lime foliaged form of ‘Marmalade’ featuring a vigorous growth habit and ruffled foliage.  
P2920.5 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Lime Ruffles’  
Lime Ruffles Coral Bells PP25,604  
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 16-20”  June-July  white  
A vigorous growing mound of lime green leaves produces white flowers in early summer. Large leaves are ruffled with a slight silvery overlay.  
P2921 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Mahogany’  
Mahogany Coral Bells PP19,072  
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 14-18”  June-July  white  
A wonderful Heuchera with shiny, rich reddish brown foliage. The slightly ruffled foliage begins with purple tones in spring and changes to red tones in summer.  
P2921.5 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Marmalade’  
Marmalade Coral Bells PP15,945  
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 16-20”  June-July  cream  
P2922 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Midnight Rose’  
Midnight Rose Coral Bells PP18,551  
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 14-18”  June-July  cream  
Burnished black leaves are spotted hot pink in the spring, maturing to creamy pink spots as they age. Good container or accent plant.  
P2923 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘TNHEUNEA’  
Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells PP29,397  
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 14-18”  June-July  red  
Rounded, amber leaves form a dense mound. Leaves hold their color well into the season. Durable, cold tolerant, and disease resistant.  
P2923.3 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘TNHEUNEK’  
Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells PP30,583  
Zone 3-9  H 8-10” x W 20-24”  June-July  white  
Black, rounded leaves form a medium large mound. Bred for increased cold tolerance and durability. Good disease resistance.  
P2923.4 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘TNHEUNEL’  
Northern Exposure™ Lime Coral Bells PP29,162  
Zone 3-9  H 14-18” x W 20-24”  June-July  red  
lime green leaves hold their color all season long. Excellent cold tolerance produces a long lived landscape plant. Rusty red flowers.  
P2923.5 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘TNHEUNEK’  
Northern Exposure™ Purple Coral Bells PP30,568  
Zone 3-9  H 10-12” x W 18-22”  June-July  pink  
Silvery purple rounded foliage with excellent cold tolerance and durability. Good disease resistance.  
P2923.6 #1 cont. $12.99

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com  
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Heuchera ‘TNHEUNER’
Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells PP29,420 ○ ●
Zone 3-9  H 12-16” x W 18-22”  June-July  cream
Dark red to burgundy leaves form a dense mound with excellent cold
tolerance. Cold tolerant, durable plants hold their color well. Good disease
resistance.
P2923.7 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘TNHEUNES’
Northern Exposure™ Silver Coral Bells PP29,632 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 12-14” x W 14-18”  June-July  pink
Forms a dense mound of burgundy silver foliage. Cold tolerant with good
disease resistance.
P2923.8 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘TNHEUNESI’
Northern Exposure™ Sienna Coralbells PP30,583 ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 12-15” x W 18-22”  June-July  pink
Yellow leaves with orange centers in spring transform to solid chartreuse yellow
by summer. Hardy, durable plants are disease resistant. Best in part shade.
P2923.9 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Obsidian’
Obsidian Coral Bells PP14,836 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 12-16”  June-July  cream
Dark burgundy to black, glossy, lustrous foliage. Outstanding foliage color
and sheen.
P2924 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Paprika’
Paprika Coral Bells PP24,575 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 14-18”  June-July  white
Spectacular, glowing cherry-coral foliage provides a warm, tropical feeling.
Midsummer flowers attract hummingbirds and butterflies.
P2926 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Paris’
Paris Coral Bells PP18,881 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 12-16”  June-July  rose
Green leaves are frosted with white, producing an immense bounty of large,
depth rose colored flowers. Long lasting flowers are a great addition to cut
flower bouquets. Has performed well as an indoor plant with sufficient light.
P2926.5 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Peach Crisp’
Peach Crisp Coral Bells PP23,309 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 12-16”  June-July  cream
Foliage emerges peach and matures to an amber color. Leaves are
extremely ruffled as an added feature. Excellent in containers or for edging.
P2927 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Peach Flambe’
Peach Flambe Coral Bells PP17,195 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 12-16”  June-July  white
Flaming orange red new foliage appears in spring then is topped with white
flowers in summer. In the fall the foliage subdues to a peachy plum.
P2928 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Plum Pudding’
Plum Pudding Coral Bells ○ ●
Zone 3-9  H 10-12” x W 12-16”  June-July  cream
Shiny plum purple foliage with metallic silver highlights; compact habit.
P2930 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Red Lightning’
Red Lightning Coral Bells PP27,767 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 14-18”  June-July  white
A large growing selection with huge gold leaves and blood red veins. Holds
its leaf color well throughout the season.
P2935 #1 cont. $12.99

Heuchera ‘Rio’
Rio Coral Bells PP24,273 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 12-16”  June-July  white
A lovely multicolored plant with leaves emerging peachy red before taking
on amber tones and eventually finishing a yellow amber. White flowers are
borne on contrasting maroon flower stalks.
P2937 #1 cont. $12.99

○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Heuchera ‘Southern Comfort’**  
*Southern Comfort Coral Bells PP20,364*  
Zone 4-9  
H 14-16” x W 20-24”  
June-July  
Creamy white  
Foliage emerges cinnamon peach, matures through various copper hues and finally settles to an amber color in this large growing cultivar.  
P2941 #1 cont. $12.99

**Heuchera ‘Sugar Plum’**  
*Sugar Plum Coral Bells PP21,857*  
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 16-20”  
June-July  
Light pink  
Rugged, robust leaves have an incredible, almost complete, metallic silver cloak covering the thick leaves. Silvery pink flowers add to its appeal.  
P2948 #1 cont. $12.99

**Heuchera micrantha ‘Palace Purple’**  
*Palace Purple Coral Bells*  
Zone 4-8  
H 8-10” x W 15-18”  
June-July  
Cream  
1991 Perennial Plant of the Year. Shiny mahogany foliage with small white flowers.  
P2975 #1 cont. $9.99

**Heuchera sanguinea ‘Ruby Bells’**  
*Ruby Bells Coral Bells*  
Zone 3-8  
H 14-18” x W 12-16”  
May-June  
Bright red  
Tidy mounds of green foliage produce showy, blood red flowers from late spring to summer. Attracts both butterflies and hummingbirds.  
P2976 #1 cont. $12.99

**Heuchera villosa ‘Caramel’**  
*Caramel Coral Bells PP16,560*  
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 14-18”  
June-July  
Cream  
Large leaves in varying shades of gold and caramel set off beautifully by purple undersides. An absolutely stunning plant complemented nicely by burgundy foliage plants. Good robust grower.  
P2979 #1 cont. $12.99

**Heucherella ‘Buttered Rum’**  
*Buttered Rum Foamy Bells PP25,040*  
Zone 4-9  
H 8-10” x W 14-16”  
June-July  
White  
Glossy, caramel-gold leaves on compact plants. Rose red leaf color in cooler weather.  
P2983 #1 cont. $12.99  
NEW! AVAIL 5/15

**Heucherella ‘Gold Zebra’**  
*Gold Zebra Foamy Bells PP22,104*  
Zone 4-9  
H 6-8” x W 14-16”  
June-July  
White  
Bright yellow to chartreuse yellow foliage with a large, dark red center provides a bit of color to a shady area.  
P2985 #1 cont. $12.99

**Heucherella ‘Onyx’**  
*Onyx Foamy Bells PP29,926*  
Zone 4-9  
H 10-16” x W 14-16”  
June-July  
Pink  
Dark purple-black, glossy, deeply cut leaves. Sparsely produces flowers in early summer. Vigorous, adaptable plants.  
P2990 #1 cont. $12.99  
NEW! AVAIL 5/15

**Heucherella ‘TNHERPT’**  
Peach Tea Foamy Bells PPAF  
Zone 4-9  
H 12-18” x W 20-24”  
June-July  
White  
Vigorous, compact plants with peachy red leaves and contrasting creamy white flowers.  
P2992 #1 cont. $12.99  
NEW! AVAIL 5/15

---

### Heucherella | Foamy Bells

This Genus is the product of a cross between Heuchera & Tiarella, two closely related North American natives. The resulting hybrids have leaves of attractive coloration & shape and delicate sprays of flowers arranged densely on stalks or at the ends of wiry stems. All are long blooming!
Heucherella ‘Plum Cascade’
Heuchera ‘Plum Cascade’ Foamy Bells PP28,883  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 24-30”  June-July  pink
Sharply lobed, purple and silver leaves on a vigorous, trailing plant. Small, light pink flowers.
P2992.6 #1 cont. $12.99

Heucherella ‘Solar Eclipse’
Heuchera ‘Solar Eclipse’ Foamy Bells PP23,647  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 10-14” x W 14-18”  May-June  white
A unique coloration of red brown leaves outlined in a dazzling border of lime green. Quickly grows into an impressive mound of dense foliage.
P2992.7 #1 cont. $12.99

Heucherella ‘Solar Power’
Heuchera ‘Solar Power’ Foamy Bells PP22,427  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 12-16” x W 18-22”  June-July  white
Yellow gold to lime green leaves splattered with deep red, leaves exhibit more yellow with sun exposure and tend to be lime green in full shade. Vigorous plants produce large mounds of foliage.
P2992.8 #1 cont. $12.99

Heucherella ‘Solar Power’
Heuchera ‘Solar Power’ Foamy Bells PP22,427  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 12-16” x W 18-22”  June-July  white
Yellow gold to lime green leaves splattered with deep red, leaves exhibit more yellow with sun exposure and tend to be lime green in full shade. Vigorous plants produce large mounds of foliage.
P2992.8 #1 cont. $12.99

Heucherella ‘Sweet Tea’
Heuchera ‘Sweet Tea’ Foamy Bells PP21,296  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 16-20” x W 24-28”  May-June  white
Huge cinnamon stars surrounded by orange tea colored borders. Big leaves darken in the summer and lighten in the fall. Heat and humidity tolerant.
P2996 #1 cont. $12.99

Hibiscus | Rose Mallow
Related to the tropical variety but hardy for Minnesotans! Produces large showy pink, rose or white flowers. Rose mallow requires moist soil conditions. Very slow to break dormancy in spring. Unbelievable in full bloom! With good culture, will produce flowers from July to frost.

Hibiscus ‘Berry Awesome’
Summerific® Berry Awesome Hibiscus PP27,936  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’  July-Sept  pink
Stunning, bright, lavender pink flowers with a red eye. Huge 7-8” flowers are produced on complementary deep midnight green foliage.
P3006AP #3 cont. $34.99

Hibiscus ‘Blackberry Merlot’
Blackberry Merlot Hibiscus PP33,498  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 4-4.5’ x W 3.5-4’  July-Sept  carmine red
Deep red, velvety flowers on top of deep green leaves. Tight, upright growth habit.
P3008AP #3 cont. $34.99  NEW! AVAIL 6/15

Hibiscus ‘Inner Glow’
Inner Glow Hibiscus PPAF  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 3.5-4’ x W 3.5-4’  July-Sept  pink w/red eye
Bright rose pink flowers have a lighter lavender purple halo surrounding the deep red center. Olive green foliage.
P3010AP #3 cont. $34.99  NEW! AVAIL 6/15

Hibiscus ‘Mars Madness’
Mars Madness Hibiscus PP27,838  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 3.5-4’ x W 4-5’  July-Sept  red
Leaves emerge coppery purple and mature to dark olive green, giving great contrast to the magenta red flowers. An out of this world combination of flowers and foliage.
P3018AP #3 cont. $34.99

Hibiscus ‘Mocha Moon’
Mocha Moon Hibiscus PP27,837  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 3.5-4’ x W 4-5’  July-Sept  white w/red eye
A striking specimen with deep bronze foliage and starch white flowers with a glowing scarlet red eye. The large 7-8” flowers are produced up and down the stem producing a spectacular display.
P3022AP #3 cont. $34.99

Hibiscus ‘Midnight Marvel’
Midnight Marvel Hibiscus PP24,079  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  July-Sept  scarlet red
Gorgeous wine purple foliage showered with absolutely stunning, scarlet red flowers. Long blooming selection provides months of enjoyment of the 8-9” flowers.
P3020AP #3 cont. $34.99

Hibiscus ‘Mocha Moon’
Mocha Moon Hibiscus PP27,837  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 3.5-4’ x W 4-5’  July-Sept  white w/red eye
A striking specimen with deep bronze foliage and starch white flowers with a glowing scarlet red eye. The large 7-8” flowers are produced up and down the stem producing a spectacular display.
P3022AP #3 cont. $34.99

○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Hosta | Plantain Lily

Whether used as a specimen or massed as a groundcover, Hosta is the premiere shade garden perennial. Available in hundreds of color combinations, sizes, and shapes. Hosta are easy to grow and very undemanding. They prefer moist, well-drained soil, but tolerate just about anything. Gold-leaved varieties require half-day sun to develop their color. Most varieties burn in full sun. Morning sun in preferred.

#### Hosta ‘Abiqua Drinking Gourd’

**Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>24-30&quot;</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dark blue green, puckered leaves have a deep cup shaped form. White flowers are held just above the foliage in midsummer. Good slug resistance.

2014 Hosta of the Year. P3070 #1 cont. $9.99

#### Hosta ‘Afterglow’

**Afterglow Hosta PP26,755**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>22-26&quot;</td>
<td>36-48&quot;</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A large hosta, featuring striking, bright yellow margins on the large, heart shaped leaves. Forms an impressive upright mound. P3075 #2 cont. $29.99

#### Hosta ‘Angel Falls’

**Angel Falls Hosta PP28,785**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>32-40&quot;</td>
<td>pale lavender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wide green margins with creamy white centers. Forms a cascading mound of foliage with rippled edged leaves that arch downward. NEW! AVAIL 8/15

P3085 #1 cont. $14.99

#### Hosta ‘Atlantis’

**Atlantis Hosta PP17,093**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Long pointed leaves have a wide, wavy yellow margin. Very thick leaves have excellent slug resistance on this ‘Yabba Dabba Do’ sport. P3090 #1 cont. $12.99

#### Hosta ‘Autumn Frost’

**Shadowland® Autumn Frost Hosta PP23,224**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leaves emerge frosty blue with wide, bright yellow margins in spring that mature to creamy white. NEW! AVAIL 8/15

P3095 #1/7" cont. $16.99

#### Hosta ‘August Moon’

**August Moon Hosta**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>18-20&quot;</td>
<td>30-36&quot;</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Round, heavily corrugated gold leaves hold up well in heat. Sun tolerant. P3100 #1 cont. $9.99

#### Hosta ‘Avocado’

**Avocado Hosta**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-9</td>
<td>24-28&quot;</td>
<td>40-48&quot;</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A sport of ‘Guacamole’ with much wider, dark green margins. NEW! AVAIL 6/1

P3102 #1 cont. $9.99

#### Hosta ‘Big Daddy’

**Big Daddy Hosta**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>June-July</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>20-24&quot;</td>
<td>30-36&quot;</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Very blue, puckered and cupped leaves. Slug resistant. P3110 #1 cont. $9.99

#### Hosta ‘Blue Angel’

**Blue Angel Hosta**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>30-36&quot;</td>
<td>42-48&quot;</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Large, heavily textured deep blue foliage. Slug resistant. P3120 #1 cont. $12.99
P3125 #5 cont. $32.99

---

- Full Sun
- Part Shade
- Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Hosta ‘Blue Hawaii’
Blue Hawaii Hosta 🌴
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 36-42”  July  white
Upright, vase shaped habit with large blue, corrugated leaves.
P3131 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Blue Ivory’
Blue Ivory Hosta PP19,623 🌴
Zone 3-8  H 14-16” x W 24-30”  July  lavender
Very attractive powder blue leaves have a wide creamy white margin.
P3133 #1 cont. $12.99

Hosta ‘Blue Umbrellas’
Blue Umbrellas Hosta 🌴
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 40-48”  June-July  lavender
Large, puckered, blue leaves progress to dark green. Matures to a very large mound; slug resistant.
P3140 #1 cont. $14.99

Hosta ‘Blue Mouse Ears’
Blue Mouse Ears Miniature Hosta 🌴
Zone 3-8  H 6-8” x W 10-12”  June-July  lavender
A miniature hosta with small blue green leaves. A perfect plant for shady rock gardens. 2008 Hosta of the Year.
P3146 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Brim Cup’
Brim Cup Hosta 🌴
Zone 3-8  H 12-14” x W 16-20”  July  white
Cupped and seer suckered leaves, dark green and white variegation.
P3150 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Captain Kirk’
Captain Kirk Hosta 🌴
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 30-36”  July  lavender
P3160 #1 cont. $10.99

Hosta ‘Cherry Berry’
Cherry Berry Miniature Hosta 🌴
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 20-24”  July  purple-blue
Pointed elliptic leaves, mostly white with irregular dark green margins. Cherry red flower stalks.
P3170 #1 cont. $12.99

Hosta ‘Curly Fries’
Curly Fries Hosta 🌴
Zone 3-9  H 6-10” x W 12-16”  July  lavender
A small sized hosta with extremely rippled, narrow leaves. Brightest foliage color with some sun exposure.
P3175 #1 cont. $12.99  NEW! AVAIL 8/15

Hosta ‘Dancing Queen’
Dancing Queen Hosta 🌴
Zone 3-8  H 18-20” x W 28-32”  July  lavender
An impressive, unique hosta emerging bright yellow in the spring and retains its color before finally changing to soft yellow in midsummer. A pronounced, wavy, pie crust edge enhances its character.
P3190 #1 cont. $12.99

Hosta ‘Dream Queen’
Dream Queen Hosta 🌴
Zone 3-7  H 16-18” x W 24-30”  July  white
Large, nearly round, corrugated leaves with a creamy white center and blue green border.
P3195 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Earth Angel’
Earth Angel Hosta 🌴
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 40-48”  July  white
Large heart-shaped, green-blue leaves with wide, creamy white margins. Great as a specimen. 2009 Hosta of the Year.
P3201 #1 cont. $10.99
P3203 #5 cont. $32.99

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hosta ‘El Nino’
**El Nino Hosta PP14,632** ●
Zone 3-8  H 16-18” x W 24-30”  July  lavender/blue
Chalky blue colored foliage with wide, pure white margins; forms a perfect mound. Pest resistant.
P3204 #1 cont. $14.99

Hosta ‘Empress Wu’
**Empress Wu Hosta PP20,774** ●
Zone 3-8  H 36-42” x W 48-60”  June-July  light violet
One of the largest hostas on the market. Huge, thick, dark green, deeply veined leaves form a massive upright clump. Produces pale reddish violet flowers.
P3209 #1/7” cont. $16.99

Hosta ‘Fire and Ice’
**Fire and Ice Hosta** ●
Zone 3-8  H 18-20” x W 24-30”  June-July  lavender
Eye catching sport of ‘Patriot’ with very white leaf centers edged in dark green. Heavy substance. A winner!
P3220 #1 cont. $10.99

Hosta ‘Fire Island’
**Fire Island Hosta** ●
Zone 3-8  H 10-12” x W 18-24”  June-July  lavender
Leaves emerge bright yellow in spring with contrasting red petioles. Leaf color fades to chartreuse as summer progresses.
P3225 #1 cont. $10.99

Hosta ‘First Blush’
**First Blush Hosta PP28,920** ●
Zone 3-9  H 12-16” x W 18-24”  July  lavender
A medium-small cultivar with green leaves that have a dark red blush from the tip of the leaf to the base of the petiole in the spring.
NEW! AVAIL 5/15
P3227 #1 cont. $29.99

Hosta ‘First Frost’
**First Frost Hosta** ●
Zone 3-9  H 14-16” x W 24-30”  July  purple
Blue green leaves with gold margins that change to pure white later in season. Slug resistant. 2010 Hosta of the Year.
P3232 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Fragrant Bouquet’
**Fragrant Bouquet Hosta** ●
Zone 3-8  H 16-18” x W 24-30”  July  white
1998 Hosta of the Year. Light green, heart shaped leaves with cream edges. Pest resistant. Large, trumpet shaped, very fragrant white flowers.
P3239 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Francee’
**Francee Hosta** ●
Zone 3-8  H 18-20” x W 24-30”  July  lavender
Dark green, heart shaped leaves with a narrow white edge. Sun tolerant. Perfect for edging.
P3240 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Frances Williams’
**Frances Williams Hosta** ●
Zone 3-8  H 22-26” x W 36-48”  June-July  white
Giant, blue green leaves with a very wide gold edge- a classic! Leaves are leathery, corrugated, and slug resistant. Sun tolerant.
P3250 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Gold Standard’
**Gold Standard Hosta** ●
Zone 3-8  H 20-22” x W 24-30”  July  pale lavender
Chartreuse leaves with emerald margins. Award Winner. Best with morning sun.
P3280 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Golden Tiara’
**Golden Tiara Hosta** ●
Zone 3-8  H 12-14” x W 18-24”  July  purple
Small, green, heart-shaped leaves edged in gold. A vigorous grower in a medium small stature.
P3290 #1 cont. $9.99

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hosta ‘Great Expectations’
Great Expectations Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 18-22” x W 32-40”  June-July  white
Large, round, cup shaped leaves streaked with blue, gold, green, and cream.
A show stopper! Slug resistant.
P3300 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Guacamole’
Guacamole Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 18-22” x W 30-36”  August  white
2002 Hosta of the Year. Huge, gold chartreuse leaves with a dark green edge.
This ‘Fragrant Bouquet’ mutation also bears large fragrant flowers. Sun tolerant.
P3310 #1 cont. $9.99
P3315 #5 cont. $32.99

Hosta ‘Guardian Angel’
Guardian Angel Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 22-26” x W 32-40”  July  purple
A large growing sport of ‘Blue Angel’ boasting a bright white center in spring.
A thin green veil develops over the white center starting in late spring,
transitioning to a blue green leaf with an olive green center by midsummer.
P3316 #1 cont. $10.99

Hosta ‘Halcyon’
Halcyon Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 18-22” x W 30-36”  July  lavender
Light silver blue, spear shaped leaves, heavily textured and ribbed. Slug resistant.
P3320 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Heat Wave’
Heat Wave Hosta
Zone 3-9  H 10-12” x W 16-20”  June-July  white
Medium sized hosta with incredibly thick leaves that emerge chartreuse with
wide, blue margins. As summer progresses, the center turns to gold with blue green margins.
P3325 #2 cont. $26.99

Hosta ‘Humpback Whale’
Humpback Whale Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 48-60”  July  white
A very large hosta; forms a massive, spreading dome of corrugated, blue green, heart shaped leaves.
P3330.5 #1 cont. $10.99

Hosta ‘Island Breeze’
Island Breeze Hosta PP27,151
Zone 3-9  H 10-12” x W 16-20”  July  purple
Spring foliage is bright yellow with a wide green margin. Leaves mature to
chartreuse yellow with showy red petioles. Thick leaves on a vigorous plant.
P3340 #1 cont. $14.99

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Hosta ‘June’
June Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 12-15” x W 16-20”  July  pale lavender
2001 Hosta of the Year. Thick, blue green leaves with a gold center. A sport of
‘Halcyon’.
P3350 #1 cont. $10.99

Hosta ‘Krossa Regal’
Krossa Regal Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 28-32” x W 36-48”  July  lavender
Tall, vase-shaped plant with frosty, blue-green leaves. Slug resistant.
P3360 #1 cont. $10.99

Hosta ‘Lakeside Banana Bay’
Lakeside Banana Bay Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 10-12” x W 22-26”  July  white
A medium sized hosta that has apple green, heart-shaped leaves with bright yellow centers.
P3368 #1 cont. $14.99

Hosta ‘Lakeside Little Tuft’
Lakeside Little Tuft Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 6-10” x W 8-12”  July  purple
Upright leaves have yellow gold centers and green margins on this miniature variety. Deep purple flowers in summer.
P3371 #1 cont. $14.99
Hosta ‘Liberty’

**Liberty Hosta**
- Zone 3-9
- H 22-26” x W 30-36”
- June-July
- lavender

2012 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with incredibly bright, wide, yellow margins that turn a creamy white later in season. Slug resistant.
P3375 #1 cont. $12.99

Hosta ‘Lipstick Blonde’

**Lipstick Blonde Hosta**
- Zone 3-9
- H 19-12” x W 18-24”
- July
- lavender

Bright yellow foliage borne on deep red stems. Lance shaped leaves on this mid-sized cultivar. Needs some sun to develop and maintain the bright yellow color.
P3378 #1 cont. $21.99

*NEW! AVAL 5/15*

Hosta ‘Maui Buttercups’

**Maui Buttercups Hosta**
- Zone 3-9
- H 8-10” x W 14-18”
- July
- purple

Bright gold 5” rounded leaves are deeply cupped and corrugated. Slug resistant.
P3398 #1 cont. $12.99

Hosta ‘Minuteman’

**Minuteman Hosta**
- Zone 3-8
- H 18-24” x W 24-30”
- July-Aug
- pale lavender

This strong growing cousin of ‘Patriot’ has very dark green leaves with pure white margins and heavier substance.
P3400 #1 cont. $10.99

Hosta montana ‘Aureomarginata’

**Montana Aureomarginata Hosta**
- Zone 3-8
- H 26-28” x W 42-48”
- July
- pale lavender

Wide green leaves with a broad yellow margin. Very showy and one of the earliest hostas to emerge in spring.
P3401 #1 cont. $12.99
P3405 #5 cont. $32.99

Hosta ‘Morning Star’

**Morning Star Hosta**
- Zone 3-9
- H 18-22” x W 28-32”
- July
- lavender

Shiny, thick leaves are held upright on this medium sized cultivar. Spring color is creamy yellow with a dark green margin and maturing to creamy white.
P3408 #1 cont. $12.99

*NEW! AVAL 7/15*

Hosta ‘Northern Exposure’

**Northern Exposure Hosta**
- Zone 3-8
- H 30-36” x W 54-60”
- July-Aug
- white

Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance. The huge leaves are blue green with a 2” wide yellow green margin that fades to cream.
P3420 #1 cont. $12.99

Hosta ‘Patriot’

**Patriot Hosta**
- Zone 3-8
- H 18-22” x W 24-30”
- June-July
- lavender

1997 Hosta of the Year. Dark, forest green leaves with very wide, pure white margins. Sun tolerant.
P3430 #1 cont. $10.99
P3435 #5 cont. $32.99

Hosta ‘Paul’s Glory’

**Paul’s Glory Hosta**
- Zone 3-8
- H 24-26” x W 30-36”
- June-July
- pale lavender

Leaves are blue-green with a chartreuse center in the spring; by summer they turn darker green and the centers brighten to gold. 1999 Hosta of the Year.
P3440 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Praying Hands’

**Praying Hands Hosta**
- Zone 3-8
- H 14-18” x W 12-16”
- July
- lavender

Rippled, dark green leaves have a very narrow gold edge and are uniquely folded along the midrib. 2011 Hosta of the Year.
P3455 #1 cont. $10.99

Hosta ‘Queen Josephine’

**Queen Josephine Hosta**
- Zone 3-8
- H 14-16” x W 30-36”
- July
- purple

Glossy, dark green leaves with a wide yellow margin that matures to cream.
P3470 #1 cont. $9.99

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

---

© = Full Sun  ☉= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
### Hosta 'Rainforest Sunrise'
**Rainforest Sunrise Hosta**
- Zone: 3-9
- Height: 8-10" x Width: 16-20"
- Bloom Time: July-Aug
- Color: lavender
- 2013 Hosta of the Year. A sport of ‘Maui Buttercups’ featuring dark green leaf margins and bright gold centers. Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance with age.
- P3475 #1 cont. $10.99

### Hosta 'Regal Splendor'
**Regal Splendor Hosta**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 30-36" x Width: 30-36"
- Bloom Time: July
- Color: lavender
- P3481 #1 cont. $10.99

### Hosta 'Royal Standard'
**Royal Standard Hosta**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 22-24" x Width: 42-48"
- Bloom Time: July
- Color: white
- P3500 #1 cont. $9.99

### Hosta sieboldiana 'Elegans'
**Elegans Hosta**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 20-24" x Width: 36-42"
- Bloom Time: July
- Color: white
- Large, heavily textured leaves with a blue cast. Slug resistant.
- P3560 #1 cont. $9.99

### Hosta 'Stained Glass'
**Stained Glass Hosta**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 15-18" x Width: 36-42"
- Bloom Time: July-Aug
- Color: pale lavender
- 2006 Hosta of the Year. The brilliant, shiny gold foliage is surrounded by a wide green margin. Sun tolerant and large. Very fragrant flowers.
- P3586 #1 cont. $9.99

### Hosta 'Sum & Substance'
**Sum & Substance Hosta**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 30-36" x Width: 48-60"
- Bloom Time: July
- Color: pale lavender
- 2004 Hosta of the Year. Elegant, large chartreuse leaves of heavy substance. Slow maturing but exquisite. Multiple awards. Slug resistant and sun tolerant.
- P3620 #1 cont. $10.99
- P3622 #5 cont. $32.99

### Hosta 'Tambourine'
**Tambourine Hosta**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 16-20" x Width: 40-48"
- Bloom Time: July
- Color: lavender
- Large, heart-shaped leaves are green with a creamy white margin and red petioles.
- P3638 #1 cont. $9.99

### Hosta 'Time in a Bottle'
**Time in a Bottle Hosta**
- PP33,267
- Zone: 3-9
- Height: 10-12" x Width: 30-36"
- Bloom Time: July-Aug
- Color: deep purple
- Narrow yellow leaves with a moderately wavy margin. Dark purple flowers contrast with the yellow foliage.
- P3640 #1 cont. $14.99
  - **NEW! A VAIL 8/1**

### Hosta 'Touch of Class'
**Touch of Class Hosta**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 14-16" x Width: 24-30"
- Bloom Time: July
- Color: lavender
- Chartreuse gold center surrounded by a very wide, blue green border. Color remains bright and steadfast all year.
- P3644 #1 cont. $12.99
- P3646 #5 cont. $32.99

### Hosta 'Twilight'
**Twilight Hosta**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 18-22" x Width: 24-30"
- Bloom Time: July
- Color: lavender
- This sport of fortunei 'Aureomarginata' has larger and darker leaves, wider variegation, and heavier substance.
- P3650 #1 cont. $10.99

### Hosta 'Twin Cities'
**Twin Cities Hosta**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 28-32" x Width: 60-64"
- Bloom Time: July
- Color: pale lavender
- Wide, chartreuse margins that mature to gold on thick, blue green leaves.
- P3652 #1 cont. $14.99
  - **NEW! A VAIL 8/1**
Hosta ‘Wide Brim’
Wide Brim Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 14-16” x W 24-30”  July  pale purple
Blue-green leaves with wide, irregular cream margins; rapid grower. Sun tolerant.
P3680 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Wiggles and Squiggles’
Wiggles and Squiggles Hosta
Zone 3-9  H 8-10” x W 18-24”  June-July  lavender
Long, spear-shaped yellow leaves possess a very wavy margin. A compact grower that will show better yellow color with some morning sun.
P3682 #1 cont. $12.99

Hosta ‘Winter Snow’
Winter Snow Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 24-28” x W 48-54”  July  lavender
A sport of ‘Sum & Substance’ with large, shiny, green leaves and a creamy edge that turns to pure white later in the season.
P3684 #1 cont. $9.99

Hosta ‘Wolverine’
Wolverine Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 15-18” x W 30-36”  August  lavender
Shiny, wavy blue-green foliage surrounded by a very wide, rippled, golden margin.
P3694 #1 cont. $10.99

Iberis | Candytuft
Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly (2”) after flowering.

Iberis sempervirens ‘Purity’
Purity Candytuft
Zone 3-9  H 4-6” x W 12-15”  April-May  white
Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly after flowering.
P3710 #1 cont. $9.99

Iberis sempervirens ‘Snowsurfer Forte’
Snowsurfer™ Forte Candytuft
Zone 4-8  H 6-12” x W 12-18”  April-May  white
Vigorous growing selection with a long bloom time. White flowers cover the low mounds in early spring.
P3720 #1 cont. $9.99

Gertens Guide for Iris Bloom Times in Minnesota
Ensata  |  Mid-June to Mid-July
Germanica  |  Mid-May to Late June
Pallida  |  Late May to Mid-June
Siberian  |  Early June to Late June

Iris ensata | Japanese Iris
The Japanese Iris forms clumps of tall slender foliage that bear up to 6” flowers – 3 or 4 flowers per scape. This Iris performs best in rich, slightly acidic, moisture-retentive soil that remains moist during the winter.

Iris ensata ‘Variegata’
Variegated Japanese Iris
Zone 4-8  H 24-28” x W 12-16”  June-July  purple
A white and green variegated iris with gorgeous, royal purple flowers. Tolerant of very wet soils and an excellent accent near water edges.
P3760 #1 cont. $10.99

Iris germanica | Tall Bearded Iris
These showy, large-flowered Iris are the products of many crosses, which have resulted in a true rainbow of colors and color combinations. The spectacular blooms are produced in spring. Bearded Iris are easily grown in any average, well-drained soil in full sun.

Iris germanica ‘Alpine Journey’
Alpine Journey Bearded Iris
Zone 4-9  H 34-38” x W 18-24”  May-June  yellow/white
A large bicolor with white standards and sunny yellow falls.
P3765 #1/7” cont. $16.99
Iris germanica 'Batik'

**Batik Bearded Iris**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **Height:** H 26-32”
- **Width:** W 12-18”
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** royal purple

Royal purple flowers streaked white. Very distinctive with a tall habit and large flowers.

P3768 #1/7” cont. $16.99

---

Iris germanica 'Beverly Sills'

**Beverly Sills Bearded Iris**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **Height:** H 30-36”
- **Width:** W 18-24”
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** light pink

Very heavy bloomer with ruffled, coral pink petals and orange beards. Early midseason bloom.

P3770 #1/7” cont. $16.99 *NEW! AVAIL 7/1*

---

Iris germanica 'Breakers'

**Breakers Bearded Iris**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **Height:** H 30-36”
- **Width:** W 16-20”
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** blue

Heavy flowering in late spring with medium blue flowers and may re-bloom in early fall.

P3782 #1/7” cont. $16.99

---

Iris germanica 'Harvest of Memories'

**Harvest of Memories Bearded Iris**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **Height:** H 32-36”
- **Width:** W 16-20”
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** yellow

Bright yellow blooms bear a slight, sweet fragrance. May re-bloom.

P3800 #1/7” cont. $16.99

---

Iris germanica 'Immortality'

**Immortality Bearded Iris**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **Height:** H 26-30”
- **Width:** W 12-18”
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** white

A vigorous grower with excellent re-bloom. Pure white flowers with a pale yellow beard.

P3830 #1/7” cont. $16.99

---

Iris germanica 'Mariposa Autumn'

**Mariposa Autumn Bearded Iris**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **Height:** H 28-32”
- **Width:** W 18-24”
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** purple/white

A striking bicolor with bright purple borders and pure white centers. May re-bloom.

P3830.6 #1/7” cont. $16.99

---

Iris germanica 'Mission Ridge'

**Mission Ridge Bearded Iris**

- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** H 36-48”
- **Width:** W 16-20”
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** white/purple

Snow white standards and lilac blue falls with white centers. Late midseason bloom.

P3830.8 #1/7” cont. $16.99 *NEW! AVAIL 7/1*

---

Iris germanica 'Oui Madame'

**Oui Madame Bearded Iris**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **Height:** H 34-38”
- **Width:** W 18-24”
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** lilac lavender

Orchid pastel petals with lighter centers and bright orange beards. An early re-bloomer with a tall, vigorous habit.

P3831.1 #1/7” cont. $16.99

---

Iris germanica 'Peggy Sue'

**Peggy Sue Bearded Iris**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **Height:** H 30-34”
- **Width:** W 18-24”
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** light pink

Fragrant, light pink flowers with contrasting mandarin red beards. May re-bloom.

P3832 #1/7” cont. $16.99

---

Iris germanica 'Raptor Red'

**Raptor Red Bearded Iris**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **Height:** H 30-34”
- **Width:** W 18-24”
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** deep red

Deep red blooms have a shiny, satiny finish and yellow highlighted beards.

P3832.2 #1/7” cont. $16.99

---

Iris germanica 'Savannah Sunset'

**Savannah Sunset Bearded Iris**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **Height:** H 34-38”
- **Width:** W 18-24”
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** orange

Intense, saturated orange blooms on a tall, vigorous plant habit. Well branched flower stems produce abundant buds for a long display.

P3834 #1/7” cont. $16.99

---

Iris germanica 'That's All Folks'

**That's All Folks Bearded Iris**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **Height:** H 36-40”
- **Width:** W 18-24”
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** yellow

Very large, bright, canary yellow blooms with white falls bordered in brilliant yellow.

P3838 #1/7” cont. $16.99

---
**Iris pallida | Sweet Iris**

This species of iris bears fragrant lilac-blue flowers, requires good drainage, and prefers full sun.

Iris pallida ‘Albo Variegata’

**White Variegated Sweet Iris**

White Variegated Sweet Iris

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>28-32”</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>May-June</td>
<td>lavender/blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Green foliage that is edged in creamy white. Lavender flowers early summer.

P3845 #1/7” cont. $16.99

---

**Iris sibirica | Siberian Iris**

Siberian irises are easy and undemanding to grow in average garden conditions. However, they look and perform best in very moist soils and will thrive in up to 4” of standing water! Each clump will produce many flowers in a season and cultivars vary greatly in size, color, and even flower form.

---

**Iris sibirica ‘Butter & Sugar’**

**Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>28-32”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>white/yellow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

White standards and buttery yellow falls. May rebloom in fall. Award winner.

P3880 #1 cont. $9.99

---

**Iris sibirica ‘Caesar’s Brother’**

**Caesar’s Brother Siberian Iris**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>36-42”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>violet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tall statured with dark, velvety-purple flowers and a yellow and white blaze. Award winner.

P3900 #1 cont. $10.99

---

**Iris sibirica ‘Lady Vanessa’**

**Lady Vanessa Siberian Iris**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>30-36”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>wine-red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Loosely ruffled, wine-red falls with a white blaze below light lavender signals.

P3970 #1 cont. $9.99

---

**Iris sibirica ‘Miss Apple’**

**Peacock Butterfly ™ Miss Apple Siberian Iris**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>24-30”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>plum/lavender</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Violet red falls with embroidered gold centers and lavender violet standards. Heavy producer of the delightfully fragrant blooms.

P3972 #1 cont. $12.99

NEW! AVAIL 7/1

---

**Iris sibirica ‘Solar Energy’**

**Peacock Butterfly ™ Solar Energy Siberian Iris**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>22-26”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>yellow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amazing canary yellow falls with white and yellow standards. Early summer blooming.

P3974 #1 cont. $14.99

NEW! AVAIL 7/1

---

**Iris sibirica ‘Uncorked’**

**Peacock Butterfly ™ Uncorked Siberian Iris**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>22-26”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>light blue/yellow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Periwinkle blue standards and lemon yellow falls with smoky burgundy edges. Award winner.

P3976 #1 cont. $12.99

NEW! AVAIL 7/1

---

**Iris sibirica ‘Sky Wings’**

**Sky Wings Siberian Iris**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>24-28”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>sky blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Light blue standards with slightly darker blue falls. A compact grower.

P3978 #1 cont. $9.99

---

**Iris versicolor | Blue Flag Iris**

**Blue Flag Iris**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>24-36”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>bluish purple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Native iris with narrow, upright foliage and bluish-purple flowers in early summer. Excellent vertical effect. Tolerates saturated, boggy soils.

NR155S 3.5”/18Tray $69.99

P3984 #1 cont. $10.99

---
Lamium | Dead Nettle
This is a group of tough but attractive groundcovers with pretty, variegated foliage. It does well in deep shade and is 'deer-proof'. Must be kept watered during dry spells, this plant is best in moist, well-drained soil, shade or part shade. Also great in containers with annuals.

Lamium maculatum ‘Beacon Silver’
Beacon Silver Lamium ●●
Zone 3-8  H 4-8” x W 12-18”  May-June  lavender
Silvery white leaves with a green margin and lavender pink flowers. Makes an excellent weed-smothering groundcover and also a good mask for drying bulb foliage.
P3993 4”/10Tray $52.90

Lamium maculatum ‘Purple Dragon’
Purple Dragon Lamium PP15,890 ●●
Zone 3-8  H 4-8” x W 12-18”  May-June  deep purple
Bright silvery foliage with unusually large, deep purple snapdragon-type flowers.
P4027 4”/10Tray $59.90

Lamium maculatum ‘White Nancy’
White Nancy Lamium ●●
Zone 3-8  H 4-8” x W 12-18”  May-June  white
Silvery leaves with green margins and white flowers. Dense and low growing, making it an excellent groundcover.
P4033 10Cell/4” $39.99

Lavendula | Lavender
A popular herb with gray, aromatic, evergreen foliage, and lavender or purple flowers. Winters over in the Twin Cities area in well-drained soils with protection from winds. Needs full sun. Foliage and flowers are wonderful for drying and potpourri.

Lavendula angustifolia ‘Hidcote Blue’
Hidcote Blue Lavender ●
Zone 4-9  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  purple
Compact plant with deep purple flowers makes it a good choice for edging. Silvery, fragrant foliage.
P4060 #1 cont. $9.99

Lavendula angustifolia ‘Lavance Purple’
Lavance® Purple Lavender ●
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  purple
Naturally compact habit makes this plant an excellent addition to mixed containers or borders. Purple flowers bloom all season.
P4066 #1 cont. $9.99

Lavendula x intermedia ‘Niko’
Phenomenal™ Lavender PP24,193 ●
Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 30-36”  July-Aug  lavender purple
A large lavender with a robust character, resisting both foliar and root diseases as well as temperature extremes. Forms a dense, uniform mound of silvery green foliage with richly fragrant lavender purple flowers.
P4070 #1 cont. $9.99

Lavendula x intermedia ‘Tesseract’
Sensational!® Lavender PP31,786 ●
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  purple
Large spikes of densely packed, fragrant flowers that rebloom throughout the summer. Very good overall disease resistance. Dense, robust habit.
P4072 #1 cont. $9.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Lavendula angustifolia ‘Balavarlu’
Super Blue Lavender PP24,929 ●
Zone 5-9  H 10-12” x W 10-12”  June-Aug  blue
Compact variety produces rich blue blooms on short flower spikes. Excellent branching and compact spikes provide a carpet of color above the gray green foliage.
P4078 #1 cont. $9.99

○= Full Sun  ✰= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving
Leucanthemum | Shasta Daisy

This lovely classic border perennial features large white single or double daisies in summer. This plant must have dry soil in winter, so a well-drained bed is preferred – but keep plants moist in summer. Long bloom.

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Becky’
Becky Shasta Daisy
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  white
2003 Perennial Plant of the Year. Large, single white daisies that hold up well in heat and humidity. Ideal for cut flowers.
P4080 #1 cont. $9.99

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Daisy Duke’
Daisy May® Shasta Daisy PP21,914
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 12-16”  June-Aug  white
Incredible flower production of the 3” pure white, single flowers with a golden yellow center. Compact plants are covered with a solid dome of the classic daisy flowers from early to late summer.
P4085 #1/7” cont. $14.99

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Lucille White’
Lucille™ White Shasta Daisy
Zone 4-9  H 16-20” x W 16-20”  June-Aug  white
Compact plants produce a profusion of snowy white daisies. Earlier blooming than other cultivars.
P4093 #1 cont. $9.99

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Luna’
Luna Shasta Daisy PP27,037
Zone 5-9  H 16-20” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  white/yellow
Double flowers start out yellow and fade to white. Dense mounds of foliage produce abundant flowers throughout the season.
P4094 #1 cont. $9.99

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Macaroon’
Macaroon Shasta Daisy PP26,905
Zone 5-9  H 14-20” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  white
Double flowers start out lemon yellow and open to white with yellow centers. Compact, tight mounds produce abundant blooms.
P4095 #1 cont. $9.99

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Madonna’
Madonna Shasta Daisy
Zone 3-9  H 8-10” x W 8-12”  June-Aug  white
Uniform, vigorous plants are compact with excellent bud count.
P4096 #1 cont. $9.99

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Mt. Hood’
Mt. Hood Shasta Daisy
Zone 5-9  H 16-20” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  white
Large, double flowers made up of slim, pure white petals and small, yellow centers. Outstanding bloom production with multiple waves of flowers over the course of the season.
P4097 #1 cont. $9.99

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Sante’
Sante Shasta Daisy PP19,829
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  white
Double, white flowers with small golden centers on strong stems. Good for mixed borders, mass planting, accent plant, and a very good cut flower.
P4098 #1 cont. $10.99

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Snowcap’
Snowcap Shasta Daisy
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  white
Dwarf daisy with long lasting, pure white flowers. Its compact nature tolerates adverse weather conditions.
P4100 #1 cont. $9.99

Leucanthemum superbum ‘Whoops-a-Daisy’
Whoops-A-Daisy Shasta Daisy PP27,259
Zone 5-9  H 12-15” x W 20-24”  June-Aug  white
A compact cultivar that becomes completely covered in a cloak of white daisies in early summer. Has a more uniform habit as well as larger and more abundant flowers than ‘Snowcap’.
P4118 #1 cont. $12.99

○= Full Sun  ♦= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Lewisia**

*Lewisia longipetala ‘Little Plum’*

**Little Plum Lewisia**

Zone 4-8  H 4-6” x W 6-8”  May-Sept  pink

Low growing evergreen succulent that blooms heavily in spring with plum purple flowers and a subsequent sporadic bloom through the summer. Best in full sun and well-drained soil.

P4133 #1 cont. $10.99

**Liatris | Gayfeather, Blazing Star**


*Liatris pycnostachya*

**Prairie Blazingstar**

Zone 3-9  H 36-60” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  purple

Bright purple flower spikes opening from the terminal end and slowly descending towards the base. Flowers are excellent for attracting butterflies; seed heads attract birds. Very adaptable to soil conditions.

NR1705 3.5”/18Tray $39.99

P4145 #1 cont. $9.99

*Liatris spicata*

**Dense Blazingstar**

Zone 3-9  H 36-48” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  violet blue

Large rosy purple spikes. Tolerates moist soils well.

NR1730 3.5”/18Tray $39.99

P4150 #1 cont. $9.99

*Liatris spicata ‘Floristan White’*

**Floristan White Blazingstar**

Zone 3-9  H 36-48” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  white

Large spikes of white flowers, excellent for cutting. This plant adds a strong vertical element to the garden.

P4160 #1 cont. $9.99

*Liatris spicata ‘Kobold’*

**Kobold Blazingstar**

Zone 3-9  H 24-30” x W 12-18”  July-Sept  lavender rose

Early blooming, compact variety with lavender rose spikes. Good for attracting butterflies and birds.

P4170 #1 cont. $9.99

**Ligularia | Ragwort, Rayflower**

Large, impressive perennials with attractive foliage and spectacular flowers – either clusters of golden daisies or tall golden spikes. This plant must have part shade and constant moisture. It does best with morning sun in very moist soil.

*Ligularia dentata ‘Britt-Marie Crawford’*

**Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia PP16,113**

Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  July-Aug  yellow orange

Deep colored yellow orange flowers really stand out against the glossy, chocolate maroon foliage.

P4175 #2 cont. $21.99

*Ligularia dentata ‘Desdemona’*

**Desdemona Ligularia**

Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  July-Aug  golden yellow

New leaves emerge beet red in spring, then fade to greenish-bronze. Golden yellow daisy-like flowers on deep purple stems.

P4180 #2 cont. $21.99

*Ligularia dentata ‘Midnight Lady’*

**Midnight Lady Ligularia**

Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  July-Aug  orange/yellow

Bright orange-yellow flowers on tall stems. Foliage forms a large mound with dark shiny purple-black leaves.

P4181 #1/7” cont. $21.99

*Ligularia dentata ‘Pandora’*

**Pandora Ligularia PPAF**

Zone 4-9  H 12-14” x W 14-16”  July-Aug  golden yellow

Glossy, dark chocolate brown foliage on a dense, compact habit. Cheery yellow flowers on thick red stems.

P4183 #2 cont. $21.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

○ = Full Sun  ◇ = Part Shade  ◆ = Shade loving
**Ligularia stenocephala ‘Lanternchen’**
*Little Rocket Ligularia PP14,621 ⊝●*

Zone 4-8  H 30-36” x W 24-30”  July-Aug  yellow

Dwarf form of ‘The Rocket’, bright golden yellow spikes and large, dark green toothed leaves.
P4185 #2 cont. $21.99

**Ligularia stenocephala ‘The Rocket’**
*The Rocket Ligularia ⊝●*

Zone 4-9  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  July-Aug  yellow

Bright golden yellow spikes and huge, toothed leaves. An impressive specimen.
P4190 #2 cont. $21.99

---

**Lilium | Lily**

Hardy and beautiful, easy to grow in full sun to light shade. Fertilize monthly & keep soil moist. The dwarf hybrids bear large flowers on very sturdy stalks. No staking is required. Oriental lilies have a strong fragrance compared to Asiatic lilies which have a light fragrance.

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Bee’**
*Tiny® Bee Asiatic Lily PP16,255 ⊝●*

Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  yellow

Bright yellow with black spotted centers.
P4205 #1/7” cont. $12.99

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Comfort’**
*Tiny® Comfort Asiatic Lily PPAF ⊝●*

Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  burgundy

Dark, wine red flowers on compact, free flowering plants.
P4208 #1/7” cont. $12.99  *NEW! AVAIL 5/15*

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Crystal’**
*Tiny® Crystal Asiatic Lily PPAF ⊝●*

Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  white

Pristine ivory white flowers contrast sharply with the dark green foliage.
P4210 #1/7” cont. $12.99

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Diamond’**
*Tiny® Diamond Asiatic Lily PPAF ⊝●*

Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  rose/white

Rose red flowers have white centers and a rose red eye creating a beautiful bicolor effect. Dark green foliage.
P4217 #1/7” cont. $12.99

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Ghost’**
*Tiny® Ghost Asiatic Lily PP16,161 ⊝●*

Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  purple

Compact lily with purple flowers. Bred for more blooms, better color and sturdier stems.
P4220 #1/7” cont. $12.99

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Ink’**
*Tiny® Ink Asiatic Lily PPAF ⊝●*

Zone 3-9  H 14-16” x W 12-14”  June-July  purple/red

Dark burgundy flowers with striking red tips.
P4220.6 #1/7” cont. $12.99

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Invader’**
*Tiny® Invader Asiatic Lily PP17,618 ⊝●*

Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  orange

Compact grower produces large, bright orange flowers with spotted centers.
P4221 #1/7” cont. $12.99

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Nugget’**
*Tiny® Nugget Asiatic Lily PP26,224 ⊝●*

Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  yellow/maroon

Bright lemon yellow flowers with heavily speckled maroon centers.
P4222 #1/7” cont. $12.99

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Orange Sensation’**
*Tiny® Orange Sensation Asiatic Lily PP20,577 ⊝●*

Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  orange/maroon

Orange flowers with heavy maroon speckling in the center.
P4223 #1/7” cont. $12.99

---

○= Full Sun     ⊝= Part Shade      ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Pearl’**

Tiny® Pearl Asiatic Lily PP22,874®

- Zone 3-9
- H 14-16” x W 12-14”
- June-July
- Pink

Large, hot pink flowers on compact, glossy plants. P4224 #1/7” cont. $12.99

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Ranger’**

Tiny® Ranger Asiatic Lily PPAP®

- Zone 3-9
- H 12-14” x W 12-14”
- June-July
- Yellow

Large, bright yellow blooms on small statured plants. P4225 #1/7” cont. $12.99 NEW! AVAL 5/15

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Rocket’**

Tiny® Rocket Asiatic Lily

- Zone 3-9
- H 12-14” x W 12-14”
- June-July
- Red

Compact plants produce deep red flowers with darker red centers. P4225.2 #1/7” cont. $12.99

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Toons’**

Tiny® Toons Asiatic Lily PPAF®

- Zone 3-9
- H 14-16” x W 12-14”
- June-July
- Pink

Beautiful pink flowers have a slight orange tinge to the centers. P4226.3 #1/7” cont. $12.99

**Lilium orientalis ‘Big Smile’**

Big Smile Tricolor Oriental Lily

- Zone 4-9
- H 36-48” x W 16-18”
- June-July
- White/Red/Yellow

Striking tricolor blooms of pure white with a bright deep red blaze and yellow centers. Beautifully fragrant flowers. P4228 #1 cont. $9.99

**Lilium orientalis ‘Elena’**

Rose Lily™ Elena Oriental Lily

- Zone 4-9
- H 36-40” x W 12-16”
- June-July
- Pink

Double, pink, fragrant flowers have darker rose midribs and lightly spotted centers. Long lasting and fragrant, makes an excellent cut flower. P4229.3 #1 cont. $9.99

**Lilium orientalis ‘Samantha’**

Rose Lily™ Samantha Oriental Lily

- Zone 4-9
- H 32-34” x W 12-16”
- June-July
- Pink/White

Deep pink, pollen-free double flowers have a wavy white margin. Long lasting, fragrant blooms make excellent cut flowers. P4229.6 #1 cont. $9.99

**Lilium orientalis ‘Stargazer’**

Stargazer Oriental Lily

- Zone 4-9
- H 30-36” x W 16-18”
- June-July
- Pink/Red

Crimson flowers with white edges and burgundy freckles. Tall plant for back of the border. Very fragrant. P4230 #1/7” cont. $12.99

**Lilium orientalis ‘Sunny Camino’**

Sunny Camino Oriental Lily PP24,303®

- Zone 4-9
- H 16-18” x W 12-16”
- June-July
- Pink

Large, fragrant, medium pink flowers have fine white edges. P4263 #1 cont. $9.99 NEW! AVAL 5/15

**Lilium orientalis ‘Sunny Keys’**

Lily Looks™ Sunny Keys Oriental Lily PP26,441®

- Zone 4-9
- H 16-18” x W 12-16”
- June-July
- Pink

Dark pink flowers have a thin white edge on each petal. P4264 #1 cont. $9.99

**Linum | Flax**

**Linum perenne ‘Sapphire’**

Sapphire Perennial Flax

- Zone 4-9
- H 10-12” x W 14-18”
- May-Aug
- Blue

Blue flowers over delicate, lacy foliage. Long blooming. P4300 #1 cont. $9.99

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Liriope | Lilyturf

Liriope spicata  
**Creeping Lily Turf**  
Zone 4-9  
H 6-12" x W 12-18"  
Aug-Sept  
lavender  
Grass-like groundcover that can be used as a lawn substitute. It has thick, grass-like leaves and spikes of lavender colored flowers in late summer.  
P4310 #1 cont. $9.99

### Lobelia | Cardinal Flower

This large, showy ornamental plant attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Best in moist, well-drained soil in part sun to full sun.

Lobelia fulgens 'Queen Victoria'  
**Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower**  
Zone 4-9  
H 36-48" x W 18-24"  
July-Sept  
red  
Tall spikes of bright scarlet flowers with striking burgundy foliage. Attractive to both hummingbirds and butterflies.  
P4320 #1 cont. $9.99

### Lupinus | Lupine

Produce distinct, densely packed flower stalks in a wide range of colors. Grow best in cool, moist, well-drained soil in sun to part shade.

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery Blue’**  
**Mini Gallery™ Blue Lupine**  
Zone 4-8  
H 14-16" x W 10-14"  
May-June  
dark blue/white  
Early blooming, pea-shaped, luxurious blue flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.  
P4327 #1 cont. $9.99

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery Pink’**  
**Mini Gallery™ Pink Lupine**  
Zone 4-8  
H 14-16" x W 10-14"  
May-June  
pink/white  
Early blooming, pea-shaped, soft pink and white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.  
P4328 #1 cont. $9.99

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery Red’**  
**Mini Gallery™ Red Lupine**  
Zone 4-8  
H 14-16" x W 10-14"  
May-June  
red  
Early blooming, pea-shaped solid red flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.  
P4330 #1 cont. $9.99

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery Yellow’**  
**Mini Gallery™ Yellow Lupine**  
Zone 4-8  
H 14-16" x W 10-14"  
May-June  
yellow  
Early blooming, pea-shaped solid yellow flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.  
P4332 #1 cont. $9.99

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery White’**  
**Mini Gallery™ White Lupine**  
Zone 4-8  
H 14-16" x W 10-14"  
May-June  
white  
Early blooming pea-shaped clean white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.  
P4332 #1 cont. $9.99

### Lychnis | Maltese Cross

Lychnis arkwrightii ‘Orange Gnome’  
**Orange Gnome Maltese Cross**  
Zone 3-9  
H 12-15" x W 10-12"  
May-June  
red orange  
Bright orange flowers with purple-bronze foliage. Attracts butterflies and hummingbirds.  
P4370 #1 cont. $9.99

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Lysimachia | Loosestrife
Loosestrife is a large and varied group of perennials from around the northern hemisphere. They are easy to cultivate and tolerate a wide range of conditions – including shady sites and moist soils. These species are not the same as the invasive Purple Loosestrife.

*Lysimachia ciliata ‘Firecracker’*
*Firecracker Lysimachia® ©*
Zone 2-8  
H 18-24” x W 16-20”  
June-July  
yellow  
A marvelous, clumping, dark burgundy-leaved addition for sun or shade. Foliage is contrasted by bright, airy clusters of small, star shaped yellow flowers in mid summer. Makes an excellent cut flower.  
P4409 #1 cont. $9.99

*Lysimachia nummularia ‘Aurea’*
*Golden Lysimachia® ©*
Zone 3-8  
H 2-4” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
yellow  
A popular low spreading creeper with bright yellow flowers in summer and beautiful chartreuse leaves. Tolerates all sites and conditions. Great on banks, walls, rockeries, creeping into ponds or out of hanging baskets.  
P4412 4”/10Tray $49.90

Monarda | Bee Balm
Deliciously fragrant leaves and showy, long-blooming flowers make this a popular perennial. Relatively easy to grow, Monarda appreciate constant moisture as well as a site with good air circulation. Deer proof.

*Monarda didyma ‘Balbalmurp’*
*Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm PP25,561® ©*
Zone 4-8  
H 10-12” x W 8-10”  
July-Sept  
burgundy  
Very compact variety with purple red flowers. Flowers freely over a long period, starting earlier than other Monarda varieties. Very good disease resistance.  
P4445 #1 cont. $9.99

*Monarda didyma ‘Balbalmose’*
*Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm PP26,567® ©*
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 8-10”  
July-Sept  
rose pink  
Compact plants produce bright, bold rose pink blooms. Early flowering with excellent disease resistance.  
P4446 #1 cont. $9.99

*Monarda ‘Mon0012BFR’*
*Bee You™ Bee-Free Bee Balm PP29,032® ©*
Zone 4-9  
H 15-18” x W 12-15”  
July-Sept  
purple  
Radiant purple flowers on compact, highly mildew resistant plants. Dark bracts complement the flowers.  
P4446.7 #1 cont. $10.99

*Monarda ‘Mon0001BHA*
*Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm PP29,080® ©*
Zone 4-9  
H 15-18” x W 12-15”  
July-Sept  
red  
Bright, vermillion red flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.  
P4447 #1 cont. $10.99

*Monarda ‘Mon0004BBL’*
*Bee You™ Bee-Lieve Bee Balm PP29,078® ©*
Zone 4-9  
H 15-18” x W 12-15”  
July-Sept  
pink  
Maroon buds open to bright pink flowers with maroon bracts. Compact plants are extremely mildew resistant.  
P4447.7 #1 cont. $10.99

*Monarda ‘Bee Merry’*
*Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm PPAF® ©*
Zone 4-9  
H 12-15” x W 10-12”  
July-Sept  
coral pink  
Bright, deep pink flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.  
P4448 #1 cont. $10.99

*Monarda ‘Fireball’*
*Fireball Bee Balm PP14,235® ©*
Zone 4-9  
H 24-30” x W 24-30”  
July-Sept  
red  
Mid-sized cultivar with disease resistant dark green foliage and raspberry red flowers.  
P4450 #1 cont. $9.99
Monarda didyma ‘Acrade’
**Grand Parade™ Bee Balm PP19,580**
Zone 3-8  H 14-16” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  lavender
Deep green foliage is upright, rounded, and compact. Floriferous, with lavender flowers. Mildew resistant.
P4454 #1 cont. $10.99

Monarda didyma ‘Jacob Cline’
**Jacob Cline Bee Balm**
Zone 4-9  H 36-42” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  red
Large red flowers on nearly disease proof plants; large, vigorous grower.
P4460 #1 cont. $9.99

Monarda ‘Leading Lady Plum’
**Leading Lady Plum Bee Balm PP26,477**
Zone 4-8  H 10-14” x W 22-28”  June-Aug  purple
An earlier flowering cultivar consisting of dark green foliage topped by vibrant, magenta purple blooms.
P4508 #1/7” cont. $14.99

Monarda didyma ‘Raspberry Wine’
**Raspberry Wine Bee Balm**
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  raspberry red
Clear raspberry red colored flowers on mildew resistant, dark green foliage.
P4500 #1 cont. $9.99

Monarda ‘Berry Taffy’
**Sugar Buzz® Berry Taffy Bee Balm PPAF**
Zone 4-8  H 14-16” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  raspberry pink
A more compact member of the Sugar Buzz® series boasting vibrant, raspberry pink flowers that explode from the deep green foliage. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P4504 #1 cont. $9.99

Monarda ‘Bubblegum Blast’
**Sugar Buzz® Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm PP27,497**
Zone 4-8  H 22-26” x W 30-36”  July-Sept  hot pink
P4505 #1 cont. $9.99

Monarda ‘Cherry Pops’
**Sugar Buzz® Cherry Pops Bee Balm PP27,619**
Zone 4-8  H 18-22” x W 24-28”  July-Sept  red
A compact cultivar for the middle of the border garden. Strong stems support the cherry red flowers. Dark green foliage forms a well behaved, upright clump and shows good resistance to powdery mildew.
P4506 #1 cont. $9.99

Monarda ‘Grape Gumball’
**Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm PP27,498**
Zone 4-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  purple
Compact, strong stems become a solid dome of vibrant, magenta purple flowers. The upright clump of dark green foliage shows good resistance to powdery mildew.
P4513 #1 cont. $9.99

Monarda ‘Rockin’ Raspberry’
**Sugar Buzz® Rockin’ Raspberry Bee Balm PP28,752**
Zone 4-8  H 18-22” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  raspberry purple
Dark green foliage is covered by vibrant, deep raspberry purple blooms in mid-summer. Compact, mildew resistant plants.
P4507 #1 cont. $9.99

*Mukgenia | Red Leafed Mukgenia*

Mukgenia ‘Nova Flame’
**Nova® Flame Mukgenia**
Zone 3-9  H 8-10” x W 12-16”  April-May  pink
A cross between Bergenia and Mukdenia featuring serrated, thick, leathery leaves that turn lovely red shades in the fall before going dormant. Dark pink flowers in the spring are a beautiful complement to the glossy green foliage.
P4520 #1 cont. $19.99

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Nepeta | Catmint**

Bush, long-blooming perennial herb with abundant flowers on aromatic foliage. Best in full sun. Will rebloom with shearing.

**Nepeta faassenii ‘Blue Wonder’**

*Blue Wonder Catmint*○ ●

Zone 3-9  H 12-15” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  blue

A compact plant that reblooms with lavender-blue flowers. Best rebloom comes with pruning after bloom. Aromatic foliage.
P4530  #1 cont. $9.99

**Nepeta x ‘Novane.jpun’**

*Junior Walker™ Catmint PP23,074*○ ●

Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  lavender blue

Compact habit with grayish green foliage and lavender blue flowers from spring to fall. Sterile.
P4583  #1 cont. $9.99

**Nepeta x ‘Psike’**

*Little Trudy® Catmint PP18,904*○ ●

Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 12-18”  June-Sept  purple

A compact selection, blooms continuously from early summer to fall. The bright lavender purple flowers provide a perfect contrast to the silvery green foliage.
P4585  #1 cont. $9.99

**Nepeta kubanica ‘Bokratune’**

*Neptune Catmint PP29,556*○ ●

Zone 4-9  H 8-12” x W 8-10”  July-Sept  blue

A compact, upright cultivar with very large, blue flowers. Will rebloom if deadheaded. A different species with a different look from other catmint.
P4590  #1 cont. $9.99

**Nepeta faassenii ‘Purrsian Blue’**

*Purrsian Blue Catmint*PP24,788○ ●

Zone 3-8  H 12-16” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  purple-blue

A very showy selection with a tidy habit. The compact shape is covered by closely spaced, periwinkle blue flowers in early summer.
P4577  #1 cont. $9.99

**Nepeta faassenii ‘Walker’s Low’**

*Walker’s Low Catmint*○ ●

Zone 3-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  June-Sept  blue

2007 Perennial Plant of the Year. Long blooming with blue lavender flowers atop silvery, aromatic foliage.
P4580  #1 cont. $9.99

**Oenothera | Evening Primrose**


**Oenothera missouriensis**

*Yellow Evening Primrose*○ ●

Zone 4-8  H 12-16” x W 18-24”  June-July  yellow

Large, papery yellow flowers with a low, spreading form. Easy to grow North American native.
P4600  #1 cont. $9.99

**Pachysandra | Japanese Spurge**

A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

**Pachysandra terminalis ‘Green Carpet’**

*Green Carpet Japanese Spurge* ● ●

Zone 4-9  H 6-12” x W 12-18”  May-June  white

An outstanding ground cover for shade areas; with a uniform, compact form and a deeper green color than the species.
P4610  2.25”/24Tray $69.99

P4612  3.5”/18Tray $56.99

**Pachysandra terminalis**

*Japanese Spurge* ● ●

Zone 4-8  H 6-8” x W 12-18”  May-June  white

A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in the spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.
P4616  2.25”/24Tray $69.99

P4618  3.5”/18Tray $56.99

P4622  10Cell/4” $39.99
Pachysandra terminalis ‘Green Sheen’
**Green Sheen Japanese Spurge**
Zone 4-8  |  H 6-8’ x W 12-18’  |  May-June  |  white
A great selection with extra glossy, deep green leaves. An excellent choice for deep shade areas.
P4622.7 2.25’/24Tray $69.99
P4622.8 3.5’/18Tray $56.99

**Paeonia | Peony**
This elegant, hardy, and long-lived perennial is regaining popularity as gardeners discover excellent hybrids with gorgeous flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Peonies require little care and like cold climates as well as clay soil. Fertilize spring and fall with bone meal and water during dry spells. Shade decreases bloom.

**Paeonia ‘Bartzella’**
**Bartzella Itoh Peony**
Zone 4-8  |  H 30-36’ x W 24-36’  |  May-June  |  yellow
Vigorous free standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers may stimulate a rebloom.
P4624 #2 cont. $36.99
P4625 #5 cont. $129.99

**Paeonia ‘Yumi’**
**Yumi™ Itoh Peony**
Zone 4-8  |  H 24-30’ x W 24-30’  |  May-June  |  yellow
Large, double yellow flowers that grow on strong stems and a dark green, compact mound.
P4637 #5 cont. $129.99

**Paeonia x ‘Buckeye Belle’**
**Buckeye Belle Peony**
Zone 3-8  |  H 30-36’ x W 24-36’  |  May-June  |  maroon
Very dark red, semi-double flowers. Early season bloom.
P4640 #2 cont. $32.99 NEW! AVAIL 6/15

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Charles White’**
**Charles White Peony**
Zone 3-8  |  H 24-28’ x W 24-36’  |  May-June  |  white
Large, double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom.
P4643 #2 cont. $21.99

**Paeonia x ‘Coral Charm’**
**Coral Charm Peony**
Zone 4-8  |  H 30-36’ x W 24-36’  |  May-June  |  coral pink
Bright, double orange-coral flowers. Early midseason bloom.
P4645 #2 cont. $29.99

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Duchess de Nemours’**
**Duchess De Nemours Peony**
Zone 4-8  |  H 32-36’ x W 24-36’  |  May-June  |  white
Double, white blooms with yellow centers and strong stems. Heavy flowering and fragrant. Early season bloom.
P4650 #2 cont. $26.99

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Felix Supreme’**
**Felix Supreme Peony**
Zone 3-8  |  H 28-32’ x W 24-36’  |  May-June  |  dark red
Large, double, dark red flower heads. Good fragrance. Mid season bloom.
P4653 #2 cont. $21.99

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Gay Paree’**
**Gay Paree Peony**
Zone 3-8  |  H 26-30’ x W 24-36’  |  May-June  |  magenta
Brilliant magenta petals that surround a pale pink and ivory center. Late midseason bloom.
P4658 #2 cont. $29.99

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Kansas’**
**Kansas Peony**
Zone 3-8  |  H 32-36’ x W 24-36’  |  May-June  |  carmine red
Large double carmine red flowers on strong stems. Early season bloom.
P4670 #2 cont. $21.99

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Monsieur Jules Elie’**
**Monsieur Jules Elie Peony**
Zone 3-8  |  H 36-40’ x W 30-36’  |  May-June  |  pink
Very large, double flowers are rose pink with silvery pink center petals. Rose-like fragrance. Early midseason bloom.
P4673 #2 cont. $26.99

== Full Sun  |= Part Shade   = Shade loving
## Perennials

### Paeonia lactiflora ‘Moon of Nippon’
**Moon of Nippon Peony**
- **Location:** Zone 3-8
- **Height/Width:** H 32-36” x W 24-36”
- **Bloom:** May-June
- **Color:** white
- **Description:** Japanese peony with pure white, single flowers surrounding a glowing yellow center. Late midseason bloom.
- **Price:** P4675 #2 cont. $26.99

### Paeonia lactiflora ‘Paula Fay’
**Paula Fay Peony**
- **Location:** Zone 4-8
- **Height/Width:** H 32-36” x W 24-36”
- **Bloom:** May-June
- **Color:** pink
- **Description:** Gorgeous, vivid pink semi-double flowers. Strong stems, very neat habit. Early season bloom.
- **Price:** P4690 #2 cont. $21.99

### Paeonia lactiflora ‘Raspberry Sundae’
**Raspberry Sundae Peony**
- **Location:** Zone 3-8
- **Height/Width:** H 28-32” x W 24-36”
- **Bloom:** May-June
- **Color:** pink/white
- **Description:** Fragrant, large, double flowers are light pink, swirled with white, a layer of cream petals, and topped with soft raspberry pink petals. Midseason bloom.
- **Price:** P4710 #2 cont. $29.99

### Paeonia lactiflora ‘Red Charm’
**Red Charm Peony**
- **Location:** Zone 3-8
- **Height/Width:** H 30-36” x W 24-36”
- **Bloom:** May-June
- **Color:** red
- **Description:** Amazing, ruffled, deep red double flowers on medium green foliage. Early season bloom.
- **Price:** P4715 #2 cont. $32.99

### Paeonia lactiflora ‘Sarah Bernhardt’
**Sarah Bernhardt Peony**
- **Location:** Zone 3-8
- **Height/Width:** H 28-32” x W 24-36”
- **Bloom:** May-June
- **Color:** rose pink
- **Description:** Large, double, fragrant medium rose pink flowers. Late season bloom.
- **Price:** P4740 #2 cont. $21.99

### Paeonia lactiflora ‘Sword Dance’
**Sword Dance Peony**
- **Location:** Zone 3-8
- **Height/Width:** H 24-28” x W 24-36”
- **Bloom:** May-June
- **Color:** red
- **Description:** Stunning, single, deep red petals surround a fringed golden yellow heart. Compact and rarely needs support. Late season bloom.
- **Price:** P4765 #2 cont. $21.99

### Paeonia tenuifolia ‘Rubra Flora Plena’
**Fernleaf Peony**
- **Location:** Zone 3-8
- **Height/Width:** H 15-20” x W 18-24”
- **Bloom:** May-June
- **Color:** red
- **Description:** This unusual looking plant has soft, feathery foliage on a small, neatly mounded plant. Double red blooms. Early season bloom.
- **Price:** P4838 #2 cont. $96.99

### Papaver | Poppy
- **Description:** Brilliant colored poppies give the garden large, papery flowers in late spring and early summer. Oriental poppy foliage goes dormant after blooming.

### Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Yellow’
**Champagne Bubbles Yellow Iceland Poppy**
- **Location:** Zone 4-9
- **Height/Width:** H 12-15” x W 8-12”
- **Bloom:** May-June
- **Color:** yellow
- **Description:** Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup shaped yellow flowers.
- **Price:** P4840 #1 cont. $9.99

### Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Orange’
**Champagne Bubbles Orange Iceland Poppy**
- **Location:** Zone 4-9
- **Height/Width:** H 12-15” x W 8-12”
- **Bloom:** May-June
- **Color:** orange
- **Description:** Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup shaped orange flowers.
- **Price:** P4842 #1 cont. $9.99

### Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Scarlet’
**Champagne Bubbles Scarlet Iceland Poppy**
- **Location:** Zone 4-9
- **Height/Width:** H 12-15” x W 8-12”
- **Bloom:** May-June
- **Color:** red
- **Description:** Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup shaped scarlet red flowers.
- **Price:** P4843 #1 cont. $9.99

### Papaver orientalis ‘Brilliant’
**Brilliant Oriental Poppy**
- **Location:** Zone 3-7
- **Height/Width:** H 26-30” x W 18-24”
- **Bloom:** June-July
- **Color:** fiery red
- **Description:** Large, wildfire red flowers, measure 4 to 5 inches across, have a striking black center.
- **Price:** P4870 #1 cont. $9.99

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Papaver orientalis ‘Fruit Punch’
Fruit Punch Oriental Poppy
Zone 3-8  H 24-30” x W 15-18”  June-July  warm colors
A delicious blend of tropical colors - hot pink, red, plum, and orange.
Generally one color per pot.
P4875 #1 cont. $9.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Papaver orientalis ‘Prince of Orange’
Prince of Orange Oriental Poppy
Zone 3-8  H 26-30” x W 18-24”  June-July  orange
Large, 4-5” tangerine orange blooms with a black center.
P4885 #1 cont. $9.99

Papaver orientalis ‘Princess Victoria Louise’
Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy
Zone 3-7  H 26-30” x W 18-24”  June-July  salmon
Light apricot pink petals with a dark base over blue-green foliage.
Superb border plant.
P4910 #1 cont. $9.99

Papaver orientalis ‘Royal Wedding’
Royal Wedding Oriental Poppy
Zone 3-8  H 26-30” x W 18-24”  June-July  white
Papery white, flouncy flowers with contrasting black center measure 4 to 6 inches across.
P4900 #1 cont. $9.99

Penstemon | Beardtongue
These plants slightly resemble Foxglove and Snapdragons, producing tall, slender stalks of lovely, tubular flowers. They perform best in well-drained soil in full sun. Drought tolerant and deer proof. Hummingbirds love these flowers.

Penstemon barbatus ‘Riding Hood Red’
Riding Hood Red Beardtongue PP18,950
Zone 4-9  H 15-18” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  scarlet red
Plants have a compact and upright growth habit. Good basal branching ensures an abundant display of strong flowering stems with scarlet red flowers.
P4932 #1 cont. $9.99

Penstemon digitalis ‘TNPENDB’
Dakota™ Burgundy Beardtongue PP30,569
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 16-20”  June-July  pink
A more compact version of ‘Dark Towers’ with slightly darker flowers and foliage.
P4934 #1 cont. $10.99
P4934.5 #2 cont. $26.99

Penstemon digitalis ‘Dark Towers’
Dark Towers Beardtongue PP20,013
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  June-July  light pink
Clump forming with dark, red-wine foliage with pink flowers. Excellent accent plant.
P4935 #1 cont. $10.99

Perovskia | Russian Sage
This plant is not a true sage but bears a lovely herbal scent just the same. Slow to start out in spring, the silvery gray foliage produces lovely blue-lavender flower spikes for cutting and drying. This plant thrives in hot, dry conditions and needs good drainage. It looks best planted in groups of three or more and is fabulous combined with Shasta Daisies and Coreopsis.

Perovskia atriplicifolia
Russian Sage
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 20-30”  July-Sept  lavender
1995 Perennial Plant of the Year. Airy spires of soft lavender blue flowers with silvery, dissected, aromatic foliage. Good for mass plantings or as an accent.
P4970 #1 cont. $9.99

Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Blue Jean Baby’
Blue Jean Baby Russian Sage PP29,281
Zone 4-9  H 28-34” x W 28-34”  July-Sept  blue
An early flowering, vigorous selection that resists lodging. Abundant, showy periwinkle blue flowers last for an extended period in summer through fall.
P4972 #1 cont. $9.99
Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Crazy Blue’

Zone 4-8  H 16-18" x W 14-16"  July-Sept  blue
Compact, sturdy plants with excellent branching producing a robust display of blue blooms.
P4973 #1 cont. $9.99

Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Denim ‘n Lace’

Zone 4-8  H 28-32" x W 34-38"  July-Sept  purple blue
A strong stemmed cultivar with an upright habit. Abundant, bright, sky blue flowers produce an amazing full bloom.
P4975 #1/7" cont. $16.99

Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Little Spire’

Zone 4-8  H 24-30" x W 14-18"  July-Sept  blue
A compact variety of Russian Sage that remains short and upright. For best effect, plant in groups of three or more. Aromatic foliage.
P4980 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox | Creeping Phlox

Useful, spring-blooming plants for walls, slopes, and rock gardens with low spreading habit and stiff, needle-like foliage. Great for well-drained, sunny sites. May be tired for green roof plantings.

Phlox subulata ‘Candy Stripe’

Zone 2-8  H 3-6" x W 12-16"  April-May  pink/white
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pink and white bi-color flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.
P5030 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox subulata ‘Coral Eye’

Zone 3-8  H 3-6" x W 12-16"  April-May  white w/pink eye
Near white flowers have a light pink blush and a bright pink eye. Excellent as a groundcover, for edging, or in rock gardens.
P5033 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox subulata ‘Crimson Beauty’

Zone 3-8  H 3-6" x W 12-16"  April-May  rose red
Rose red flowers in early to mid-spring. Good for edging walkways, banks and rock gardens.
P5035 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Blue’

Zone 2-8  H 3-6" x W 12-16"  April-May  medium blue
Dark green glossy foliage with light blue flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5040 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Cushion Blue’

Zone 3-8  H 3-6" x W 12-16"  April-May  lavender-blue
Light lavender-blue flowers with a dark blue eye cover the dark green glossy foliage each spring.
P5045 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Pink’

Zone 2-8  H 3-6" x W 12-16"  April-May  pink
Dark green glossy foliage with pink flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5050 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox subulata ‘Purple Beauty’

Zone 3-8  H 3-6" x W 12-16"  April-May  deep purple
Vigorous, purple variety. Tough evergreen groundcover tolerant of hot, dry areas.
P5056 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox subulata ‘White Delight’

Zone 2-8  H 3-6" x W 12-16"  April-May  white
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pure white flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.
P5090 #1 cont. $9.99
Phlox | Garden Phlox

One of the showiest, longest-blooming garden perennials. Easy to grow in any well-drained soil. Deadhead for more bloom. Taller varieties may require staking. Always water Garden Phlox at the base of the plant and give each plant space for air circulation.

Phlox paniculata ‘David’
David Garden Phlox

Zone 4-9  H 36-42” x W 24-30”  July-Aug  white
2002 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright white flowers and disease resistant foliage. Fragrant.
P5140 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox paniculata ‘Barphlearpideye’
Early Start™ Pink Garden Phlox PPAF

Zone 5-9  H 12-16” x W 12-16”  June-Aug  pink
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright pink blooms.
P5144 #1 cont. $10.99

Phlox paniculata ‘Barphlopanearpur’
Early Start™ Purple Garden Phlox PPAF

Zone 5-9  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  purple
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright purple blossoms with a white starburst center.
P5146 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox paniculata ‘Early Start Cerise’
Early Start™ Cerise Garden Phlox PPAF

Zone 5-9  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  red
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright red blooms.
P5148 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox paniculata ‘Barphlopancarred’
Early Start™ Red Garden Phlox PP

Zone 4-9  H 12-16” x W 12-16”  June-Aug  red
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, red blooms.
P5150 #1 cont. $10.99

Phlox paniculata ‘Flame Blue’
Flame® Blue Garden Phlox PPAF

Zone 4-8  H 16-20” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  blue/white
Compact, disease resistant plants produce blue flower buds which unfurl to white flowers heavily brushed with blue.
P5195 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox paniculata ‘Barsixtytwo’
Flame® Coral Garden Phlox PP22,234

Zone 3-8  H 15-18” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  coral red
A compact selection with fragrant coral red blossoms. Disease resistant.
P5200 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox paniculata ‘Bartwelve’
Flame® Pink Garden Phlox

Zone 3-8  H 15-18” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  pink
Dark pink flower with a red eye, blooms earlier than taller varieties. Disease resistant foliage and fragrant flowers.
P5207 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox paniculata ‘Barfourteen’
Flame® Purple Garden Phlox PP12,605

Zone 3-8  H 15-18” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  purple
Dark purple flowers bloom earlier than taller varieties. Fragrant flowers and good disease resistance.
P5208 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox paniculata ‘Barphlpanflamazred’
Flame® Red Garden Phlox PP28,646

Zone 4-8  H 15-18” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  red
Strong stems hold the large heads of fragrant red flowers. Good disease resistance.
P5208.3 #1 cont. $9.99

*= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
PERENNIALS

Phlox paniculata ‘Bartwentynine’
*Flame® White Garden Phlox PP16,259*
Zone 3-9  H 15-18” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  white
This compact phlox selection has huge masses of pristine white flowers. Good disease resistance.
P5209 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox paniculata ‘Balsukaco’
*Super Ka-Pow™ Coral Garden Phlox PP33,863*
Zone 4-9  H 18-20” x W 16-18”  July-Aug  coral pink
Large panicles of vibrant, coral pink flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5216 #1 cont. $12.99  NEW! AVAL 7/15

Phlox paniculata ‘Balsukalav’
*Super Ka-Pow™ Lavender Garden Phlox PP33,022*
Zone 4-9  H 18-20” x W 16-18”  July-Aug  magenta
Large panicles of vibrant deep lavender flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5218 #1 cont. $12.99  NEW! AVAL 7/15

Phlox | Woodland Phlox
A strong growing, sweetly scented groundcover for shaded areas. Does best in moist, humus-rich soil and bears fragrant blue or white flowers in spring.

Phlox divaricata ‘Blue Moon’
*Blue Moon Woodland Phlox*
Zone 4-8  H 8-12” x W 12-15”  May-June  violet blue
This early flowering beauty boasts rich violet blue, fragrant flowers on a low growing plant.
P5220 #1 cont. $9.99

Phlox divaricata
*Blue Woodland Phlox*
Zone 3-9  H 8-12” x W 12-15”  May-June  violet blue
This is one of the few phlox species that can be used successfully in the shade. A low grower with dark green leaves, this variety also spreads well. A good partner with hostas, ferns, or spring blooming bulbs.
P5250 #1 cont. $12.99

Physostegia | Obedient Plant
A large, upright perennial with a spreading nature. Tolerant of poor and overly wet soils, it is best used to naturalize in wild or informal gardens.

Physostegia virginiana ‘Crystal Peak White’
*Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant*
Zone 4-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  white
Spikes of bright white flowers hold their color throughout the entire bloom period. Plants are compact and early flowering.
P5270 #1 cont. $9.99

Platycodon | Balloon Flower
Balloon like flower buds open into broad, open bellflowers on adaptable, easy-to-grow plants. Slow to break dormancy in the spring.

Platycodon grandiflorus ‘Astra Blue’
*Astra Blue Balloon Flower*
Zone 3-8  H 8-10” x W 8-10”  July-Aug  blue
Well branched, compact plants produce long lasting, vibrant blue flowers in mid summer.
P5315 #1 cont. $9.99

Platycodon grandiflorus ‘Sentimental Blue’
*Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower*
Zone 4-9  H 5-8” x W 10-12”  July-Aug  blue
Dwarf form that blooms prolifically. Very compact habit, great for borders and rock gardens.
P5325 #1 cont. $9.99

 doe Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.  
**Polemonium | Jacob's Ladder**

Jacob's Ladder is a beautiful perennial for shaded sites. Each plant creates a graceful mound of fern-like foliage. Clusters of clear blue flowers bloom over a long period of time. Best in moist soil and protected from afternoon sun.

**Polemonium boreale 'Heavenly Habit'**

_Heavenly Habit Jacob's Ladder_ ⊗

Zone 3-8  H 12'-16" x W 12'-18"  June-July  blue

Large blue flowers with a yellow halo and white eye. Glossy green leaves on a compact plant. Fragrant flowers.

P5330 #1 cont. $9.99

**Polemonium caeruleum 'Blanjou'**

_Brise D' Anjou Jacob's Ladder_ ⊗

Zone 4-8  H 18'-22" x W 12'-18"  May-June  sky blue

The flower and habit are similar to the species but the magnificent dark green foliage is edged in cream. Shade tolerant.

P5360 #1 cont. $12.99

**Polemonium reptans 'Stairway to Heaven'**

_Stepway To Heaven Jacob's Ladder PP15,187_ ⊗

Zone 3-7  H 16'-20" x W 12'-18"  May-July  lavender blue

Wonderful green leaves with white margins that are tinged pink. Topped with lavender blue, bell shaped flowers in spring. Try it in rock gardens-attractive to bees and butterflies.

P5365 #1 cont. $14.99

**Polygonatum | Solomon's Seal**

This group forms clumps of long, arching stems of handsome, disease-free foliage arranged horizontally along the stems with fragrant, white, pendulous bellflowers. A striking companion for Hostas & other shade-lovers. Slow growing. Best in cool, moist soils but adaptable.

**Polygonatum odoratum 'Variegatum'**

_Variegated Solomon's Seal_ ⊗●

Zone 3-8  H 18'-24" x W 12'-15"  May-June  white

Variegated green and white edged leaves with pendulous, white, fragrant flowers. 2013 Perennial Plant of the Year.

P5379 #1 cont. $14.99

**Potentilla | Cinquefoil**

Potentilla 'Fireball'

_Fireball Potentilla_ ⊗

Zone 4-8  H 18'-24" x W 15'-18"  June-July  red, gold, orange

Long lasting perennial with a blend of unique, double flowers in a range of fiery colors.

P5380 #1 cont. $9.99

**Pulmonaria | Lungwort**

These early bloomers rival Hostas with their fuzzy, speckled, spotted, and variegated foliage. Adaptable to any soil type, they are disease free and low maintenance. They combine well with Daffodils and other spring bulbs; bloom for weeks as long as cool weather persists. Cut back after flowering to promote lush foliage growth.

**Pulmonaria ‘Moonshine’**

_Moonshine Pulmonaria PP13,686_ ⊗●

Zone 4-8  H 10'-12" x W 16'-20"  April-May  light blue

Rounded, shimmering silver leaves. Profuse clusters of large, light blue flowers.

P5393 #1/7" cont. $16.99

**Pulmonaria ‘Trevi Fountain’**

_Trevi Fountain Pulmonaria_ ⊗●

Zone 3-8  H 10'-12" x W 16'-20"  April-May  dark blue

Dazzling, silver spotted long leaves. Profuse clusters of large, cobalt blue flowers.

P5398 #1/7" cont. $16.99

**Pulmonaria longifolia ‘Raspberry Splash’**

_Raspberry Splash Pulmonaria_ ⊗●

Zone 3-8  H 10'-12" x W 16'-20"  April-May  raspberry pink

Brilliant, silvered foliage with raspberry pink flowers. Slightly more upright growth habit than other cultivars.

P5405 #1/7" cont. $16.99

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Pulsatilla | Pasque Flower

**Pulsatilla vulgaris**
*Pasque Flower*○●
- Zone 4-7  H 6-8” x W 12-14”  April-May  lavender
- An early spring blooming wildflower, produces large bell shaped blooms followed by feathery seedheads. Well adapted to dry, drought prone soils. May go dormant in the summer.
P5415 #1 cont. $10.99

**Pulsatilla vulgaris 'Rubra'**
*Red Pasque Flower*○●
- Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 12-14”  April-May  red
- Soft, silvery green foliage becomes an explosion of red, bell shaped blooms in mid spring. As the flowers finish, delicate silvery seedheads remain, offering added interest. May go dormant in the summer heat.
P5420 #1 cont. $10.99

Rudbeckia | Black Eyed Susan, Coneflower

Vigorous and easy to grow, this group is not fussy about soil types and tolerates hot, dry conditions. Long-blooming daisy-like flowers.

**Rudbeckia fulgida var. fulgida**
*Black Eyed Susan*○●
- Zone 4-9  H 20-24” x W 20-24”  June-Sept  yellow
- Dark green shiny foliage and yellow daisy flowers. Blooms earlier than ‘Goldsturm’.
P5465 #1 cont. $9.99

**Rudbeckia fulgida var. deamii**
*Deamii Black Eyed Susan*○●
- Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 20-24”  June-Sept  yellow
P5462 #1 cont. $9.99

**Rudbeckia fulgida ‘Goldsturm’**
*Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan*○●
- Zone 3-9  H 24-30” x W 20-24”  July-Sept  golden yellow
- 1999 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers are borne for a very long time.
P5466 #1 cont. $10.99

**Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivanti ‘Little Goldstar’**
*Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan PP22,397*○●
- Zone 4-8  H 15-18” x W 15-18”  July-Sept  golden yellow
- A compact selection with excellent branching producing a solid dome of golden yellow flowers in mid to late summer.
P5463 #1 cont. $14.99

**Rudbeckia fulgida ‘Blovi’**
*Viette’s Little Suzy Black Eyed Susan*○●
- Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  yellow
- A black-eyed susan of compact habit with dark green foliage and bright yellow daisy-like flowers with dark brown centers.
P5470 #1 cont. $10.99

**Rudbeckia laciniata ‘Herbstsonne’**
*Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan*○●
- Zone 4-9  H 5-6’ x W 3-4’  July-Aug  bright yellow
- Very tall, back of the border plant with dark, glossy, green foliage that is deeply cut. Bright yellow flowers in late summer.
P5466 #2 cont. $21.99

**Rudbeckia subtomentosa ‘Little Henry’**
*Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan PP23,590*○●
- Zone 4-8  H 36-48” x W 20-24”  July-Sept  yellow
- A more compact selection with attractive gold, quilled flowers. Narrow, upright growth habit.
P5469 #1 cont. $10.99

**Rudbeckia x ‘American Gold Rush’**
*American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan PP28,498*○●
- Zone 4-9  H 16-22” x W 28-32”  July-Sept  yellow
- Leaf spot resistant variety that produces spectacular, dome of golden yellow flowers starting in midsummer.
P5480 #1 cont. $12.99

○= Full Sun  ●= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Sagina | Pearlwort**

These creeping groundcovers have low, moss-like foliage and tiny white flowers. Excellent in and around pavers or stones. Prefers moist, sandy soil. These are not true mosses.

**Sagina subulata**

*Irish Moss* ○○

Zone 4-9  H 1-2” x W 8-10”  June-July  white

Moss-like evergreen ground cover produces delicate white flowers. Use between pavers or in cracks between boulders.

P5509  2.25’/24Tray $72.99

P5512  4’/10Tray $52.90

**Sagina subulata ‘Aurea’**

*Scotch Moss* ○●

Zone 4-9  H 1-2” x W 8-10”  June-July  white

Moss-like yellow to chartreuse foliage produces delicate white flowers in late spring. Use between pavers or under taller plants as a diminutive ground cover.

P5519  2.25’/24Tray $72.99

P5522  4’/10Tray $52.90

---

**Salvia | Sage**

A valuable group of easy-to-grow, high performance plants that grow best in well-drained soil with constant moisture available. Long-blooming spikes of blue, rose, white, or purple. Most Salvias rebloom best with shearing. Fragnant foliage.

**Salvia nemorosa ‘Blue Marvel’**

*Blue Marvel Salvia PP27,018* ○

Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 10-12”  May-June  blue

Larger flowers make the flower spike appear larger and more full. Excellent rebloom with or without deadheading. Compact size and neat, tidy appearance in the landscape.

P5536  #1 cont. $9.99

**Salvia nemorosa ‘Caradonna’**

*Caradonna Salvia* ○

Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 15-18”  June-July  violet blue

Dark violet blue flowers with glowing purple stems make for a showy plant. Deadhead to produce rebloom.

P5540  #1 cont. $9.99

**Salvia nemorosa ‘Balyriclu’**

*Lyrical™ Blues Salvia PP22,919v* ○

Zone 4-9  H 20-24” x W 12-16”  May-July  blue

Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of blue blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars

P5600  #1 cont. $9.99

**Salvia nemorosa ‘Balyricose’**

*Lyrical™ Rose Salvia PP24,274* ○

Zone 4-9  H 20-24” x W 12-16”  May-July  rose

Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of rose colored blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars

P5603  #1 cont. $9.99

**Salvia nemorosa ‘Florsalwhite’**

*Lyrical™ White Salvia PP21,243* ○

Zone 4-8  H 22-26” x W 12-16”  May-July  white

Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of white blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars

P5606  #1 cont. $9.99

**Salvia nemorosa ‘Mainacht’**

*May Night Salvia* ○

Zone 4-9  H 16-20” x W 15-18”  May-July  purple

1997 Perennial Plant of the Year. Outstanding long blooming purple flowers. Shear for rebloom.

P5590  #1 cont. $9.99

**Salvia nemorosa ‘New Dimension Blue’**

*New Dimension Blue Salvia* ○

Zone 4-8  H 14-18” x W 18-24”  May-June  blue violet

A compact variety producing richly colored blue violet flowers on deep purple stems. Deadhead to produce rebloom.

P5607  #1 cont. $9.99

---

○ = Full Sun  ○○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Salvia nemorosa ‘New Dimension Rose’

**New Dimension Rose Salvia**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** 14-18” x W 18-24”
- **Bloom Period:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** rose pink

A compact variety producing richly colored rose pink flowers on pinkish purple stems. Deadhead to produce rebloom.

P5608 #1 cont. $9.99

Salvia nemorosa ‘Rose Marvel’

**Rose Marvel Salvia PP30.118**
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** 10-12” x W 10-12”
- **Bloom Period:** May-July
- **Flower Color:** rose

Large, deep rich rose flowers on a compact plant with excellent reblooming power. Showy flowers create excellent color impact in the landscape. Good rebloom even without deadheading.

P5615 #1 cont. $9.99

Salvia nemorosa ‘Salute Blue’

**Salute Blue Salvia**
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** 10-14” x W 12-16”
- **Bloom Period:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** blue

A showy, compact cultivar with abundant blooms of deep violet blue and dark stems.

P5560 #1 cont. $9.99

Salvia nemorosa ‘Florsaldro’

**Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia PPAF**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** 12-14” x W 12-15”
- **Bloom Period:** May-July
- **Flower Color:** rose

Compact, well branched cultivar produces loads of bright rosy pink flowers throughout summer. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.

P5565 #1 cont. $9.99

Salvia nemorosa ‘Florsalsbu’

**Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia PPAF**
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **Height:** 8-10” x W 12-15”
- **Bloom Period:** May-July
- **Flower Color:** blue violet

Compact plants with extraordinary branching produce loads of blue violet flower spikes. Dense, rounded habit. Deadhead spent flowers to encourage rebloom.

P5567 #1 cont. $9.99

Salvia nemorosa ‘Florsalcwh’

**Sensation® White Salvia PP21,243**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** 12-14” x W 12-15”
- **Bloom Period:** May-July
- **Flower Color:** white

Compact, well branched plants bear an abundance of bright white flower spikes. Deadhead spent flowers for rebloom.

P5568 #1 cont. $9.99

Salvia nemorosa ‘Balsalskarv’

**Sky Blue Marvel Salvia PP30,658**
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** 14-16” x W 12-14”
- **Bloom Period:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** light blue

Compact plants produce large flowers of sky blue. Large flowers make for an excellent display in the landscape. Will rebloom well even without deadheading.

P5617 #1 cont. $9.99

Salvia nemorosa ‘Viola Klose’

**Viola Klose Salvia**
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** 14-18” x W 15-18”
- **Bloom Period:** May-June
- **Flower Color:** violet blue

Short, compact, upright habit with dark violet blue flowers. Shear for rebloom.

P5570 #1 cont. $9.99

**Sanguisorba | Burnet**

Sanguisorba officinalis ‘Little Angel’

**Little Angel Burnet**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** 8-10” x W 10-12”
- **Bloom Period:** July-Sept
- **Flower Color:** red

A showy, dwarf cultivar featuring leaves with crisp green and white variegation and deep rosy red flowers in midsummer.

P5625 #1 cont. $14.99
**Saxifraga | Rockfoil**
An attractive spring blooming groundcover. An excellent addition to rock gardens where it can be maintained into a neat little cushion of uniquely textured foliage. Adaptable to sun or partial shade in any well drained soil.

**Saxifraga ‘Purple Robe’**
*Purple Robe Saxifrage* ○
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **H**: 6-8” x W 12-15”
- **April-May**: rose/mauve
Cushion forming tufts of green leaves with mauve flowers in mid-spring. Good for rock gardens.
P5629 #1 cont. $9.99

**Saxifraga x arendssii ‘Rocco Red’**
*Rocco Red Saxifrage* ○
- **Zone**: 4-7
- **H**: 3-5” x W 8-10”
- **April-May**: red
Uniform, short statured plants are covered with small red flowers in spring. Good for use in rock gardens or as a groundcover in dry, sunny areas.
P5629.4 #1 cont. $9.99

**Scabiosa | Pincushion Flower**

**Scabiosa columbaria ‘Butterfly Blue’**
*Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower* ○
- **Zone**: 4-8
- **H**: 12-15” x W 12-15”
- **May-Sept**: lavender blue
2000 Perennial Plant of the Year. Soft lavender blue flowers with a neat, compact habit.
P5630 #1 cont. $9.99

**Sedum | Stonecrop**
A large, versatile group of plants that are easy-to-grow, low-maintenance & rewarding. All varieties bear fleshy, succulent foliage and are great used as borders, foundations, rockeries, and groundcovers. Wanting only good drainage, they are adaptable to most soil types.

**Sedum rupestre ‘Angelina’**
*Angelina Sedum* ○
- **Zone**: 3-9
- **H**: 3-5” x W 12-15”
- **June-July**: yellow
Golden yellow, evergreen, needle-like foliage. In colder months, the tips of the foliage take on a reddish orange tinge. Yellow flowers in early summer.
P5682.5 2.25”/24Tray $69.99
P5683 4”/10Tray $46.90
P5683.2 #1 cont. $9.99

**Sedum takesimense ‘Nonsitnal’**
*Atlantis Sedum PP27,454* ○
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **H**: 4-6” x W 10-12”
- **July-Aug**: yellow
An eye catching cultivar with amazing variegated foliage. The wide, creamy yellow margins contrast sharply with the dark green centers. The margins take on a pink blush in colder weather.
P5639 #1 cont. $9.99

**Sedum telephium ‘Lajos’**
*Autumn Charm™ Sedum PP14,421* ○
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **H**: 14-18” x W 12-18”
- **July-Sept**: light pink
Grey-green leaves with yellow, serrated edges. Cream buds open to light pink flowers.
P5650 #1 cont. $14.99

**Sedum spectabile ‘Autumn Fire’**
*Autumn Fire Sedum* ○
- **Zone**: 3-9
- **H**: 18-24” x W 18-24”
- **Aug-Oct**: red
Improved form of ‘Autumn Joy’. Thicker stemmed plants stand better and flowers hold a deeper red color better.
P5706 #1 cont. $9.99

**Sedum spectabile ‘Herbstfreude’**
*Autumn Joy Sedum* ○
- **Zone**: 3-9
- **H**: 18-24” x W 18-24”
- **Aug-Oct**: rose red
Dependable upright clump with rose red flowers that mature to a lovely rusty red. Good for late season color.
P5707 #1 cont. $9.99
Sedum ‘Birthday Party’
Birthday Party Sedum PP22,826
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 16-20”  Aug-Sept  deep pink
An outstanding, compact cultivar with amazing, bright, deep rose pink flowers. Attractive purple-bronze tinted foliage adds to its allure. Sturdy stems keep the large flower heads upright.
P5652.5 #1 cont. $10.99

Sedum Live Mulch
Color Splash Sedum
Zone 4-8  H 2-4” x W spreading  July-Sept  pink,yellow,white
A mixture of low growing ground cover type sedums in a sod form. The pieces may be cut to any shape and can be used as a mulch substitute for edging, as a colorful sod substitute, or any other of a myriad of uses.
P5755 10X20 Tile $32.99

Sedum ‘Dark Magic’
Dark Magic Sedum PP27,619
Zone 4-9  H 12-15” x W 16-20”  Aug-Oct  pink
Glossy, dark purple foliage produces large clusters of dark pink flowers on compact, well branched plants.
P5665 #1 cont. $10.99

Sedum telephium ‘TNSEDDM’
Double Martini Sedum PP30,587
Zone 4-9  H 15-18” x W 15-18”  Aug-Sept  pink
Maroon colored stems with contrasting olive green leaves and a dense, mounding habit. Compact, sturdy plants produce pink flowers in late summer.
P5760 #1 cont. $10.99

Sedum ‘Dynomite’
Dynomite Sedum PP24,722
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 10-14”  Aug-Sept  pink
Bright, deep rose red flowers cover the dusky, dark foliage in late summer. Very compact and dense growth habit.
P5666 #1 cont. $10.99

Sedum spurium ‘Fuldaglut’
Fireglow Sedum
Zone 3-9  H 4-6” x W 12-15”  July-Aug  red
An improved ‘Dragon’s Blood’ with reddish bronze foliage and bright rose red flowers.
P5720.5 2.25”/24Tray $69.99
P5722 10Cell/4” $42.99
P5724 #1 cont. $9.99

Sedum spurium ‘John Creech’
John Creech Sedum
Zone 3-9  H 2-4” x W 12-15”  June-July  pink
An excellent groundcover form with pink flowers and rot resistant green foliage.
P5688 4”/10Tray $52.90

Sedum kamtschaticum
Kamtschaticum Sedum
Zone 3-8  H 4-6” x W 12-15”  July-Aug  yellow
Yellow flowers on rich green, fleshy leaves. This dense, mounding variety roots easily and will attract butterflies.
P5669 2.25”/24Tray $69.99
P5672 4”/10Tray $52.90
P5675 #1 cont. $9.99

Sedum cauticola ‘Lidakense’
Lidakense Sedum
Zone 3-9  H 4-6” x W 10-14”  July-Oct  pink
Low mounds of blue-grey foliage tinged purple at the edges produce starry pink flowers in late summer that slowly mature to carmine-red. Great for rock gardens.
P5663 #1 cont. $10.99

Sedum cauticola ‘Mini Ewersii’
Mini Ewersii Sedum
Zone 4-9  H 4-6” x W 10-14”  July-Aug  pink-purple
Low-growing, spreading blush-green foliage produces masses of rosy-pink blooms in summer. Great for rock gardens or groundcovers.
P5664 #1 cont. $9.99

○= Full Sun   ●= Part Shade   ●= Shade loving
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum

Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 12-16”  Aug-Sept  pink
Blue gray foliage is edged in purple, giving the rounded foliage highly attractive appearance all year. Pink flowers beginning in late summer.
P5682 #1 cont. $9.99

Sunsparkler® Blue Elf Sedum

Zone 4-9  H 3-4” x W 10-12”  June-July  yellow
A compact version of ‘Angelina’, with a finer texture and a more tidy form. Produces few flowers in order to maintain its neat, showy form. The foliage takes on orange and red tones in cooler weather.
P5735 #1 cont. $10.99

Sedum cauticola ‘Steel the Show’

Steel the Show Sedum

Zone 3-8  H 6-8” x W 14-16”  Aug-Sept  pink
The tiny, bright, silver blue leaves form a dense mat of foliage covered with rosy pink flowers in fall. One of the latest blooming sedums.
P5664.5 #1 cont. $12.99

NEW!

Sedum ‘Angelina’s Teacup’

Sunsparkler® Angelina’s Teacup Sedum

Zone 4-9  H 3-4” x W 10-12”  June-July  yellow
A compact version of ‘Angelina’, with a finer texture and a more tidy form. Produces few flowers in order to maintain its neat, showy form. The foliage takes on orange and red tones in cooler weather.
P5735 #1 cont. $10.99

Sedum ‘Dazzleberry’

Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum

Zone 4-9  H 4-6” x W 15-18”  Aug-Sept  raspberry pink
Blue gray foliage becomes emblazoned with vibrant raspberry pink flowers in late mid summer. Low growing, dense habit.
P5742 #1 cont. $10.99

Sedum ‘Firecracker’

Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum

Zone 4-9  H 4-6” x W 15-18”  Aug-Sept  pink
Rich burgundy red foliage forms a dense carpet from spring to fall. Produces vibrant pink flowers in late summer.
P5742 #1 cont. $10.99

Sedum ‘Lime Zinger’

Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum

Zone 4-9  H 4-6” x W 15-18”  Aug-Sept  pink
A spring sensation, this sedum emerges with apple green leaves edged with cherry red. An abundance of soft pink flowers cover the plant in late summer.
P5745 #1 cont. $10.99

Sedum ‘Plum Dazzled’

Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled Sedum

Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 15-18”  Aug-Sept  rose pink
Dark, plum purple foliage on a low growing, spreading form produces vibrant, deep rose pink flowers. Later flowering than others in the series to extend the color season.
P5746 #1 cont. $10.99

○= Full Sun    ●= Part Shade    ●= Shade loving

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
PERENNIALS

Sedum ‘Wildfire’

*Sunsparkler® Wildfire Sedum PP28,621*

Zone 4-9  H 6-8" x W 15-18"  Aug-Sept  pink
A variegated form of ‘Firecracker’ featuring shiny red leaves with a hot pink margin. The edge turns pumpkin orange in the fall. Brilliant pink flowers in late summer.
P5747 #1 cont. $10.99

Sedum ‘Thunderhead’

*Thunderhead Sedum PP24,693*

Zone 4-9  H 26-30" x W 22-26"  Aug-Sept  pink
Gray green foliage darkens as the season progresses, like a deepening thunderstorm, giving rise to immense, bright, deep rose flower heads. Stout stems keep the heavenly flowers aloft.
P5750 #1 cont. $10.99

Sedum kamtschaticum ‘Variegatum’

*Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum*

Zone 4-9  H 4-6" x W 12-15"  Aug-Sept  gold
Gold flowers adorn this groundcover. White marbled foliage with a tinge of pink.
P5676 2.25’/24Tray $69.99
P5679 #1 cont. $9.99

Sempervivum | Hen and Chicks

Groups of spreading succulent plants that are easy to grow in any soil but that prefer good drainage. These plants form small, symmetrical ‘rosettes’ and can be used in rockeries, for edging, or as a small space groundcover. May be used for green roof plantings.

Sempervivum ‘Carmen’

*Carmen Hen and Chicks*

Zone 3-9  H 2-4" x W 6-10"  July-Sept
Perfect choice for a rock garden, ‘Carmen’ has thick green leaves tipped in red. In winter, the entire rosette turns a lovely violet.
P5804 4’/10Tray $62.90

Sempervivum ‘Commander Hay’

*Commander Hay Hen and Chicks*

Zone 3-9  H 2-4" x W 6-10"  July-Sept
An old, reliable variety with large, richly colored rosettes of red and green forming an impressive mound.
P5809 4’/10Tray $62.90

Sempervivum ‘Royal Ruby’

*Royal Ruby Hen and Chicks*

Zone 3-9  H 2-4" x W 6-10"  July-Sept
Dark wine red foliage stands regally erect. Forms dense mats.
P5834 4’/10Tray $62.90

Sempervivum ‘Ruby Heart’

*Ruby Heart Hen and Chicks*

Zone 4-8  H 2-4" x W 6-10"  July-Sept
Gray green leaves are accented by the central red heart of this sempervivum. Excellent in rock gardens. Prefers dry soil.
P5854 4’/10Tray $62.90

Sisyrinchium | Blue-Eyed Grass

Clump forming with grass like foliage, this perennial does best in full sun and well-drained soil.

Sisyrinchium angustifolium ‘Lucerne’

*Lucerne Blue-Eyed Grass*

Zone 4-9  H 10-12" x W 12-18"  May-July  lavender
Grass-like foliage bearing an abundance of stunning, lavender blue flowers with yellow centers.
P5873 #1 cont. $10.99

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Solidago | Goldenrod
Late summer flowering natives that can be used to add needed color and nectar sources to the fall landscape. Best in a sunny area with well-drained soil. Contrary to a popular belief, goldenrod is not a cause for fall allergies.

Solidago ‘Little Lemon’
**Little Lemon Goldenrod PP17,297**
Zone 4-9  H 12-15’ x W 15-18”  Aug-Oct  yellow
A dwarf goldenrod with well branched foliage covered in sunny yellow flowers.
P5877 #1 cont. $9.99

Stachys | Lamb’s Ear, Betony
Low-growing perennial with basal mounds of foliage giving rise to flower stalked in midsummer. Lamb’s ear types are grown for their soft, silvery foliage. Betony types are grown for their bright, long lasting flower spikes.

Stachys byzantina ‘Helene von Stein’
**Giant Lamb’s Ear**
Zone 4-9  H 10-12’ x W 18-24”  July  purple
This cultivar produces leaves twice the size of regular lamb’s ears. Silvery green foliage is extremely soft and touchable. Produces few flowers.
P5880 #1/7” cont. $9.99

Stachys monieri ‘Hummelo’
**Hummelo Betony**
Zone 4-9  H 18-20’ x W 16-20”  June-July  lavender rose
Mid green, oblong, glossy foliage with spikes of brilliant lavender rose flowers in summer. 2019 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P5885 #1 cont. $9.99

Stachys officinalis ‘Pink Cotton Candy’
**Pink Cotton Candy Betony PP21,436**
Zone 4-8  H 20-24’ x W 16-20”  June-July  pink
Beautiful spikes of soft pink flowers arise from the basal foliage in early to mid summer.
P5890 #1 cont. $12.99

Teucrum | Germander

Teucrium chamaedrys
**Germander**
Zone 4-8  H 10-14’ x W 12-16”  July-Sept  rosy purple
Dwarf sub-shrub with immaculate glossy green foliage suitable for a miniature garden hedge. Long lasting short spikes of pink flowers appear in summer through fall, are unparalleled in providing a nectar source for bees!
P5915 #1 cont. $9.99

Thalictrum | Meadow Rue
Large but delicate-appearing plants with lovely blue-green foliage and airy clusters of tiny flowers. May require staking and grows best in moist, semi-shaded areas.

Thalictrum ‘Black Stockings’
**Black Stockings Meadow Rue**
Zone 4-9  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  June-July  pink
A large growing beauty with tall black stems and contrasting green foliage. Large, fluffy, lavender pink flowers in mid summer.
P5930 #1 cont. $16.99

Thymus | Thyme
Although tree culinary herbs, Thymes make great sunny groundcovers, planted between paving stones or creeping around walls – releasing their herbal scent when walked on. As the most herbs, plant in a sunny, well-drained site. May be used for green roof plantings.

Thymus praecox ‘Purple Carpet’
**Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme**
Zone 3-9  H 1-2’ x W 10-14”  May-June  purple
Purple Carpet thyme features tiny dark green leaves smothered by bright mauve-purple flowers in early summer. A strong growing, drought tolerant plant ideal for between flagstones tolerating moderate foot traffic.
P5949 2.25”/24Tray $62.99
P5952 4”/10Tray $49.90

○ = Full Sun  ○= Part Shade  ◐ = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Thymus pseudolanuginosus
**Wooly Creeping Thyme**
Zone 3-9  H 1-2" x W 10-14"  June-July  pink
Fuzzy, gray green foliage and pink flowers are delightful and easy to grow. Drought and traffic tolerant.
P5955 2.25"/24Tray $62.99
P5958 4"/10Tray $49.90

Thymus serpyllum ‘Pink Chintz’
**Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme**
Zone 4-8  H 1-2" x W 10-14"  June-July  pink
Mat-forming creeper, just 1" high, with tiny green leaves and pink flowers. Good as a groundcover or between pavers.
P6010 4"/10Tray $49.90

Thymus praecox ‘Coccineus’
**Red Creeping Thyme**
Zone 4-9  H 1-2" x W 10-14"  June-July  red
Elliptical green leaves with fuchsia red blooms. Tolerant of moderate foot traffic. Good between boulders and in rock gardens.
P6015 2.25"/24Tray $62.99
P6018 4"/10Tray $52.90

Tiarella | Foam Flower
This spreading woodland groundcover for shaded sites is tough, undemanding, and easy to grow with outstanding foliage and beautiful ‘foamy’ flower spikes. Use with Hosta, Astilbe, and other shade perennials. This hardy native plant is coming into its own with many exciting new cultivars. Clump-forming varieties rebloom with shearing. Light fragrance.

Tiarella ‘Running Tapestry’
**Running Tapestry Foam Flower**
Zone 3-9  H 8-10" x W 12-18"  May-June  white
Excellent shade groundcover; vigorous spreader. Sharply cut, red speckled foliage, fluffy white flowers.
P6030 #1 cont. $14.99

Tiarella ‘Spring Symphony’
**Spring Symphony Foam Flower**
Zone 3-9  H 8-10" x W 12-14"  May-June  pink
This exquisite clump forming foam flower has very pink flowers and beautiful, deeply cut leaves. The midribs of the leaves are outlined in deep red.
P6040 #1 cont. $14.99

Tradescantia | Spiderwort
These plants are long blooming, easily grown perennials that perform best in moist soils in full sun to part shade, will tolerate dry periods. Form clumps of grass-like foliage; self-cleaning flowers borne in clusters come in a wide range of colors.

Tradescantia x andersoniana ‘Sweet Kate’
**Sweet Kate Spiderwort**
Zone 4-9  H 12-16" x W 15-18"  May-June  blue
Shocking contrast of bright yellow foliage and gentian-blue flowers. Vigorous grower remains attractive all summer.
P6055 #1 cont. $9.99

Tradescantia x andersoniana ‘Concord Grape’
**Concord Grape Spiderwort**
Zone 3-9  H 16-20" x W 15-18"  May-June  deep purple
More compact and controlled with narrow blue green foliage and rich purple flowers.
P6060 #1 cont. $9.99

Tricyrtis | Toad Lily
Small, orchid-like flowers bloom atop and in the upper leaf axils of this charming perennial. This plant, which does best in moist soil that is very rich in organic matter, needs to be seen close-up to be fully appreciated so place it near paths and walkways.

Tricyrtis x formosana ‘Samurai’
**Samurai Toad Lily**
Zone 4-9  H 14-18" x W 20-24"  Aug-Sept  purple
Yellow edged green leaves with orchid-like purple flowers in late summer to fall.
P6105 #1 cont. $12.99
**Trollius | Globeflower**
This easy-to-grow perennial produces huge buttercup-like flowers of yellow or gold over a very long period. Plant in moisture retentive soil, lovely by water near Siberian iris.

*Trollius chinensis ‘Golden Queen’*

*Golden Queen Globeflower*

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 24-36" x W 22-26"
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: golden yellow

Carefree plant with large, vibrant golden yellow flowers and attractive foliage. Lovely in any garden or for cutting.
P6120 #1 cont. $9.99

---

**Veronica | Speedwell**
Dependable and desirable perennials, many with long bloom times. Use according to size and habit for groundcover, as an edger, for rock gardens or the perennial border. Under needing, requiring only well-drained soil.

*Veronica ‘Verspi’*

*Bubblegum Candles Veronica PP29,780®*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: H 10-12" x W 10-14"
- **Bloom Period**: June-Aug
- **Flower Color**: pink

A very compact cultivar with vibrant, deep pink flowers. Disease resistant, glossy dark green foliage produces bountiful blooms throughout the summer.
P6190 #1 cont. $10.99

*Veronica longifolia ‘Eveline’*

*Eveline Veronica PP14,888®*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: H 18-22" x W 14-18"
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: purple red

Long lasting flower spikes of deep purplish red provide a nice vertical accent to the border garden. Foliage takes on attractive purplish red hues in cooler weather.
P6145 #1 cont. $9.99

*Veronica longifolia ‘Alllord’*

*First Glory Veronica PP23,294®*

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 18-22" x W 15-18"
- **Bloom Period**: June-Aug
- **Flower Color**: deep blue

Deep royal blue flowers are produced freely on compact, dark green plants.
P6209.5 #1 cont. $9.99

*Veronica longifolia ‘Alllady’*

*First Lady Veronica PP23,271®*

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 18-22" x W 15-18"
- **Bloom Period**: June-Aug
- **Flower Color**: white

Compact plants bear bountiful spikes of pure white flowers in sharp contrast to the deep green foliage.
P6210 #1 cont. $9.99

*Veronica ‘Giles van Hees’*

*Giles Van Hees Veronica®*

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 6-8" x W 12-15"
- **Bloom Period**: July-Aug
- **Flower Color**: bright pink

Bright pink flowers on a tidy, heavy blooming dwarf. Light fragrance.
P6150 #1 cont. $9.99

*Veronica ‘Novaverblu’*

*Moody Blues® Dark Blue Veronica PP26,602®*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: H 12-14" x W 12-14"
- **Bloom Period**: June-Aug
- **Flower Color**: blue

Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, dark blue flowers on dark green foliage.
P6160 #1 cont. $9.99

*Veronica x ‘Balomoodink’*

*Moody Blues® Dark Pink Veronica PP31,832®*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: H 12-14" x W 12-14"
- **Bloom Period**: June-Aug
- **Flower Color**: dark pink

Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, pink flowers on dark green foliage.
P6162 #1 cont. $9.99

*Veronica ‘Novavermau’*

*Moody Blues® Mauve Veronica PP26,621®*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: H 12-14" x W 12-14"
- **Bloom Period**: June-Aug
- **Flower Color**: mauve

Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, mauve pink flowers on dark green foliage.
P6165 #1 cont. $9.99

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Veronica spicata 'Verpurg'
**Purplegum Candles Veronica PP33,094**
Zone 4-8  H 8-10’ x W 8-12”  June-Aug  purple
Long blooming, bright purple flowers borne on glossy disease resistant, dark green foliage. Compact, sturdy habit.
P6195 #1 cont. $10.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Veronica spicata ‘Purpleicious’
**Purpleicious Veronica PP17,639**
Zone 4-8  H 18-20” x W 16-18”  July-Aug  purple
Amazing, bright purple flower spikes top the beautiful dark green foliage. Sturdy, upright plants.
P6215 #1 cont. $9.99

Veronica spicata ‘Royal Candles’
**Royal Candles Veronica PP18,932**
Zone 4-7  H 12-15” x W 12-16”  July-Aug  blue
Upright, compact form with sturdy, lightly fragrant, violet blue flower spikes. Dark green, disease resistant foliage.
P6205 #1 cont. $9.99

**Vinca | Periwinkle, Myrtle**
A beautiful, lush groundcover for shaded sites with creeping, evergreen, vine-like foliage and pretty blue flowers.

Vinca minor
**Periwinkle**
Zone 4-8  H 4-6” x W 10-12”  May-June  blue
Beautiful blue blooms are long lasting on this vigorous grower. Excellent, thick ground cover for shady areas.
P6225 2.25”/24Tray $69.99
P6228 4”/10Tray $52.90

Viola | Sweet Violet
Versatile, small perennials for shaded woodlands, borders, and rock gardens. They make a fine groundcover, producing delicate flowers good for cutting. All perform best in moist, humus-rich soil.

Viola ‘Etain’
**Etain Violet**
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 8-10”  May-June  pale lemon
1.75” pale lemon blooms with contrasting lavender margins. Very fragrant.
P6255 #1 cont. $9.99

Viola ‘Halo Violet’
**Halo Violet Violet PP24,428**
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 10-12”  May-June  purple
Intense, violet purple flowers that show a gradual gradient to a white center with a yellow throat.
P6257 #1 cont. $9.99

Viola ‘Rebecca’
**Rebecca Violet**
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 8-10”  May-June  cream/purple
Creamy colored blossoms splashed with light purple around the petal edges. Prolific bloomer. Sweet vanilla fragrance.
P6262 #1 cont. $9.99

**Yucca | Desert Candle**
This deceptively tough evergreen perennial native to the Southwest, combines beautifully with Junipers, Russian Sage and other plants that tolerate hot, well-drained sites. Interesting stiff, sword-like foliage with huge spikes of white bellflowers.

Yucca filamentosa
**Adam’s Needle**
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-July  creamy white
Green, sword-like foliage radiates upward from a central crown. Tall, sturdy flower spikes bear creamy white 2-3” long flowers.
P6265 #2 cont. $32.99

Yucca filamentosa ‘Color Guard’
**Color Guard Yucca**
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-July  creamy white
Leaves have dark green borders with creamy yellow centers. White flower spikes.
P6273 #2 cont. $32.99

○ = Full Sun  ○○ = Part Shade  ○● = Shade loving
### Grasses Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
<td>Andropogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grama</td>
<td>Bouteloua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedge</td>
<td>Carex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufted Hair Grass</td>
<td>Deschampsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fescue</td>
<td>Festuca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Forest Grass</td>
<td>Hakonechloa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Oat Grass</td>
<td>Helictotrichon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush</td>
<td>Juncus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silvergrass, Flame Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
<td>Molina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switchgrass</td>
<td>Panicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Pennisetum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribbon Grass</td>
<td>Phalaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
<td>Sesleria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Grass</td>
<td>Sphagnum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Andropogon | Big Bluestem

**Andropogon gerardii**  
**Big Bluestem**  
Zone 3-8  H 4-6' x W 2-3'  Late Summer-Fall purplish  
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed heads. Dry to moist soils.  
NR3005  3.5”/18 Tray $39.99  
G0020 #1 cont. $9.99

**Andropogon gerardii ‘Blackhawks’**  
**Blackhawks Big Bluestem PP27,049**  
Zone 4-9  H 5-6’ x W 2-3’  Late Summer-Fall red  
Dark green foliage takes on purple tones by midsummer, turning completely dark purple by fall. Vigorous and adaptable native selection.  
G0022 #1/7” cont. $16.99

**Andropogon gerardii ‘Red October’**  
**Red October Big Bluestem PP26,283**  
Zone 3-9  H 5-6’ x W 2-3’  Late Summer-Fall red - purple  
Dark green foliage with red tips transforms to burgundy in the late summer and then turns to a spectacular scarlet in autumn. Very ornamental native cultivar.  
G0029 #1/7” cont. $16.99

### Bouteloua | Blue Grama

**Bouteloua gracilis ‘Blonde Ambition’**  
**Blonde Ambition Blue Grama PP22,048**  
Zone 5-8  H 18-24” x W 16-20”  Late Summer-Fall chartreuse  
A fine textured, low growing, native grass selection featuring chartreuse green seed heads that mature to a distinctive blonde color. Have more fun with this robust, drought tolerant, native selection.  
G0030 #1 cont. $12.99

### Calamagrostis | Feather Reed Grass

**Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Avalanche’**  
**Avalanche Feather Reed Grass**  
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  Early Summer silver tan  
Clump-forming grass with a wide white band down the center of each leaf blade. Silver tan plumes appearing in June.  
G0050 #1 cont. $9.99

**Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Eldorado’**  
**Eldorado Feather Reed Grass PP16,486**  
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  Early Summer silver tan  
A striking gold variegated form of ‘Karl Forester’. The leaves have a wide gold band down the center of the leaf. Long lasting wheat colored seed heads appear in early summer.  
G0056 #1 cont. $12.99

**Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Karl Foerster’**  
**Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass**  
Zone 3-8  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  Early Summer silver tan  
Silvery seed heads appear in early summer, turning wheat colored by mid summer and last well into winter. Upright, vertical clumps tolerate moisture and heavy soil. Hardy and easy to grow. 2001 Perennial Plant of the Year.  
G0060 #1 cont. $9.99  
G0070 #2 cont. $19.99  
G0080 #5 cont. $29.99
Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Overdam’
Overdam Feather Reed Grass  ○○
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  Early Summer  silver tan
Crisply variegated foliage with pure white margins and a green band down the center of the leaf. Silver, changing to tan, plumes appear in June. Clump forming.
G0100 #1 cont. $9.99

Calamagrostis brachytricha
Korean Feather Reed Grass  ○○
Zone 3-9  H 3-4’ x W 18-24”  Late Summer-Fall  pinkish white
Silvery pink flower heads appear in early fall, fading to creamy white and persisting through the winter. Clump forming, can be used as a specimen or planted in mass.
G0105 #1 cont. $10.99

Carex | Sedge

Carex dolichostachya ‘Kaga Nishiki’
Kaga Nishiki Sedge  ○○
Zone 5-8  H 10-12’ x W 16-20”  Summer  brownish
A dense, clump-forming sedge that has narrow, bright green leaves edged in yellow. Leaves grow upward and outward to produce a fountain like effect. Makes an excellent fine textured groundcover.
G0100 #1 cont. $12.99

Carex glauca
Blue Sedge  ○○
Zone 4-8  H 6-8” x W 16-20”  Summer  tan
Blue-gray foliage with fine textured leaves, forms a creeping mat. Makes an excellent fine textured groundcover.
G0120 #1 cont. $10.99

Carex morrowii ‘Ice Dance’
Ice Dance Japanese Sedge  ○○
Zone 4-8  H 10-12’ x W 18-22”  Summer  brownish
Green foliage with a white variegation on the margins. This rhizomatous sedge grows long, arching leaves with a graceful form. Makes an interesting groundcover.
G0130 #1 cont. $10.99

Carex muskingumensis ‘Oehme’
Oehme Palm Sedge  ○○
Zone 4-8  H 15-20’ x W 20-24”  Summer  chartreuse
A richly textured sedge from North America. This form has yellow margins on the glossy green blades which attract attention to the unique leaf arrangement that is reminiscent of a palm frond.
G0135 #1 cont. $10.99

Carex pennsylvanica
Common Oak Sedge  ○○
Zone 3-8  H 8-12” x W 12-16”  Spring  yellow-green
This native plant has bright green, narrow, slightly arching blades. An upland sedge tolerant of dry soils. Dry to medium soils.
NR3310 3.5”/18 Tray $64.99
G0144 #1 cont. $12.99

Deschampsia | Tufted Hair Grass

Deschampsia caespitosa ‘Schottland’
Scottish Tufted Hair Grass  ○○
Zone 4-8  H 24-36” x W 24-30”  Early Summer  green to gold
Dense, tufted foliage with bollowy golden plumes that appear in early summer. Drought resistant and shade tolerant.
G0180 #1 cont. $9.99

Festuca | Fescue

Festuca glauca ‘Casca11’
Beyond Blue™ Fescue PP23,307  ○○
Zone 4-8  H 10-12’ x W 14-16”  Early Summer  tan
Powder blue foliage holds its color throughout the season. Great as an accent or in a mass planting.
G0185 #1 cont. $10.99

Festuca glauca ‘Boulder Blue’
Boulder Blue Fescue  ○○
Zone 3-8  H 6-8’ x W 10-12”  Early Summer  tan
Superior blue color, tough fescue with a nice clump form. Useful for rock gardens, borders and mass plantings. Performs best in drier soils in full sun.
G0190 #1 cont. $10.99

○= Full Sun  ○= Part Shade  ○= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
GRASSES

**Festuca glauca ‘Elijah Blue’**

*Elijah Blue Fescue*  
Zone 3-8  H 8-10” x W 10-12”  Early Summer  tan  
Dense mound of fine blue foliage. Best in full sun and dry soil.  
G0220 #1 cont. $9.99

**Hakonechloa | Japanese Forest Grass**

*Hakonechloa macra ‘All Gold’*  
*All Gold Japanese Forest Grass*  
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 18-24”  Late Summer  reddish brown  
A bright addition to shade areas with yellow to chartreuse foliage. It spreads slowly by rhizomes and has a predominately upright growth habit. More sun exposure produces more yellow color in the foliage.  
G0227 #1 cont. $12.99

*Hakonechloa macra ‘Aureola’*  
*Golden Japanese Forest Grass*  
Zone 4-8  H 14-18” x W 16-20”  Early Summer  tan  
Gold and green variegated leaves really light up the shade. Pink to red leaf color in the fall. Graceful cascading growth habit. 2009 Perennial Plant of the Year.  
G0230 #1 cont. $12.99

**Helictotrichon | Blue Oat Grass**

*Helictotrichon sempervirens ‘Saphirsprudel’*  
*Sapphire Blue Oat Grass*  
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 24-28”  Early Summer  white to gold  
An outstanding, hardy selection of oat grass. Attractive, blue, disease resistant clump that tolerates heavy clay soil.  
G0240 #1 cont. $12.99

**Juncus | Rush**

*Juncus inflexus ‘Blue Arrows’*  
*Blue Arrows Rush*  
Zone 4-8  H 30-36” x W 12-16”  Summer  golden  
Grows in clumps of stiff, straight, blue green foliage. Golden seeds heads in summer. May be used in wetland settings or adaptable to drier sites as well.  
G0247 #1 cont. $9.99

**Miscanthus | Silvergrass, Flame Grass**

*Miscanthus sinensis ‘Kleine Fountaine’*  
*Kleine Fountane Miscanthus*  
Zone 4-8  H 3-4” x W 2-3”  Mid Summer-Fall  silvery white  
With a height of only 3-4’, this shorter, hardy cultivar is nice for smaller gardens. Forms a tidy, upright clump with pinkish flowers becoming bright, silvery plumes lasting into autumn. A superior cultivar with much earlier flowering and a better habit.  
G0330 #1/7” cont. $12.99  
G0332 #5 cont. $29.99

*Miscanthus sinensis ‘Purpurascens’*  
*Flame Grass*  
Zone 3-8  H 4-5” x W 3-4”  Late Summer-Fall  silver  
Clump forming, feathery plumes, and blazing orange fall color. Slow to start in the spring, this plant really turns on in the summer heat.  
G0380 #1 cont. $12.99  
G0390 #2 cont. $19.99  
G0400 #5 cont. $29.99

*Miscanthus sinensis ‘Rotsilber’*  
*Red Silver Miscanthus*  
Zone 4-8  H 5-6” x W 3-4”  Late Summer-Fall  silvery red  
Green leaves with orange-red fall color. The seed heads have tones of pink to red in them contrasting nicely with the predominately silver appearance of the plume.  
G0407 #1/7” cont. $12.99

*Miscanthus sinensis ‘Silberfeder’*  
*Silver Feather Miscanthus*  
Zone 3-8  H 6-8” x W 3-4”  Late Summer-Fall  silvery white  
Clump forming, with long lasting, large silvery plumes. Arguably the best flower plume of any Minnesota hardy grass. The foliage takes on nice orange tones in autumn.  
G0410 #1/7” cont. $14.99  
G0430 #5 cont. $29.99

○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com  
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Molina | Moor Grass

**Molina arundinacea ‘Skyracer’**

**Skyracer Moor Grass**

- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** 4-6' x W 18-24"
- **Season:** Summer brownish

A mounded clump of dense, dark green blades that contrast sharply in midsummer with the brownish purple spikes up to 6 feet tall. Fall color is a deep golden yellow.

G0520 #1 cont. $12.99

**Molina caerulea ‘Variegata’**

**Variegated Moor Grass**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **Height:** 18-22' x W 16-18"
- **Season:** tan

Thick tufts of heavily variegated foliage that tolerates heavy, moist soil. Develops beautiful yellow fall color.

G0540 #1 cont. $12.99

---

### Panicum | Switchgrass

**Panicum virgatum ‘Cheyenne Sky’**

**Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switchgrass PP23,209**

- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** 30-36' x W 2-3'
- **Season:** late summer red

A compact, dense, native selection with blue green foliage that begins to turn wine red in early summer. By late summer, the entire clump is drenched in the colorful foliage.

G0577 #1/7" cont. $14.99

**Panicum virgatum ‘Heavy Metal’**

**Heavy Metal Switchgrass**

- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** 3-4' x W 18-24"
- **Season:** purple green

Stiffy erect metallic blue gray leaf blades. Foliage turns yellow in the fall. Loose weeping plumes of purple green spikelets rise above the foliage in summer. Provides outstanding native habitat.

G0580 #1 cont. $10.99

**Panicum virgatum ‘Northwind’**

**North Wind Switchgrass**

- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** 4-6' x W 2-3'
- **Season:** tan

Gray-green, sturdy, upright native selection with substantial, thick, wide foliage. Very tough and vigorous! 2014 Perennial Plant of the Year.

G0610 #1 cont. $12.99

G0613 #5 cont. $29.99

**Panicum virgatum ‘Prairie Fire’**

**Prairie Fire Switchgrass PP19,367**

- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** 4-5' x W 24-30"
- **Season:** rose

A beautiful red switchgrass. It has blue-green stems with wine-red leaves. Spring foliage is blue-green, but by summer the leaves are already turning red on this gorgeous native selection.

G0620 #1 cont. $16.99

**Panicum virgatum ‘Red Sunset’**

**Red Sunset Switchgrass PPAF**

- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** 3-4' x W 18-24"
- **Season:** red

This shorter selection starts off green, turning a glowing red starting in late summer and lasting through the fall.

G0635 #1 cont. $12.99

**Panicum virgatum ‘Shenandoah’**

**Shenandoah Switchgrass**

- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** 3-4' x W 24-30"
- **Season:** red

Neat 3' clump. Foliage has dark purple tips during the summer, with foliage turning dark purple in fall. Red flowers. One of the most popular native cultivars of switchgrass.

G0650 #1 cont. $9.99

G0660 #2 cont. $19.99

---

### Pennisetum | Fountain Grass

**Pennisetum alopecuroides ‘Burgundy Bunny’**

**Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass PP21,917**

- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** 12-16' x W 16-18"
- **Season:** tan

A dwarf variety with red tipped leaf blades and small, cream colored plumes in late summer. Fall brings on a change from green to blazing red foliage.

G0675 #1/7" cont. $14.99

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Pennisetum alopecuroides ‘Hameln’

**Hameln Fountain Grass**

Zone 4-9  | H 24-30” x W 24-30”  | Mid-late Summer  | creamy pink
A compact selection with lovely cream colored panicles that take on light pink hues as they mature. An excellent choice to provide a fine textured accent, or even better, planted in mass.

G0680 #1/7” cont. $10.99

---

**Phalaris | Ribbon Grass**

Phalaris arundinacea ‘Feeseys Form’

**Strawberries and Cream Ribbon Grass**

Zone 3-8  | H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  | Early Summer  | white to brown
Pretty green and white leaves; pinkish in spring. Aggressive grower, less so in the shade.

G0690 #1 cont. $9.99

---

**Schizachyrium | Little Bluestem**

Schizachyrium scoparium

**Little Bluestem**

Zone 3-8  | H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  | Late Summer-Fall  | purplish
A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.

NR3855 3.5”/18 Tray $39.99

G0697 #1 cont. $10.99

---

Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Blaze’

**Blaze Little Bluestem**

Zone 3-8  | H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  | Late Summer-Fall  | tan
This ornamental grass is used for its vivid red fall foliage. In winter it remains a standout as the leaves fade to deep pink. Easily grown and adapts to any soil type, even clay, as long as drainage is good.

G0697 #1 cont. $10.99

---

Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Carousel’

**Carousel Little Bluestem PP20,948**

Zone 3-8  | H 16-20” x W 18-24”  | Late Summer  | silvery white
A compact, semi-mounded selection turning coppery orange in the fall. Drought tolerant native selection.

G0696.5 #1 cont. $14.99

---

Schizachyrium scoparium ‘ECGSS’

**Shining Star™ Little Bluestem PP33,433**

Zone 4-8  | H 12-18” x W 12-18”  | Late Summer-Fall  | red
A strikingly variegated selection of little bluestem with a good, vigorous growth habit and red hued flowers in late summer.

G0699.3 #1 cont. $16.99

---

Schizachyrium scoparium ‘MinnBlueA’

**Blue Heaven™ Little Bluestem PP17,310**

Zone 3-8  | H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  | Late Summer-Fall  | tan
This native selection has dark blue to burgundy foliage in summer, turning purple, violet, and finally red in the fall. Stems are thicker and more sturdy than the species.

G0696 #1 cont. $12.99

---

Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Smoke Signal’

**Smoke Signal Little Bluestem PP27,433**

Zone 3-8  | H 3-4’ x W 18-24”  | Late Summer-Fall  | white
An attractive, native cultivar with blue green foliage, turning a deeper purple in the late summer, and bright red tones in the fall. Resists lodging, maintaining an upright form through the fall.

G0699.5 #1 cont. $12.99

---

Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Standing Ovation’

**Standing Ovation Little Bluestem PP25,202**

Zone 3-8  | H 3-4’ x W 18-24”  | Late Summer-Fall  | tan
An outstanding, vigorous selection with blue green stems becoming fiery shades of orange, red, and purple in fall. Remains sturdy and upright throughout the season in a variety of growing conditions. Beautiful selection of our native little bluestem.

G0699.8 #1 cont. $14.99

---

○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

121
Sesleria | Moor Grass

Sesleria autumnalis
**Autumn Moor Grass**
Zone 4-8  H 14-18” x W 12-16”  Fall  white
Boasts lime green foliage with small, white flowers in late summer. Foliage turns golden yellow in fall. Spectacular when grown in mass plantings.
G0704 #1 cont. $12.99

Sesleria caerulea
**Blue Moor Grass**
Zone 4-8  H 8-12” x W 8-10”  Spring  purple
An attractive grass with two toned foliage, blue green on top and deep green underneath. A twist to the leaves allows both shades to be seen in the clump. Small, dark purple flowers in spring. Good for mass plantings.
G0706 #1 cont. $12.99

Sorghastrum | Indiangrass

Sorghastrum nutans
**Indiangrass**
Zone 3-8  H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  Late Summer-Fall  yellow/chestnut
Soft, feathery chestnut brown colored plumes with yellow anthers above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming native that is easy to grow as it is very adaptable to wide range of soil conditions.
NR3955 3.5”/18 Tray $39.99
G0710 #1 cont. $9.99

Sorghastrum nutans 'MNYG318153'
**Golden Sunset™ Indiangrass PPAF**
Zone 3-9  H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  Late Summer-Fall  yellow/chestnut
A selection from the University of Minnesota featuring a sturdy, upright habit and abundant golden bronze flowers. Wide, olive green leaves turn an attractive yellow in autumn.
G0712 #1 cont. $16.99  NEW! AVAIL 7/15

Sporobolus | Dropseed

Sporobolus heterolepis
**Prairie Dropseed**
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Late Summer-Fall  tan
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with natives such as Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.
NR4055 3.5”/18 Tray $39.99
G0720 #1 cont. $9.99
### Shrub Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arrowwood</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>False Spirea</td>
<td>Sorbaria</td>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash Leaf Spirea</td>
<td>Sorbaria</td>
<td>Flowering Almond</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
<td>Smokebush</td>
<td>Cotinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azalea</td>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td>Snowberry</td>
<td>Symphoricarpos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barberry</td>
<td>Berberis</td>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
<td>Spirea</td>
<td>Spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxwood</td>
<td>Buxus</td>
<td>Hazelnut</td>
<td>Corylus</td>
<td>St. John’s Wort</td>
<td>Hypericum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning Bush</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Lonicera</td>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Diervilla</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Sumac</td>
<td>Rhus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttonbush</td>
<td>Cephalanthus</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Summersweet</td>
<td>Clethra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chokeberry</td>
<td>Aronia</td>
<td>Mockorange</td>
<td>Philadelphus</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coralberry</td>
<td>Symphoricarpos</td>
<td>Nannyberry</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Weigela</td>
<td>Weigela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
<td>Ninebark</td>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
<td>Willow</td>
<td>Salix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranberrybush</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Winterberry</td>
<td>Ilex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Ribes</td>
<td>Privet</td>
<td>Ligustrum</td>
<td>Wintercreepers</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwood</td>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Witchhazel</td>
<td>Hamamelis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderberry</td>
<td>Sambucus</td>
<td>Sand Cherry</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acer | Maple

**Note:** For selections of **Acer ginnala** refer to ‘Shade & Ornamental Trees’.

### Amelanchier | Serviceberry, Juneberry

**Amelanchier alnifolia ‘Regent’**  
*Regent Serviceberry*  
Zone 2-7  
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’  
Spring  white  
Mounded, shrub form of our native Juneberry. Fluffy white flower clusters in early spring produce delicious, sweet, dark fruits—very attractive to birds as well. Orange and yellow fall colors.  
S0140 #5 cont. $32.99

**Amelanchier alnifolia ‘Obelisk’**  
*First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry*  
Zone 2-8  
H 12-15’ x W 4-6’  
Spring  white  
Dark green, almost circular leaves change to red and orange in autumn. Stems are covered in white flowers in spring. Narrow, upright form is perfect for screening.  
S0145 #5 cont. $39.99

**Amelanchier canadensis**  
*Shadblow Serviceberry*  
Zone 4-8  
H 20-25’ x W 10-15’  
Spring  white  
Large suckering shrub is excellent for wildlife. White flowers in early spring provide nectaries for butterflies and other pollinators. Purple-red fruit is a favorite of birds and may be used for preserves. Beautiful fall colors of orange, yellow and red.  
S0150 #5 cont. $32.99

### Aronia | Chokeberry

**Aronia melanocarpa var. elata**  
*Glossy Black Chokeberry*  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  white  
Excellent landscape shrub. Compact, round form with white flowers in May. Persistent black fruit and brilliant red fall color. Super hardy and adaptable.  
S0170 #2 cont. $21.99  
S0180 #5 cont. $29.99

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘Autumn Magic’**  
*Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry*  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  white  
Waxy dark green foliage with white spring flowers. Fall color is a mix of bright reds and dusky purples, with excellent black berry set holding well into winter,  
S0190 #2 cont. $21.99  
S0200 #5 cont. $29.99

© = Full Sun  ☘ = Part Shade  ☀ = Shade loving
Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM012'
**Ground Hug™ Black Chokeberry PP31,821**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>8-14” x 30-36”</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A low growing, groundcover selection of black chokeberry that forms a thick, dense mat. White flowers in spring, black berries in summer, and orange red fall color.

S0204 #2 cont. $34.99

Aronia melanocarpa 'Morton'
**Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>3-4’ x 3-4’</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Multi season interest! White flowers in spring, black berries in summer lasting into winter, and wine-red fall color. Good for mass plantings and naturalized plantings, as well as a good food source for birds.

S0211 #2 cont. $21.99
S0213 #5 cont. $29.99

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM166'
**Low Scape® Hedger Black Chokeberry PP28,831**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>3-6” x W 2-3”</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A narrow, compact form that makes it ideal for hedges or foundation plantings. Dark green foliage becomes a mix of bright yellows, oranges, and reds in autumn.

S0225 #2 cont. $34.99

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM165'
**Low Scape® Mound Black Chokeberry PP28,789**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>1-2’ x W 18-24”</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A tough, adaptable shrub with a low, mound shaped habit that makes it perfect for mass planting or edging. Glossy green foliage turns brilliant red in fall to complement the black fruit.

S0230 #2 cont. $34.99
S0232 #5 cont. $46.99

Aronia melanocarpa 'Viking'
**Viking Black Chokeberry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>5-7’ x W 4-5’</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A fine cultivar known for its abundant, large fruit and brilliant fall color. The fruit may be processed to produce jams, jellies, and juice. Grows a little larger than most cultivars making it an excellent choice as a screen.

S0220 #2 cont. $21.99
S0221 #5 cont. $29.99

**Berberis | Barberry**

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Admiration’**
**Admiration Barberry PP16,921**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>12-18” x W 18-24”</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>orange-red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bright orange red leaves with a striking yellow margin turn to a beautiful red in the fall. Small, compact plants require little to no pruning. Makes a brilliant addition to borders.

S0416 #2 cont. $32.99
S0418 #5 cont. $46.99

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Concord’**
**Concord Barberry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>18-24” x W 18-24”</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>deep purple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dwarf, globe-shaped habit, with deep purple, velvety foliage accented by red new growth. Excellent as an accent or for a low hedge. Tolerates dry conditions well.

S0460 #2 cont. $29.99
S0465 #5 cont. $39.99

**Berberis thunbergii atropupurea ‘Moretti Select’**
**First Editions® Cabernet® Barberry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-7</td>
<td>18-24” x W 24-36”</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>red new growth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extremely dense, compact form that requires no pruning. Bright crimson new growth is followed by rich burgundy to purple foliage. Drought tolerant once established.

S0570 #2 cont. $32.99

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Viking’**
**Viking Black Chokeberry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>5-7’ x W 4-5’</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A fine cultivar known for its abundant, large fruit and brilliant fall color. The fruit may be processed to produce jams, jellies, and juice. Grows a little larger than most cultivars making it an excellent choice as a screen.
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea ‘Nana’
**Crimson Pygmy Barberry** ○
Zone 4-7  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’  Spring
Compact mounded plant with burgundy red foliage. Well suited for planting in a low hedge.
S0580 #2 cont. $21.99
S0590 #5 cont. $32.99

Berberis thunbergii ‘Monlers’
**Golden Nugget™ Barberry** ○Ø
Zone 4-8  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  Spring
S0400 #2 cont. $32.99

Berberis thunbergii ‘Goruzam’
**Golden Ruby® Barberry PP16,203** ○
Zone 4-8  H 15-18” x W 18-24”  Spring
A slow growing, compact plant with coral-orange foliage. Later in the season, foliage is accented with a gold margin.
S0470 #2 cont. $36.99

Berberis thunbergii ‘BailErin’
**First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry** ○
Zone 4-7  H 3-4” x W 3-4”  Spring
A chartreuse foliaged selection with red highlights on the edges of the leaves. Forms a compact, tidy mound.
S0512 #2 cont. $29.99

Berberis thunbergii ‘Orange Rocket’
**Orange Rocket Barberry PP18,411** ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-4” x W 15-18”  Spring
A narrow, upright variety with orange and red foliage. New growth emerges orange-red and matures to a deep red. Leaf color brightens in the fall making for a nice display of fall color.
S0513 #2 cont. $26.99
S0515 #5 cont. $42.99

Berberis thunbergii ‘Koren’
**Sunjoy® Citrus Barberry PP24,818** ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-3” x W 2-3”  Spring
Bright yellow foliage with a neat, rounded growth habit. Excellent burn resistance to full sun exposures.
S0518 #2 cont. $34.99

Berberis thunbergii ‘Maria’
**Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry PP18,082** ○
Zone 4-7  H 3-4” x W 15-18”  Spring
S0521 #2 cont. $34.99
S0522 #3 cont. $36.99

Berberis thunbergii ‘NCBT1’
**Sunjoy® Mini Maroon Barberry PP30,330** ○
Zone 4-8  H 24-36” x W 24-36”  Spring
A sterile, compact variety sporting deep purple red foliage on a dense, maintenance-free habit.
S0523 #2 cont. $34.99

Berberis thunbergii ‘Kasia’
**Sunjoy® Mini Saffron Barberry PP24,817** ○
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 24-30”  Spring
Dwarf, tight, mounding form of yellow foliage with hints of orange. Beautiful orange-red fall color. Excellent burn resistance.
S0524 #2 cont. $34.99

Berberis thunbergii ‘Arlene’
**Sunjoy Sequins® Barberry PP31,117** ○
Zone 4-8  H 24-36” x W 36-48”  Spring
Unique variegated foliage emerges pink and white before maturing to emerald green. Excellent as a specimen or a colorful hedge, shows very good shade tolerance.
S0527 #2 cont. $34.99

---

= Full Sun     = Part Shade     = Shade loving

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Berberis thunbergii 'O'Byrne'
**Sunjoy® Tangelo Barberry PP26,546**
- Zone 4-8
- H 3'-4' x W 3'-4'
- Spring
- Vigorous grower producing orange foliage with a distinct chartreuse margin.
- S0528 #2 cont. $34.99

Berberis thunbergii 'BailJulia'
**First Editions® Toscana™ Barberry**
- Zone 4-7
- H 4'-5' x W 3'-4'
- Spring
- Emerging bright red, leaves have a fine yellow line on the edges, which fades during the summer. Forms an upright shrub with arching branches. A suitable replacement for 'Rosy Glow'.
- S0540 #2 cont. $32.99

**Buxus | Boxwood**

Buxus 'Glencoe'
**Chicagoland Green® Boxwood**
- Zone 4-7
- H 3'-4' x W 3'-4'
- Spring
- Hardy, compact variety of boxwood well suited for low and formal hedges. Retains its dark green foliage year round.
- S0640 #1 cont. $12.99
- S0650 #2 cont. $32.99
- S0670 #5 cont. $46.99
- S0675 #7 cont. $69.99
- S0676 #10 cont. $109.99

Buxus 'Green Mountain'
**Green Mountain Boxwood**
- Zone 5-7
- H 4'-5' x W 3'-3.5'
- Spring
- Fast grower when young and is naturally cone-shaped, but is certainly well suited for hedging and shearing. Small, bright green, evergreen leaves.
- S0719 #1 cont. $12.99
- S0720 #2 cont. $32.99
- S0740 #5 cont. $46.99
- S0741 #7 cont. $69.99
- S0743 #10 cont. $109.99

Buxus 'Green Velvet'
**Green Velvet® Boxwood**
- Zone 4-9
- H 2'-3' x W 2.5-3'
- Spring
- Low, rounded plant with dark green foliage year-round. Good, hardy selection is excellent for low, formal hedges.
- S0750 #1 cont. $12.99
- S0760 #2 cont. $32.99
- S0770 #5 cont. $46.99
- S0780 #7 cont. $69.99
- S0781 #10 cont. $109.99

Buxus 'Wilson'
**Northern Charm™ Boxwood**
- Zone 4-9
- H 3'-4' x W 3'-4'
- Spring
- Selection featuring excellent cold hardiness and a dense, compact growth habit. Semi-glossy foliage develops a blue cast in the summer and darkens to a very dark green in winter.
- S0793 #2 cont. $32.99
- S0794 #5 cont. $46.99
- S0794.1 #7 cont. $69.99

**Cephalanthus | Buttonbush**

Cephalanthus occidentalis 'Bailoptics'
**First Editions® Fiber Optics® Buttonbush PP29,475**
- Zone 4-9
- H 5'-6' x W 5'-6'
- Summer
- White
- A compact selection producing ball-shaped clusters of white flowers that are attractive to pollinators. Tolerant of wet soils and is able to survive flooding, but will also grow well in average soil conditions.
- S0805 #2 cont. $26.99
Clethera | Summersweet

Clethra alnifolia ‘Crystalina’
**Sugartina® Crystalina Summersweet PP21,561**
Zone 4-9  H 30-36" x W 30-36"  Summer  white
Compact cultivar of Summersweet with abundant, fragrant flowers in mid summer. Attractive yellow fall foliage.
S0820 #2 cont. $34.99

Clethra alnifolia ‘Hummingbird’
**Hummingbird Summersweet**
Zone 4-9  H 3-4' x W 3-4'  Summer  creamy white
Wonderful native shrub for moist, wet, or shaded sites. Compact variety with a dense, mounded form. Very fragrant white flower spikes in mid summer.
S0830 #2 cont. $21.99
S0832 #5 cont. $32.99

Clethra alnifolia ‘Ruby Spice’
**Ruby Spice Summersweet**
Zone 4-9  H 3-4' x W 3-4'  Summer  rose pink
Blue green foliage with fragrant, soft rose pink flowers in mid summer. Fall foliage is a pleasant yellow to golden yellow.
S0850 #2 cont. $21.99
S0852 #5 cont. $32.99

Clethra alnifolia ‘Novacleein’
**Summer Sparkler Summersweet PP27,590**
Zone 4-9  H 3-4' x W 3-4'  Summer  white
Long, twisted and curled spikes of fragrant, white flowers are produced in summer. Compact plants are prolific producers of the unusual flowers.
S0823 #2 cont. $26.99

Clethra alnifolia ‘Caleb’
**Vanilla Spice® Summersweet PP21,589**
Zone 4-8  H 3-5' x W 3-4'  Summer  white
An improved selection with much larger blooms. The fragrant, pure white flowers glimmer against the glossy, dark green foliage.
S0856 #2 cont. $34.99

Cornus | Dogwood

Cornus alba ‘Minbat’
**First Editions® Baton Rouge™ Dogwood**
Zone 3-7  H 3-4' x W 3-4'  Spring  white
A compact selection with amazing, brilliant red stems. Medium green leaves transform to reddish purple in the fall.
S0870 #2 cont. $26.99
S0871 #5 cont. $36.99

Cornus alba ‘Bud’s Yellow’
**Bud’s Yellow Dogwood**
Zone 3-7  H 6-8' x W 5-6'  Spring  white
Yellow-stemmed, nicely rounded shrub with attractive green foliage. Disease resistant
S0959 #3 cont. $24.99
S0960 #5 cont. $29.99  **AVAIL 8/1**

Cornus alba ‘Bailhalo’
**Ivory Halo® Dogwood**
Zone 3-7  H 5-6' x W 5-6'  Spring  white
Compact form with bright white and green variegated leaves. The fine textured red stems provide winter interest. Good for smaller spaces.
S0920 #2 cont. $21.99
S0930 #5 cont. $32.99

Cornus alba ‘ByBoughen’
**First Editions® Neon Burst™ Dogwood PP27,956**
Zone 2-7  H 4-5' x W 4-5'  Spring  white
A compact selection with chartreuse foliage and scarlet red stems. Great fall color in shades of purple, red, yellow, and orange.
S0873 #2 cont. $26.99
Cornus alba ‘Prairie Fire’

**Prairie Fire Dogwood**

Zone 2-7  H 5-7’ x W 5-7’  Spring  white

Foliage emerges yellow in the spring, fading to chartreuse by mid summer. Fall foliage color is a nice red followed by attractive orange-red stems during the winter.

S0900  #5 cont. $29.99

Cornus alba ‘Regnzam’

**Red Gnome™ Dogwood**

Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white

A compact, low growing dogwood with a rounded habit. Graceful, slender, pointed leaves are tinged with red. Outstanding red stem color makes it a great choice for winter color.

S0945  #2 cont. $21.99
S0947  #5 cont. $29.99

Cornus hessei ‘Garden Glow’

**Garden Glow™ Dogwood**

Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  white

Chartreuse foliage changes from rosy red to burgundy in fall. White to pale blue berries follow the white spring flowers. Best in part shade. University of Minnesota introduction.

S0971  #2 cont. $21.99
S0973  #5 cont. $32.99

Cornus racemosa

**Gray Dogwood**

Zone 3-8  H 6-8’ x W 5-6’  Spring  white

Hardy native, colony forming shrub good for banks or naturalized areas. Beautiful burgundy red fall foliage, attractive white berries with contrasting red fruit stalks. Excellent for attracting birds.

S0980  #5 cont. $29.99

Cornus racemosa ‘Muszam’

**Muskingum® Dogwood**

Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white

Low growing, spreading form of gray dogwood. Brick red fall color and white berries. Excellent for banks or as a mass planting ground cover.

S0983  #2 cont. $21.99

Cornus sericea ‘Alleman’s Compact’

**Alleman’s Compact Dogwood**

Zone 3-8  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white

A compact plant noted for tight branching and good disease resistance with dark red stems.

S1061  #2 cont. $21.99
S1062  #5 cont. $29.99

Cornus sericea ‘Farrow’

**Arctic Fire™ Dogwood PP18,523**

Zone 3-7  H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  Spring  white

Compact selection of red twigged dogwood with dark red winter stems. Non-suckering habit and compact form.

S1062.5  #2 cont. $29.99
S1063  #5 cont. $39.99

Cornus sericea ‘Cardinal’

**Cardinal Dogwood**

Zone 2-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  Spring  white

Selected for its bright scarlet-red winter twig color. Summer twigs are yellowish-green. Developed at the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, this plant is great for naturalizing or screening.

S1020  #2 cont. $21.99
S1030  #5 cont. $29.99
S1040  #7 cont. $39.99

Cornus sericea ‘Bailadeline’

**First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood**

Zone 2-7  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white

Similar to ‘Isanti’ but a more compact and tidy form. Shows good resistance to leaf diseases. White berries are attractive to birds. Red purple fall color.

S1043  #2 cont. $26.99
S1045  #5 cont. $36.99
Cornus sericea ‘Isanti’

Isanti Dogwood

Zone 2-7  H 5-6’ x W 5-7’  Spring  creamy white
Slower growing, dense, red-twigged dogwood. Heavy fruiting is a good attraction for wildlife.
S1050 #2 cont. $21.99
S1060 #5 cont. $29.99

Cornus sericea baileyi

Red Twinged Dogwood

Zone 2-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  Spring  white
Tough native for wet or shady sites, near large buildings, shrub borders, or naturalizing. Red stems and bluish-white fruits. Red-purple fall color.
S0990 #2 cont. $21.99
S1000 #5 cont. $29.99
S1010 #7 cont. $46.99
S1011 #10 cont. $76.99

Corylus | Hazelnut

Corylus americana

American Hazelnut

Zone 4-9  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  Spring
A native, naturalizing shrub with clusters of nuts in autumn and bright yellow fall foliage. Great plant for wildlife.
S1075 #5 cont. $29.99

Corylus americana ‘Purpleleaf Bailey Select’

Purpleleaf Bailey Select American Hazelnut

Zone 3-9  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  Spring
A mature selection featuring deep purple foliage. Low maintenance, tough shrub that is also great for wildlife.
S1080 #5 cont. $59.99

Cotinus | Smokebush

Cotinus coggygria ‘Grace’

Grace Smokebush

Zone 4-7  H 10-15’ x W 10-12’  Summer  pink
Red tinged spring foliage becomes blue green in summer. Large airy pink flowers mid to late summer. Fall color is a pleasant mix of yellow, orange and red.
S1125 #3 cont. $26.99
S1127 #5 cont. $32.99

Cotinus coggygria ‘Ancot’

Golden Spirit Smokebush

Zone 4-9  H 8-10’ x W 6-8’  Summer  pink
Dense growth habit right to the ground. Bright yellow green leaves turn orange red in fall. Pink flower panicles look like smoke in the summer.
S1139 #3 cont. $26.99

Cotinus coggygria ‘Royal Purple’

Royal Purple Smokebush

Zone 5-8  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  Summer  purple pink
Velvety purple leaves and misty beige flowers make this a dramatic accent for the landscape.
S1100 #5 cont. $32.99

Cotinus coggygria ‘NCC01’

Winecraft Black® Smokebush PP30,216

Zone 4-8  H 4-6’ x W 4-6’  Summer  pink
Dwarf, compact habit with rich purple leaves that darken through the summer. Red and orange fall color.
S1142 #3 cont. $46.99
SHRUBS

Cotoneaster

**Cotoneaster apiculatus**

* Cranberry Cotoneaster ★★★
  - Zone 4-7
  - **H** 2-3' x **W** 3-5'
  - Spring: light pink
  - Dense, spreading shrub with arching branches and showy bright red berries late summer into winter. Useful for accent, foundation, or groundcover.
  - S1150 #2 cont. $21.99

**Cotoneaster lucidus**

* Hedge Cotoneaster ★★★
  - Zone 2-6
  - **H** 8-10' x **W** 4-5'
  - Spring: light pink
  - Very upright plant excellent for hedges. Glossy green leaves produce small pink flowers in spring, leading to black fruits that attract birds later in the season. Foliage becomes a fiery red in the fall. Good alternative to Burning Bush.
  - S1180 #2 cont. $19.99
  - S1190 #5 cont. $29.99

**Cotoneaster adpressus ‘Tom Thumb’**

* Tom Thumb Cotoneaster ★★★
  - Zone 4-9
  - **H** 8-12" x **W** 3-4'
  - Spring: white
  - A low growing, groundcover form of cotoneaster with small, shiny green leaves and herringbone growth pattern. Leaves develop a beautiful red fall color. An excellent rock garden plant.
  - S1144 #1 cont. $12.99
  - S1145 #2 cont. $21.99

Diervilla | Bush Honeysuckle

**Diervilla lonicera**

* Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle ★★★
  - Zone 3-7
  - **H** 3-4' x **W** 3-4'
  - Late Spring: yellow
  - Tough, native shrub with bronze green foliage used for naturalizing, slopes, or mass plantings. Small yellow flowers in late spring. Tolerates shade; red fall color.
  - S1220 #2 cont. $19.99
  - S1230 #5 cont. $29.99

**Diervilla sessilifolia ‘Butterfly’**

* Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle ★★★
  - Zone 4-7
  - **H** 3-5' x **W** 3-5'
  - Summer: yellow
  - Rich yellow flowers in early summer with bright green foliage. Neat habit. Adapts to dry shade but prefers full sun to part shade.
  - S1240 #2 cont. $19.99

**Diervilla sessilifolia ‘LPDC Podaras’**

* First Editions® Cool Splash® Bush Honeysuckle PP19,391 ★★★
  - Zone 4-7
  - **H** 3-4' x **W** 3-4'
  - Summer: yellow
  - First variegated Diervilla with yellow blossoms, stays bright and clean until first frost. Easy to grow, densely branched, spreads to form colonies over time.
  - S1252 #2 cont. $26.99

**Diervilla sessilifolia ‘G2X88544’**

* Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle PP27,548 ★★★
  - Zone 4-8
  - **H** 3-4' x **W** 3-4'
  - Late Spring: yellow
  - A tough, easy to grow selection that shines in autumn with its glowing orange fall color. Yellow flowers adds to its appeal in late spring and summer. 2021 Landscape Shrub of the Year.
  - S1254 #2 cont. $32.99

**Diervilla splendens ‘El Madrigal’**

* Nightglow® Bush Honeysuckle PP28,060 ★★★
  - Zone 4-8
  - **H** 2-3' x **W** 2-3'
  - Spring: yellow
  - Dark red foliage provides the perfect backdrop for the cheery yellow flowers. Foliage color becomes more intense in the fall on this D. sessilifolia x D. lonicera hybrid. Best foliage color with more sun exposure.
  - S1252.5 #2 cont. $26.99
**Euonymus | Burning Bush, Wintercreeper**

**Euonymus alatus ‘Compactus’**

*Dwarf Burning Bush* ☀

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>5-6'</td>
<td>8'</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dwarf form of the species. Bushy with brilliant red fall color and corky bark. Good accent plant.

S1300 #2 cont. $24.99  
S1310 #5 cont. $36.99  
S1320 #7 cont. $62.99

**Euonymus alatus ‘Odom’**

*Little Moses™ Burning Bush* ☀

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>3-4'</td>
<td>3-4'</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A very compact, dense cultivar with bluish green foliage that turns a long lasting, deep crimson in fall. Corky, gold colored stems add winter interest. Very adaptable to soil moisture conditions and both sun and shade.

S1370 #5 cont. $39.99

---

**Euonymus fortunei ‘Canadale Gold’**

*Canadale Gold Euonymous* ☀

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>2-4'</td>
<td>3-4'</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interesting, shrubby groundcover. Evergreen with leathery green leaves and gold margins, best kept out of winter sun.

S1400 #2 cont. $29.99

---

**Euonymus fortunei ‘Roemertwo’**

*Gold Splash® Euonymus* ☀

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>18-24'</td>
<td>18-24'</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Low maintenance shrub featuring evergreen leaves with wide, bright yellow margins and a more compact growth habit. Great as a splash of color in a border or as a mass planting.

S1410 #2 cont. $32.99

---

**Euonymus fortunei ‘Moonshadow’**

*Moonshadow Euonymous* ☀

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>2-3'</td>
<td>3-4'</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Evergreen shrub with light yellow leaves that have a thin dark green margin. Low, compact growth habit.

S1420 #1 cont. $14.99  
S1430 #2 cont. $29.99

---

**Forsythia**

**Forsythia ‘Courtaneur’**

*Gold Cluster™ Forsythia* ☀

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>3-4'</td>
<td>3-4'</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A compact cultivar, produces an abundance of light yellow flowers in early spring. Foliage takes on a purple cast in autumn.

S1475 #2 cont. $21.99

---

**Forsythia x ‘Courtaisol’**

*Gold Tide® Forsythia* ☀

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>2-2.5'</td>
<td>3-5'</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compact, ground-hugging habit from France. Excellent for mass plantings. Lemon yellow blooms in early spring. Needs adequate snow cover for consistent spring bloom.

S1480 #2 cont. $21.99

---

**Forsythia ‘Northern Gold’**

*Northern Gold Forsythia* ☀

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>6-8'</td>
<td>5-7'</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An introduction from Canada featuring outstanding golden yellow flowers. Upright growth habit makes it a good choice for screening.

S1486 #2 cont. $21.99  
S1488 #5 cont. $29.99

---

**Forsythia x intermedia ‘Mindor’**

*Show Off® Forsythia PP19,321* ☀

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>5-6'</td>
<td>5-6'</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Consistent, heavy producer of bright yellow spring flowers along the entire length of the branches. Medium sized selection with good vigor and branching.

S1491 #5 cont. $39.99
**SHRUBS**

**Forsythia ‘Nimbus’**  
*Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia PP23,838*  
Zone 4-8  
H 18-30” x W 18-30”  
Spring  
yellow  
A very compact selection becomes a beacon of yellow in spring. The goldfinch yellow flowers smother the stems from top to bottom on this show stopping cultivar.  
S1493 #2 cont. $32.99

**Forsythia x intermedia ‘Spring Glory’**  
*Spring Glory Forsythia*  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  
Spring  
pale yellow  
Heavy blooming, vigorous habit is covered with large, pale yellow flowers in April. Upright with a slightly arching form.  
S1495 #5 cont. $29.99

**Fothergilla**

**Fothergilla major ‘Blue Shadow’**  
*Blue Shadow Fothergilla PP15,490*  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
white  
An outstanding selection that has interest from early spring through fall. Fragrant spikes of white flowers in early spring, showy silvery blue foliage throughout the summer, and outstanding fall foliage in shades of yellow, orange and red.  
S1497.6AP #3 cont. $32.99  
S1498.1 #7 cont. $89.99

**Fothergilla major ‘Mount Airy’**  
*Mount Airy Fothergilla*  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
white  
Dark green leaves on an upright shrub with superior orange and red fall color. Spring flowers are white and fragrant. Great foundation shrub.  
S1499.9AP #3 cont. $32.99

**Hamamelis | Witchhazel**

**Hamamelis virginiana**  
*Common Witchhazel*  
Zone 4-8  
H 12-15’ x W 10-12’  
Fall  
yellow  
Large, native shrub that becomes a well rounded, vase-shaped plant. Fragrant, yellow, ribbon-like flowers appear in late fall. Golden yellow fall foliage. Tolerates shade and moisture.  
S1530 #5 cont. $39.99

**Hydrangea**

**Hydrangea arborescens ‘Annabelle’**  
*Annabelle Hydrangea*  
Zone 3-9  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
Summer-Fall  
white  
Large white flowers tower above the foliage in mid-summer. Moist, well-drained soil is best. Shade tolerant.  
S1550 #2 cont. $21.99  
S1560 #5 cont. $29.99

**Hydrangea arborescens ‘Abetwo’**  
*Incrediball® Hydrangea PP20,571*  
Zone 3-8  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  
Summer-Fall  
white  
An improved ‘Annabelle’ hydrangea. This shrub produces massive white blooms on strong, beefy stems. Blooms emerge lime green, change white to and age green.  
S1565.5 #2 cont. $36.99  
S1567 #5 cont. $42.99

**Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA6’**  
*Invincibelle Garnetta® Hydrangea PP33,142*  
Zone 3-8  
H 30-36” x W 30-36”  
Summer-Fall  
pink  
Garnet-red buds open to deep pink blooms on compact plants. Blooms up to two weeks later than other varieties, providing more late season color.  
S1568.2 #2 cont. $36.99

**Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA8’**  
*Invincibelle Limetta® Hydrangea PP30,431*  
Zone 3-9  
H 30-36” x W 30-36”  
Summer-Fall  
lime green  
A very hardy, compact cultivar producing lime green flowers that age to a soft green-white before maturing to a jade green. Strong stems support the flowers all season.  
S1568.4 #2 cont. $36.99

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA7’
Invincibelle Mini Mauvette® Hydrangea PP30,358  ○●
Zone 3-9  H 30-36” x W 30-36”  Summer-Fall  pink
Strong stems keep the pink-mauve blooms upright all season. Compact cultivar that continuously produces flowers throughout the summer.
S1568.6 #2 cont. $36.99

Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA3’
Invincibelle® Ruby Hydrangea PP28,317  ○●
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  Summer-Fall  pink
Dark green foliage produces dark burgundy buds that open to ruby red and silvery-pink two toned flowers. A good rebloomer that continuously produces gorgeous blooms.
S1569 #2 cont. $36.99

Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA5’
Invincibelle Wee White® Hydrangea PP30,296  ○●
Zone 3-9  H 18-30” x W 24-30”  Summer-Fall  white
A dwarf cultivar producing pure white flowers on a tidy, rounded mound. The dark green leaves continuously produce strong stemmed flowers throughout the summer.
S1571 #2 cont. $36.99

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Ballimer’
Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea PP15,298  ○●
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Summer-Fall  blue/pink
A showy mop-head hydrangea with the ability to bloom on new or old wood. Flowers tend to be pink on native soils but will turn or stay blue in acidic conditions (pH 5.5 or less).
S1590 #2 cont. $34.99
S1610 #5 cont. $46.99

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘P1IHM-II’
Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea PP25,566  ○●
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’  Summer-Fall  blue/pink
This reblooming bigleaf hydrangea sports very dark green leaves with red veins and petioles attached to red purple stems supporting pink to blue colored blooms. Foliage may take on a reddish purple color in fall.
S1615 #2 cont. $34.99
S1617 #5 cont. $46.99

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Bailmacfive’
Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea PP30,359  ○●
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 30-36”  Summer-Fall  red/purple
A reblooming cultivar with raspberry red to electric purple blooms. Stout stems keep the large panicles upright on compact plants.
S1618 #2 cont. $34.99
S1619 #5 cont. $46.99

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘P1IHM-I’
Endless Summer® Twist-N-Shout™ Hydrangea PP20,176  ○●
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Summer-Fall  blue/pink
Reblooming lacecap hydrangea blooms pink or blue on both old and new wood all summer long. Sturdy red stems and glossy, deep green foliage turns red-burgundy in the fall offering multi season interest.
S1620 #2 cont. $34.99
S1622 #5 cont. $46.99

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Hokomareki’
Kimono™ Hydrangea PPAF  ○●
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Summer-Fall  red/white
Compact plants produce large heads of two-toned white flowers with large red margins. The glossy, deep green foliage shows good rebloom qualities.
S1623.3 #2 cont. $32.99

Hydrangea x ‘SMNHSC’
Let’s Dance® ¡Arriba!™ Hydrangea PP33,206  ○●
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Summer-Fall  pink/purple
A very prolific rebloomer that starts reblooming early in the season. Flowers vary from pink to blue depending on soil pH.
S1622.6 #2 cont. $32.99

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘SMHMTAU’
Let’s Dance® Blue Jangles Hydrangea PP27,035  ○●
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 2-3’  Summer-Fall  pink/blue
A very compact, reblooming selection that is a profuse producer of large, full flower heads.
S1623 #2 cont. $32.99

○= Full Sun    ○●= Part Shade     ●= Shade loving
SHRUBS

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘SMHES14’
Let’s Dance® Rhythmic Blue™ Hydrangea PP25,836  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Summer-Fall  pink/blue
Compact plants produce densely packed mophead flowers on sturdy stems. Vibrant flowers are easily changed from pink to blue by adjusting soil pH. Repeat bloomer.
S1627 #2 cont. $32.99

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘HORTFIRE’
Seaside Serenade® Fire Island Hydrangea PP29,058  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 36-42’ x W 30-36”  Summer-Fall  white/pink
A compact cultivar with ruffled white blooms that are edged in deep rosy pink. Robust, leathery foliage takes on a maroon color in fall. Reblooming.
S1632 #2 cont. $46.99

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘HORTHAMP’
Seaside Serenade® Hamptons Hydrangea PP29,005  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 36-42’ x W 30-36”  Summer-Fall  pink
Huge blooms have pink florets with an intense pink edge. Leathery, dark green foliage with shades of red in spring and fall. Reblooming.
S1633 #2 cont. $46.99

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘HORTMAIV’
Seaside Serenade® Martha’s Vineyard Hydrangea PP31,351  ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 36-42’ x W 30-36”  Summer-Fall  deep pink
Long lasting, deep velvety pink blooms top the thick, bright green foliage. A reblooming variety that does not turn blue with soil pH.
S1633.5 #2 cont. $46.99

Hydrangea paniculata ‘Renba’
First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea PP28,509  ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 6-7’ x W 4-5’  Summer-Fall  white/pink
Strong, upright stems hold the large, cone shaped flower panicles upright throughout the season. Flowers start out white then quickly change to deep pink, providing a bicolor effect to the cluster.
S1634 #2 cont. $26.99
S1634.5 #5 cont. $36.99

Hydrangea paniculata ‘ILVOBO’
Bobo® Hydrangea PP22,782  ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 3-4’  Summer-Fall  white
This compact, early flowering variety produces large clusters of flowers that cloak the foliage in a white veil from midsummer to fall. Strong, sturdy stems keep the incredible number of flowers upright even as they continue to lengthen and expand.
S1635 #2 cont. $36.99
S1635.4 #5 cont. $46.99

Hydrangea paniculata ‘Hpopr013’
Candelabra® Hydrangea PP27,472  ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 4-6’ x W 4-6’  Summer-Fall  white/red
The elongated panicles burn bright with creamy white flowers that glow bright red as they mature. Fiery red stems add appeal.
S1639.1 #5 cont. $36.99

SHRUBS
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMHPMWMH’**

**Candy Apple™ Hydrangea PP28,758**

Zone 4-8  | H 4-5 x W 4-5’  | Summer-Fall  | white

A more compact version of ‘Limelight’ with lime flowers that change to white and mature to light pink.  
S1635.7 #2 cont. $29.99

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Rendia’**

**First Editions® Diamond Rouge® Hydrangea PP24,667**

Zone 3-8  | H 4-5 x W 3-4’  | Summer-Fall  | white/pink

Abundant white flowers that rapidly turn to pink, progressing through ever darkening shades before finishing wine red. Strong stems keep the flowers upright.  
S1636.8 #2 cont. $26.99  
S1637 #5 cont. $36.99

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMHPFL’**

**Fire Light® Hydrangea PP25,135**

Zone 3-8  | H 4-6 x W 4-6’  | Summer-Fall  | white/red

Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.  
S1638 #2 cont. $36.99  
S1638.5 #5 cont. $46.99

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMNHPK’**

**Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea PP32,512**

Zone 3-8  | H 2-3 x W 2-3’  | Summer-Fall  | white/pink

Excellent production of white flowers that mature in deep tones of pink and red. Very compact plants have strong stems and a neat, mounded habit.  
S1636.6 #2 cont. $36.99  
S1637.7 #5 cont. $44.99

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Limelight’**

**Limelight Hydrangea**

Zone 3-8  | H 6-8 x W 5-7’  | Summer-Fall  | white/green/pink

A selection that produces exquisite, bright lime green flowers midsummer. Excellent vigor and strong blooming, blooms change color in autumn to a rich deep pink.  
S1645 #2 cont. $29.99  
S1647 #5 cont. $42.99  
S1649 #7 cont. $62.99

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMNHPH’**

**Limelight Prime® Hydrangea PP32,511**

Zone 3-8  | H 3-5 x W 4-5’  | Summer-Fall  | white/green/pink

An improvement on ‘Limelight’ with earlier flowering and bolder, more saturated flower colors. Possesses excellent flower stem strength to keep the blooms upright throughout the season and a more compact form.  
S1653 #2 cont. $26.99  
S1654 #5 cont. $44.99

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Bailpanone’**

**First Editions® Little Hottie™ Hydrangea PP32,549**

Zone 3-8  | H 3-5 x W 3-5’  | Summer-Fall  | white

Well branched, compact plants produce abundant, large flower clusters that emerge lime green and turn to white. Handles hot weather well as the flowers hold their color nicely through the summer heat.  
NEW! A VAIL 6/1  
S1656 #2 cont. $26.99  
NEW! A VAIL 9/1

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Jane’**

**Little Lime® Hydrangea PP22,330**

Zone 3-8  | H 3-5 x W 3-4’  | Summer-Fall  | light lime green/pink

A dwarf-form hydrangea that produces light lime green flowers that change to pink in the fall. Very similar to ‘Limelight’ but in a smaller package.  
S1658 #2 cont. $34.99  
S1660 #5 cont. $44.99

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMNHPH’**

**Little Lime Punch™ Hydrangea PP33,207**

Zone 3-8  | H 3-5 x W 3-5’  | Summer-Fall  | lime green-red

Compact habit that blooms profusely with flowers that emerge lime green, morphing to white, then light pink and finishing pomegranate red. All colors may be present at the same time on the same plant making for a spectacular show.  
NEW! A VAIL 7/15
SHRUBS

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMHPLQF’**

*Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP25,136 ○○*

Zone 3-8  H 4-5' x W 3-4'  Summer-Fall  white/pink  
A dwarf form of ‘Quick Fire’ with the same early flowering time and white to pink flowers in a compact package. Respectable burgundy fall color.

S1662 #2 cont. $36.99  
S1664 #5 cont. $42.99

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Kolmakilima’**

*Moonrock® Hydrangea PP29,853 ○○*

Zone 3-8  H 4-6' x W 4-6'  Summer-Fall  white/green  
Full, conical flower panicles start out lime green that gradually turn to white as the flowers mature. The combination of mature and developing flowers give the cooling appearance of white snowcones with a refreshing lime topping.

S1639.7 #5 cont. $36.99

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Phantom’**

*Phantom Hydrangea ○○*

Zone 3-8  H 6-8' x W 6-8'  Summer-Fall  white  
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone-shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.

S1674 #5 cont. $29.99  
S1675 #7 cont. $42.99

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Pink Diamond’**

*Pink Diamond Hydrangea ○○*

Zone 3-8  H 6-8' x W 6-8'  Summer-Fall  white/pink  
Huge (up to 10") flower panicles have pink flower buds that open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich, deep pink. A beautiful specimen for the landscape.

S1685 #3 cont. $24.99

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Bulk’**

*Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP16,812 ○○*

Zone 3-8  H 6-8' x W 6-8'  Summer-Fall  white/deep pink  
Blooms up to one month earlier than other varieties, late spring to early summer, depending on location. Great way to extend the hydrangea season. White flowers that turn to pink are held upright by thick red stems.

S1694.5 #3 cont. $36.99  
S1694.7 #5 cont. $44.99  
S1696 #7 cont. $62.99

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMNHPM’**

*Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea PP32,513 ○○*

Zone 3-8  H 6-8' x W 6-8'  Summer-Fall  white/pink  
The earliest flowering mophead type with full, dense blooms that quickly change from white to pink to pomegranate red. Flowers at the same time as ‘Quick Fire’ on a large, free flowering form.

S1696.5 #2 cont. $36.99  
S1696.6 #5 cont. $44.99

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Rensun’**

*First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea PP25,438 ○○*

Zone 3-8  H 4-5' x W 5-6'  Summer-Fall  white/pink  
A compact hydrangea similar to ‘Vanilla Strawberry’ except with denser, more controlled growth. Fabulous white flowers change to pink and eventually strawberry red.

S1640.5 #2 cont. $26.99  
S1640.8 #5 cont. $36.99

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Tardiva’**

*Tardiva Hydrangea ○○*

Zone 3-8  H 6-8' x W 8-10'  Summer-Fall  white  
Showy white flowers turn to pink in a pointed, more open panicle than ‘PeeGee’. A reliable, proven variety.

S1700 #5 cont. $29.99

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘HPOP198’**

*Torch™ Hydrangea PP1331 ○○*

Zone 3-8  H 4-5' x W 4-5'  Summer-Fall  white/pink  
An early blooming, compact selection with strong red stems and an upright form.

S1710 #2 cont. $32.99  
S1712 #5 cont. $42.99  
*NEW! AVAIL 7/15*

---

*○= Full Sun  ○○= Part Shade  ○○○= Shade loving  
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Hydrangea paniculata ‘Renhy’
First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea PP20.670  ○
Zone 3-8  H 6-7’ x W 4-5’  Summer-Fall  creamy white/pink
Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored effect.
S1640.95 #2 cont. $26.99  
S1642 #5 cont. $36.99

Hydrangea quercifolia ‘Ruby Slippers’
Ruby Slippers Oakleaf Hydrangea  ○
Zone 5-9  H 3-3.5’ x W 4-5’  Summer  white
A compact cultivar featuring dark green leaves that turn to a brilliant red color in autumn. Flowers open white and quickly turn to deep pink as they age.
S1730 #2 cont. $26.99

Hydrangea serrata ‘JPD01’
Pink Dynamo™ Hydrangea PPAF  ○
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Summer-Fall  pink
Dark, purple-black foliage accented beautifully with pink lacecap flowers.
S1735 #2 cont. $29.99  NEW! AVAIL 7/15

Hypericum x ‘PilHYP-I’
First Editions® Cobalt-N-Gold™ St. John’s Wort PP25.318  ○
Zone 4-7  H 2-3’ x W 4-5’  Spring  yellow
Silver green foliage is covered by 3/4” yellow flowers in late spring to early summer. Fall color is a combination of yellow, orange, and red.
S1743 #2 cont. $26.99

Hypericum kalmianum ‘Gemo’
Gemo St. John’s Wort  ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Summer-Fall  yellow
Dense, compact shrub that is smothered in rich yellow flowers from mid summer to fall. Dark green, willow like foliage.
S1750 #2 cont. $21.99

Ilex | Winterberry

Ilex verticillata ‘Afterglow’
Afterglow Winterberry  ○
Zone 4-9  H 5-6’ x W 3-4’  Spring  white
Female compact, rounded shrub with persistent showy orange red berries. Well suited for foundation border or naturalizing. Use ‘Jim Dandy’ for pollination.
S1770 #5 cont. $29.99

Ilex verticillata ‘Jim Dandy’
Jim Dandy Winterberry  ○
Zone 4-9  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white
A deciduous male holly used to pollinate ‘Afterglow’ and ‘Red Sprite’ female cultivars.
S1780 #5 cont. $29.99

Ilex verticillata ‘Red Sprite’
Red Sprite Winterberry  ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  white
Compact female holly with dark green glossy foliage followed by vivid red fruit that will put on a beautiful winter display. Requires ‘Jim Dandy’ for pollination.
S1790 #5 cont. $29.99

Ligustrum | Privet

Ligustrum vulgare ‘Cheyenne’
Cheyenne Privet  ○
Zone 4-8  H 8-12’ x W 5-6’  Mid Summer  white
Hardy hedging privet for Minnesota with small white flowers in mid summer and glossy, dark green foliage.
S1810 #2 cont. $21.99

Ligustrum vulgare ‘Lodense’
Lodense Privet  ○
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  Late Spring  white
Naturally compact and dense growing, requiring less trimming to maintain its form.
S1811.5 #2 cont. $21.99
Ligustrum vulgare ‘Swift’
First Editions® Straight Talk® Privet ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 10-12’ x W 2-3’ Summer white
A tall, tightly columnar selection with dark green leaves. Can be used as an accent or a hedge, may be maintained at any height for a hedge. Minimal seed production.
S1814 #2 cont. $26.99

Lonicera | Honeysuckle
Lonicera ‘Honeyrose’
Honeyrose Honeysuckle ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ Summer red
University of Minnesota introduction with rosy red flowers early to mid summer and deep blue green foliage that is resistant to Honeysuckle witches broom aphid. Works well as a barrier, screen, or informal hedge.
S1840 #2 cont. $21.99

Philadelphus | Mockorange
Philadelphus ‘Snowwhite Fantasy’
First Editions® Snow White™ Mockorange PP13,774 ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 5-6’ x W 4-5’ Late Spring/Late Summer white
Fragrant, double flowers bloom in late spring and again in late summer. The snow white flowers are a sharp contrast to the dark green foliage.
S1869 #2 cont. $26.99

Philadelphus ‘Snow Dwarf’
Snow Dwarf Mockorange ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ Early Summer white
A compact Canadian selection producing loads of fragrant white flowers in early summer. Excellent for planting in a border or as a foundation planting.
S1881 #2 cont. $24.99

Philadelphus saxifragaceae ‘Snowbelle’
Snowbelle Mockorange ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ Late Spring white
Masses of fragrant, pure white, double flowers in mid to late spring. Adaptable to most soil types.
S1885 #2 cont. $21.99
S1886 #5 cont. $32.99

Physocarpus | Ninebark
Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Jefam’
First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark PP23,177 ○ ●
Zone 2-7 H 5-6’ x W 4-5’ Spring white
Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.
S1886.2 #2 cont. $26.99
S1886.3 #5 cont. $36.99

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Hoogio18’
Angel® Ninebark PP28,059 ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 4-5’ x W 4-5’ Spring white
Vibrant orange new growth contrasts with the burgundy red mature foliage. Compact growth habit.
S1886.6 #2 cont. $26.99

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Dart’s Gold’
Dart’s Gold Ninebark ○ ●
Zone 2-7 H 4-6’ x W 4-6’ Spring white
Hardy, attractive shrub with golden foliage, white flowers, and red seedpods. Excellent for foundations or border. Vigorous grower.
S1910 #2 cont. $21.99
S1920 #5 cont. $29.99

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Monlo’
Diabolo® Ninebark ○ ●
Zone 3-7 H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ Spring white
Beautiful purple burgundy leaves cover this easy to grow shrub that quickly becomes a nicely mounded accent for foundations and borders. Creamy white flowers stand out against the dark foliage.
S1940 #5 cont. $29.99
**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Bert Dart’s G’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Festivus Gold® Ninebark PP26,246</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A compact selection with yellow foliage that does not fade or burn in full sun. Hardy, adaptable, disease free plants are easy to grow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1940.1 #2 cont. $32.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘UMNHarpell’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>First Editions® Fireside® Ninebark PP30,792</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 5-7’ x W 4-6’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A mid-sized cultivar with reddish new growth that matures to deep purple. Foliage holds its color well and shows very good resistance to mildew.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1940.5 #2 cont. $26.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘SMNPOBLR’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Ginger Wine™ Ninebark PP28,695</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 5-6’ x W 5-6’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In spring, foliage emerges sunny, brilliant orange, maturing to bright burgundy. White flowers develop into attractive red seedpods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1941 #2 cont. $36.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Donna May’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark PP22,634</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep burgundy foliage color in a compact, easy to grow and maintain shrub. Needs little to no pruning.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1942 #2 cont. $26.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Hoogi021’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Little Joker® Ninebark PP27,986</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A compact cultivar with fine-textured, dark burgundy foliage. Full, dense branching makes it a good choice for a low hedge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1943.5 #2 cont. $26.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘ZLEYe12’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Raspberry Lemonade™ Ninebark PP31,198</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A compact selection with a dense, mounding habit of finely textured, bright chartreuse foliage. White flowers develop into coral red fruits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1944.5 #2 cont. $29.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Seward’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Summer Wine® Ninebark PP14,821</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dense, semi-compact habit with finely cut, wine-red colored foliage. Pinkish white flowers in late spring.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1945 #2 cont. $32.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘SMNPOTW’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Tiny Wine® Ninebark PP26,749</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A dwarf cultivar with dark maroon foliage and light pink to white flowers. The flowers are produced in abundance up and down the stems in late spring making for an impressive display.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1949 #2 cont. $36.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘SMNPOTWG’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Tiny Wine® Gold Ninebark PP28,857</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A compact cultivar with a semi-upright habit. Bright yellow new growth and petite, disease resistant foliage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1949.4 #2 cont. $32.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potentilla | Cinquefoil**

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Abbotswood’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Abbotswood Potentilla</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 2-7</td>
<td>H 2-3’ x W 2-3’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White flowers from spring to fall on a dense, spreading shrub. Good selection for low hedges.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1950 #2 cont. $21.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potentilla fruticosa ‘Hachliss’
*Bella Bellissima® Potentilla PP27,715* ○
Zone 2-7     H 2-3’ x W 2-3’   Spring-Fall   pink
Radiant, deep pink blooms make this low growing shrub stand out in the landscape. Very hardy and easy to grow.
S2015 #2 cont. $26.99

Potentilla fruticosa ‘SMPPMY’
*Cheesehead™ Potentilla PP28,890* ○
Zone 3-8     H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’   Spring-Fall   yellow
Abundant, large yellow blooms cover the compact, rounded plants from spring until fall.
S1957 #2 cont. $26.99

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Fargo’
*Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla* ○
Zone 2-7     H 2-3’ x W 2-3’   Spring-Fall   gold
Compact with deep golden 1” flowers produced all season long. A hardy selection from North Dakota State University.
S1965 #2 cont. $21.99

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Goldfinger’
*Goldfinger Potentilla* ○
Zone 2-7     H 24-30” x W 3-4’   Spring-Fall   gold
An excellent foundation shrub with showy golden flowers all season on a compact, mounded plant.
S1970 #2 cont. $21.99

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Uman’
*Mango Tango™ Potentilla* ○
Zone 2-7     H 24-30” x W 24-30”   Spring-Fall   orange red
Season long flowering on a compact, mounded plant. Flowers are shades of orange red with yellow edges. The color deepens in cooler weather and softens in warm weather.
S2000 #2 cont. $21.99

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Jefmarm’
*First Editions® Marmalade® Potentilla PP31,663* ○
Zone 2-6     H 2-3’ x W 2-3’   Spring-Fall   orange
A showy selection producing orange, double flowers all season long. Very hardy and a prolific bloom producer from late spring through fall.
S2019 #2 cont. $26.99

Potentilla fruticosa ‘McKay’s White’
*McKay’s White Potentilla* ○
Zone 2-7     H 24-30” x W 2-3’   Spring-Fall   white
A selection with soft green foliage and long lasting, creamy white flowers.
S2005 #2 cont. $21.99

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Pink Beauty’
*Pink Beauty Potentilla* ○
Zone 2-7     H 2-3’ x W 2-3’   Spring-Fall   light pink
Small, rounded shrub introduced from Canada with clean, bright green foliage and abundant soft-pink flowers from summer until fall. Flower color intensifies in cooler weather and lightens in the heat.
S2010 #2 cont. $21.99

**Prunus | Flowering Almond, Sand Cherry**

**Prunus glandulosa ‘Rosea’**
*Pink Flowering Almond* ○
Zone 4-8     H 5-6’ x W 4-5’   Spring   pink
Pink Almond is easy to grow, and adapts to most conditions. Outstanding double-pink flowers early in the spring, followed by bright green, shiny foliage. Attracts butterflies. Ideal small shrub near the house or patio.
S2020 #5 cont. $39.99

**Prunus pumila ‘UCONNPP002’**
*First Editions® Jade Parade® Sand Cherry PP33,014* ○
Zone 3-7     H 2-3’ x W 4-6’   Spring   white
An outstanding groundcover for dry, sunny slopes with low, arching and spreading branches. Great for wildlife with white flowers in spring and small black fruits in summer. Nice yellow, orange, and red fall color.
S2029 #2 cont. $26.99
S2030 #5 cont. $36.99

AVAIL 7/15

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Prunus x cistena**  
*Purpleleaf Sand Cherry*  
Zone 3-8  
H 5-6' x W 5-6'  
Spring  
Pink  
Intense reddish/purple leaves all summer, small fragrant pink flowers in spring. An upright, oval shrub for borders or accent.  
S2050 #5 cont. $39.99

**Rhododendron | Azalea**  
*Lights Series Azalea Hybrids*  
The Lights Series of Azaleas were developed at the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum specifically to withstand our harsh winters & variable springs. These Azaleas will tolerate -35°F to -45°F without significant damage. They are highly desirable Azaleas (even in milder regions) because of their dependable flowering, sweet fragrance, and good fall color.

**Rhododendron x ‘Candy Lights’**  
*Candy Lights™ Azalea*  
Zone 4-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
Lavender  
An introduction that has intense lavender purple blooms and improved vigor and mildew resistance.  
S2080 #2 cont. $32.99

**Rhododendron x ‘UMNAZ 633’**  
*First Editions® Electric Lights™ Red Azalea PP33,787*  
Zone 4-7  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
Red  
The upright, mounded form is covered in fire engine red flowers in spring. From the breeding program at the University of Minnesota.  
S2085 #2 cont. $42.99

**Rhododendron x ‘Lemon Lights’**  
*Lemon Lights Azalea*  
Zone 4-7  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
Yellow  
Bears all the fine ‘Light Series’ qualities as well as lovely bicolor yellow flowers and excellent mildew resistance. Nice maroon foliage in autumn.  
S2090 #2 cont. $32.99

**Rhododendron x ‘Lilac Lights’**  
*Lilac Lights™ Azalea*  
Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
Lilac  
Blooms in spring with deep lilac colored flowers. Healthy deciduous foliage turns a beautiful light yellow in fall.  
S2095 #2 cont. $32.99

**Rhododendron x ‘Mandarin Lights’**  
*Mandarin Lights Azalea*  
Zone 4-7  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  
Spring  
Orange  
Blooms in early spring with rich, brilliant orange flowers before it leafs out for summer. A hardy shrub with bronze fall foliage.  
S2100 #2 cont. $32.99  
S2101 #3 cont. $42.99  
S2102 #5 cont. $46.99

**Rhododendron x ‘Northern Hi-Lights’**  
*Northern Hi-Lights Azalea*  
Zone 4-7  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  
Spring  
White & yellow  
Creamy white flowers with yellow upper lip petals. Very fragrant. Nice burgundy fall color.  
S2105 #2 cont. $32.99

**Rhododendron x ‘Orchid Lights’**  
*Orchid Lights Azalea*  
Zone 4-7  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
Spring  
Lilac  
Compact, dwarf form with soft lilac flowers. Blooms two weeks before other ‘Lights’. Bright yellow fall color.  
S2115 #2 cont. $32.99

**Rhododendron x ‘Rosy Lights’**  
*Rosy Lights Azalea*  
Zone 4-7  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  
Spring  
Rosy Pink  
Dark rosy-pink with very fragrant flowers. As with all other Lights series azaleas, a University of Minnesota introduction.  
S2120 #2 cont. $32.99

---

○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Rhododendron – Small-leaved varieties

This group of Rhododendrons are more sun-tolerant than their large-leaf cousins, but still prefer protection from winter sun. For good performance, soil should be well-drained, acidic and have even moisture.

**Rhododendron x ‘White Lights’**

*White Lights Azalea* ○○

- **Zone:** 4-7
- **H:** 5-6’ x W 5-6’
- **Spring:** White
- Pink buds open to light pink flowers that mature to a creamy white. Foliage develops a purple-bronze color in fall.
- S2135 #2 cont. $32.99

**Rhododendron x ‘Aglo’**

*Aglo Rhododendron* ○○

- **Zone:** 4-7
- **H:** 3-4’ x W 3-4’
- **Spring:** Pink
- Compact plant that blooms with rosy pink flowers in spring. Mahogany red fall color.
- S2140 #2 cont. $36.99
- S2145 #5 cont. $49.99

**Rhododendron ‘Haaga’**

*Haaga Rhododendron* ○●

- **Zone:** 4-7
- **H:** 3-4’ x W 3-4’
- **Spring:** Pink
- Super hardy introduction from Finland. Upright shrub with attractive, dark green foliage and pink flowers.
- S2150 #2 cont. $36.99
- S2155 #5 cont. $49.99

**Rhododendron ‘Hellikki’**

*Hellikki Rhododendron* ○○

- **Zone:** 5-7
- **H:** 3-5’ x W 3-4’
- **Spring:** Red
- Super hardy Finnish hybrid. Dark violet red flowers cover this beauty. Dense, spreading habit with attractive dark green foliage.
- S2160 #2 cont. $36.99
- S2165 #5 cont. $49.99

**Rhododendron x ‘P.J.M.’**

*PJM Rhododendron* ○○

- **Zone:** 4-7
- **H:** 4-5’ x W 3-4’
- **Spring:** Lavender
- Long lasting flowers of lavender pink in spring. Dark mahogany fall color, very hardy.
- S2195 #2 cont. $36.99
- S2196 #3 cont. $49.99
- S2200 #5 cont. $52.99
- S2205 #7 cont. $86.99

### Rhus | Sumac

**Rhus aromatica ‘Gro-Low’**

*Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac* ○○

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 2-3’ x W 4-6’
- **Summer:** Orange scarlet fall color. Does not resemble other sumacs; great for mass plantings or erosion control on banks. Salt tolerant.
- S2230 #2 cont. $19.99
- S2240 #3 cont. $29.99

**Rhus aromatica ‘Fine Textured Compact Select A’**

*Lacette™ Fragrant Sumac PP28,669* ○

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 3-4.5’ x W 6-7’
- **Summer:** Much denser and more refined in habit than ‘Gro Low’, but with the same hardy, adaptable constitution of its cousin. Great red fall color.
- S2243 #2 cont. $24.99

**Rhus glabra**

*Smooth Sumac* ○○

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 6-10’ x W 8-10’
- **Summer:** Smooth branching and wide spreading habit. Beautiful red fall foliage. Has a suckering habit that makes it good for banks, screens, and mass plantings.
- S2250 #2 cont. $21.99

**Rhus typhina ‘Laciniata’**

*Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac* ○○

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 8-10’ x W 10-12’
- **Summer:** Velvety branches on a wide spreading Sumac. Fabulous red fall color and finely divided leaves. Crimson berries in fall.
- S2275 #5 cont. $36.99

---

○ = Full Sun  ○○ = Part Shade  ○● = Shade loving

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

---

142
Rhus typhina ‘Bailtiger’
*First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac PP16,185* ○○
Zone 4-8   H 6-8’ x W 6-8’   Summer
New growth is chartreuse green quickly changing to bright yellow with rosy pink leaf stems. Branches angle upward while deeply cut golden leaves drape downward giving an oriental type architecture. Dramatic yellow, orange, and intense scarlet fall color.
S2290 #2 cont. $29.99
S2300 #5 cont. $39.99

Ribes | Currant

Ribes alpinum
*Alpine Currant* ○○
Zone 2-7   H 3-5’ x W 3-5’   Spring
Very popular hedge plant with dense, glossy green foliage. A low maintenance, shade tolerant plant.
S2320 #2 cont. $19.99
S2330 #5 cont. $29.99

Ribes alpinum ‘Green Mound’
*Green Mound Alpine Currant* ○○
Zone 2-7   H 2-4’ x W 2-3’   Spring
Deep, glossy green foliage with good disease resistance. Slower growth rate and somewhat horizontal branching make this plant a good choice for a low hedge.
S2350 #2 cont. $21.99
S2360 #5 cont. $29.99

Salix | Willow

Salix candida ‘Jefberg’
*First Editions® Iceberg Alley® Willow* ○
Zone 4-6   H 5-7’ x W 5-7’   Spring
An interesting selection featuring powdery, silver foliage that is excellent as an accent or in mass plantings as a contrast to colorful foliaged shrubs. The silvery catkins produce interesting, tiny red stamens.
S2370 #2 cont. $26.99

Salix discolor
*American Pussy Willow* ○○
Zone 2-7   H 15-20’ x W 10-15’   Spring
Large, hardy native with soft, silvery catkins appearing in early spring on the deep brown branches.
S2380 #3 cont. $26.99

Salix integra ‘Hakura Nishiki’
*Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow* ○○
Zone 4-7   H 4-8’ x W 4-8’   Spring
Small shrub that bears pink stems that are covered with narrow leaves beautifully dappled in green, pink, and white. Good vigorous grower.
S2390 #2 cont. $21.99
S2400 #5 cont. $29.99

Salix purpurea ‘Nana’
*Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow* ○○
Zone 4-6   H 3-5’ x W 3-6’   Spring
Upright, rounded shrub useful for wet areas or as a hedge. Twigs turn purplish in winter.
S2410 #2 cont. $19.99
S2420 #5 cont. $29.99

Sambucus | Elderberry

Sambucus nigra ‘Eva’
*Black Lace™ Elderberry PP15,575* ○○
Zone 4-7   H 6-8’ x W 6-8’   Late Spring   white
Dark purple, finely cut foliage has an exotic appeal usually found only in Japanese maples. Pink buds open to lacy white blossoms. An excellent specimen plant.
S2426 #3 cont. $39.99

Sambucus nigra ‘Eiffel 1’
*Black Tower Elderberry PP23,633* ○○
Zone 3-7   H 6-8’ x W 3-4’   Summer   pink
A striking, upright form with dark burgundy foliage and creamy strawberry colored flowers in summer. Foliage becomes progressively darker as the season advances.
S2430 #2 cont. $26.99

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Sambucus nigra ‘SNR1292’
**Laced Up® Elderberry PP29,051**
- **Zone:** 4-7
- **H:** 6-10’ x W 3-4’
- **Season:** Early Summer
- **Color:** pink
- Narrow, columnar habit with lacy, dark foliage. Light pink flowers in early summer pop against the dark foliage.
- **S2433 #5 cont. $46.99**

### Sambucus racemosa ‘SMNSRD4’
**Lemony Lace® Elderberry PP26,613**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 3-5’ x W 3-5’
- **Season:** Early Spring
- **Color:** white
- Fine textured, sunny yellow foliage matures to beautiful chartreuse. White flowers in spring produce berries for the birds in summer. Deer resistant.
- **S2434 #3 cont. $42.99**

### Sambucus racemosa ‘Sutherland Gold’
**Sutherland Gold Elderberry**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 8-10’ x W 8-10’
- **Season:** Late Spring
- **Color:** cream
- Deeply cut golden foliage. Masses of creamy flowers develop into clusters of red fruit that birds love. Tough plant does well on southern exposures.
- **S2439 #3 cont. $26.99**

### Sorbaria | False Spirea

#### Sorbaria sorbifolia ‘Bococot’
**Cherry On Top™ Ash Leaf Spirea PPAF**
- **Zone:** 2-10
- **H:** 4-5’ x W 4-5’
- **Season:** Summer
- **Color:** white
- White flowers morph into cherry red seedpods as an added ornamental attraction. Green compound foliage with pink, red, and white new growth.
- **S2451 #2 cont. $29.99**

#### Sorbaria sorbifolia ‘Levgreen’
**First Editions® Matcha Ball® Ash Leaf Spirea PP31,202**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 2-3’ x W 3-4’
- **Season:** Summer
- **Color:** red to peach colored new growth matures to bright green. Compact habit makes it a fit for smaller landscapes. Sparse blooms help maintain a tidy form.
- **S2453 #2 cont. $26.99**

#### Sorbaria sorbifolia ‘SMNSSC’
**Mr. Mustard™ Ash Leaf Spirea PP33,551**
- **Zone:** 2-7
- **H:** 2-3’ x W 3-4’
- **Season:** Summer
- **Color:** white
- A more compact selection with brighter, longer lasting new growth color of yellow, orange, and pink tones. About half the size of ‘Sem’ and slower spreading.
- **S2454 #2 cont. $32.99**

#### Sorbaria sorbifolia ‘Sem’
**Sem Ash Leaf Spirea PP16,336**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 3-4’ x W 3-4’
- **Season:** Summer
- **Color:** creamy white
- A splendid shrub with radiant, pink new growth on deep pink stems. Foliage matures to deep green, giving the plant a distinctive, two-toned appearance. Loads of creamy white blooms on this compact form. Outstanding accent plant or remarkable en mass.
- **S2457 #2 cont. $24.99**
- **S2458 #5 cont. $32.99**

### Spirea | Spirea

#### Spiraea albiliflora
**Japanese White Spirea**
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’
- **Season:** Summer
- **Color:** white
- Compact, rounded shrub for foundations or small areas. Clusters of white flowers from summer into fall. Blooms on new wood, remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
- **S2460 #2 cont. $21.99**
- **S2462 #5 cont. $29.99**

#### Spiraea betulifolia ‘Tor’
**Tor Birchleaf Spirea**
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 2-3’ x W 2-3’
- **Season:** Late Spring
- **Color:** white
- Compact mound of dark gray-green birch like leaves. Clusters of tiny white flowers in late spring. Removal of faded flowers promotes rebloom. Shades of orange, red, and purple color in the fall.
- **S2465 #2 cont. $21.99**
- **S2467 #5 cont. $29.99**
Spiraea betulifolia ‘Tor Gold’
Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spirea

Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Spring  white
Glowing, lemon lime foliage is accented by pinkish red flower buds in spring that open to pure white blooms. Burn resistant foliage turns beautiful shades of purple, red and orange in fall.
S2469 #2 cont. $32.99
S2470 #5 cont. $39.99

Spiraea betulifolia ‘COURISPI01’
First Editions® Pink Sparkler™ Birchleaf Spirea PP27,933

Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Late Spring  pink
Large clusters of pink flowers in spring are followed by a smaller bloom in fall. Foliage turns a beautiful burgundy red in autumn. Tidy, mounded habit.
S2471 #2 cont. $26.99

Spiraea betulifolia 
Fritsch Spirea

Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  Late Spring  white
Large, flat topped clusters of white flowers stand out against the dark green foliage in late spring. Beautiful fall color.
S2472 #2 cont. $21.99

Spiraea japonica ‘Mertymann’
Dakota Goldcharm® Spirea

Zone 3-8  H 15-18” x W 2-3’  Early Summer  pink
A very attractive dwarf variety with yellow leaves and bright pink flowers. Leaves emerge golden bronze and mature to yellowish gold. Fall color is a mix of gold and russet red.
S2477 #1 cont. $12.99
S2478 #2 cont. $21.99

Spiraea japonica var. alpina
Daphne Spirea

Zone 3-8  H 12-15’ x W 2-3’  Early Summer  pink
Small, blue green leaves on short, wiry branches with clusters of light pink flowers. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.
S2480 #2 cont. $21.99

Spiraea japonica ‘Galen’
Double Play® Artisan® Spirea PP21,712

Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 24-30”  Early Summer  purple
Superb foliage flushes an attractive red and changes to blue-green. Vibrant fuchsia colored flowers in summer.
S2488 #2 cont. $32.99

Spiraea japonica ‘NCSXI’
Double Play® Candy Corn® Spirea PP28,313

Zone 4-8  H 18-30” x W 2-3’  Late Spring  purple
An eye opening display of colorful foliage begins in spring with orange red new growth that turns pineapple yellow as it matures. Dark purple flowers in late spring contrast sharply with the attractive foliage.
S2491 #2 cont. $32.99
S2491.2 #5 cont. $39.99

Spiraea japonica ‘NCSX2’
Double Play® Doozie® Spirea PP30,953

Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Spring  red
A sterile cultivar that produces wave after wave of red flowers. Dark green foliage emerges an attractive purple-red.
S2492 #2 cont. $32.99

Spiraea japonica ‘SMNSJMFP’
Double Play® Pink Spirea PP26,995

Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Late Spring  pink
Bright, pure pink flowers cover the plant in late spring. Foliage emerges dark red in the spring before turning to deep green.
S2492.5 #2 cont. $32.99

Spiraea japonica ‘SMNSJMFR’
Double Play® Red Spirea PP26,933

Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Late Spring  red
Showy burgundy spring foliage gives rise to brilliant red flowers in late spring and early summer.
S2493 #2 cont. $32.99

○ = Full Sun   ◊ = Part Shade   ◘ = Shade loving
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Spiraea japonica ‘Goldmound’
**Goldmound Spirea**
Zone 3-8  H 18-24" x W 2-3'  Early Summer  pink
Superb foundation plant. Yellow-gold foliage and pink flowers. Reddish fall foliage. Beautiful when contrasted with dark green or blue toned shrubs.
S2530 #2 cont. $19.99
S2540 #5 cont. $29.99

Spiraea japonica ‘SMSJMLA’
**Lil’ Flirt Spirea** PP30,591
Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 24-30”  Summer  pink
Foliage emerges with a rich burgundy color and matures to a lime green. Numerous pink flowers decorate the dense, compact form.
S2545 #2 cont. $32.99

Spiraea japonica ‘Little Princess’
**Little Princess Spirea**
Zone 3-8  H 24-30” x W 2-3’  Early Summer  pink
Very popular pink flowering spirea with a low mounded habit and medium green foliage that turns a dark burgundy red in the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.
S2570 #2 cont. $19.99
S2580 #5 cont. $29.99

Spiraea japonica ‘MINSPIL04’
**Little Spark® Spirea** PP30,819
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 18-30”  Summer  dark pink
Yellow foliaged selection with orange new growth and pink flowers throughout the summer. Foliage takes on pink shades in fall.
S2583 #2 cont. $26.99

Spiraea japonica ‘Walbuma’
**Magic Carpet Spirea**
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 24-30”  Early Summer  pink
Compact, mounded form boasting vibrant red new growth with a backdrop of golden foliage. Clusters of deep pink flowers in early summer.
S2600 #2 cont. $19.99
S2610 #5 cont. $29.99

Spiraea japonica ‘Neon Flash’
**Neon Flash Spirea**
Zone 4-8  H 30-36” x W 30-36”  Summer  cherry red
Vigorous growth habit is covered with bright red flower clusters throughout the growing season. New growth is tinged purple before turning to green. Fall foliage is an attractive burgundy red color.
S2630 #2 cont. $19.99
S2640 #5 cont. $29.99

Spiraea nipponica ‘Snowmound’
**Snowmound Spirea**
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  white
Dark green foliage on a medium sized, rounded shrub, pure white flowers in late spring cover the branches. Orange-yellow fall color.
S2690 #2 cont. $19.99
S2700 #5 cont. $29.99

Spiraea thunbergii ‘Ogon’
**Mellow Yellow Spirea**
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  Spring  white
Fine textured yellow foliage covers the plant through the growing season. An upright, arching growth habit provides a perfect platform for the white flowers in spring.
S2789 #2 cont. $21.99

Spiraea x bumalda ‘Anthony Waterer’
**Anthony Waterer Spirea**
Zone 4-8  H 30-36” x W 3-4’  Summer  rose pink
Rosy pink flowers from early summer into the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage heavier rebloom. Attractive reddish-purple fall foliage color. Useful in mass plantings or as a low flowering hedge.
S2730 #2 cont. $21.99
S2740 #5 cont. $29.99
Spiraea x bumalda ‘Goldflame’
**Goldflame Spirea** [△]| [○]  
---|---
Zone 3-8 | H 2-3’ x W 3-4’ | Summer | rosy red  
Low mounded shrub with gold to light green foliage. Rosy red flowers appear all season. New growth emerges bright red before changing to golden yellow and finally lime green.  
S2770 #2 cont. $21.99  
S2780 #5 cont. $29.99

Spiraea x bumalda ‘Denistar’
**First Editions® Superstar™ Spirea PP22,432** [△]| [○]  
---|---
Zone 3-8 | H 2-3’ x W 3-4’ | Summer | dark pink  
Compact plants sport dark pink flowers and red new growth.  
S2794 #2 cont. $26.99

Spiraea x vanhouottei ‘Renaissance’
**Renaissance Spirea** [△]| [○]  
---|---
Zone 3-7 | H 5-7’ x W 6-8’ | Spring | white  
Large vase shaped shrub with dark blue green foliage and arching sprays of white flowers in May. Orange red fall color.  
S2800 #5 cont. $29.99

**Stephanandra**
**Stephanandra incisa ‘Crispa’**
**Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra** [△]| [○]  
---|---
Zone 4-7 | H 1-2’ x W 3-5’ | Early Summer | white  
A fine textured groundcover with unique zig-zag branches that produce creamy white flowers in early summer. Excellent for part shade areas.  
S2805 #2 cont. $21.99

**Symphoricarpos | Snowberry**
**Symphoricarpos orbiculatus**
**Red Snowberry** [△]| [○]  
---|---
Zone 4-7 | H 3-5’ x W 4-6’ | Summer | yellow white  
Excellent choice to use in ‘tough’ areas, for erosion control on banks, in wet areas, or for naturalizing. Produces very ornamental purplish red berries.  
S2820 #2 cont. $19.99

**Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii ‘Kolmcan’**
**First Editions® Candy™ Coralberry PP20,931** [△]| [○]  
---|---
Zone 4-7 | H 24-30” x W 30-36” | Summer | pink  
Persistant, bright pink berries line the stems of this compact shrub in fall and winter, providing winter interest and food for birds.  
S2825 #2 cont. $26.99

**Syringa | Lilac**
**Lilac**  
Albert Holden  
Bloomerang Dwarf Purple  
Common Purple  
Dwarf Korean  
Miss Kim  
Sensation (white edged)  
Virtual Violet  

**Blue**  
Wedgewood Blue  

**Pink**  
Pinktini  
Prairie Petite  

**White**  
Beauty of Moscow  
Common White  

**Magenta to Purple**  
Baby Kim  
Bloomerang Dark Purple  
Charles Joly  
Monge  

**Syringa x ‘SMSJBP7’**
**Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac PP26,549** [△]  
---|---
Zone 3-7 | H 4-6’ x W 4-6’ | Late Spring/Summer | purple  
A vigorous growing plant producing a large flush of blooms in spring followed by a lesser bloom from midsummer to fall. A large plant with larger blooms and much improved disease resistance than ‘Bloomerang’. Flower color is deeper purple.  
S2861 #2 cont. $39.99  
S2863 #5 cont. $49.99

**Syringa x ‘SMNJRPU’**
**Bloomerang® Dwarf Purple Lilac PP29,831** [△]  
---|---
Zone 3-7 | H 30-36” x W 30-36” | Late Spring/Summer | purple  
Dwarf cultivar with lilac purple blooms in late spring, and again throughout the summer until frost. Shows good vigor and disease resistance. Plant in areas with good drainage.  
S2970 #2 cont. $39.99

---

○ = Full Sun  ○○ = Part Shade  ○● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  "Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHRUBS</th>
<th>148</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syringa meyeri ‘Palibin’</strong></td>
<td><strong>Dwarf Korean Lilac</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4-5’ x W 5-6’</td>
<td>H 4-5’ x W 5-6’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Summer</td>
<td>Early Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lilac pink</td>
<td>lilac pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very fragrant, single lilac pink flowers open in mid to late spring</td>
<td>Very fragrant, single lilac pink flowers open in mid to late spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and fade to light pink with age. A dwarf by lilac standards, this</td>
<td>and fade to light pink with age. A dwarf by lilac standards, this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant is well suited for an informal mid-sized hedge.</td>
<td>plant is well suited for an informal mid-sized hedge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2920 #2 cont. $21.99</td>
<td>S2920 #2 cont. $21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2930 #5 cont. $32.99</td>
<td>S2930 #5 cont. $32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2940 #7 cont. $59.99</td>
<td>S2940 #7 cont. $59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syringa patula ‘Miss Kim’</strong></td>
<td><strong>Miss Kim Lilac</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4-6’ x W 5-6’</td>
<td>H 4-6’ x W 5-6’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Summer</td>
<td>Early Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavender blue</td>
<td>lavender blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy with purple buds that open to highly fragrant, pale lilac</td>
<td>Hardy with purple buds that open to highly fragrant, pale lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flowers. Large leaves with beautiful burgundy red fall color.</td>
<td>flowers. Large leaves with beautiful burgundy red fall color.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makes an excellent formal or informal hedge.</td>
<td>Makes an excellent formal or informal hedge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2950 #2 cont. $21.99</td>
<td>S2950 #2 cont. $21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2960 #5 cont. $32.99</td>
<td>S2960 #5 cont. $32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2965 #7 cont. $49.99</td>
<td>S2965 #7 cont. $49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syringa vulgaris ‘Prairie Petite’</strong></td>
<td><strong>Prairie Petite Lilac</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</td>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>lavender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unique dwarf, compact form of lilac. Initial color of newly opened</td>
<td>Unique dwarf, compact form of lilac. Initial color of newly opened</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flowers is light pink which fades to light lavender. Blooms are 3 to</td>
<td>flowers is light pink which fades to light lavender. Blooms are 3 to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4” long. Heat and drought tolerant and disease resistant.</td>
<td>4” long. Heat and drought tolerant and disease resistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2970 #2 cont. $21.99</td>
<td>S2970 #2 cont. $21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syringa vulgaris</strong></td>
<td><strong>Common Purple Lilac</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 2-7</td>
<td>Zone 2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 8-12’</td>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 8-12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purple</td>
<td>purple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old-fashioned lilac perfect as an informal hedge or screen. Extremely</td>
<td>Old-fashioned lilac perfect as an informal hedge or screen. Extremely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrant purple flowers. Cut flowers hold up well.</td>
<td>fragrant purple flowers. Cut flowers hold up well.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2990 #2 cont. $21.99</td>
<td>S2990 #2 cont. $21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3000 #5 cont. $32.99</td>
<td>S3000 #5 cont. $32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3010 #7 cont. $52.99</td>
<td>S3010 #7 cont. $52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syringa vulgaris var. alba</strong></td>
<td><strong>Common White Lilac</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 2-7</td>
<td>Zone 2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 8-12’</td>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 8-12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>white</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old-fashioned, hardy, vigorous shrub with fragrant, single white</td>
<td>Old-fashioned, hardy, vigorous shrub with fragrant, single white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blooms. Use as an informal hedge or screen.</td>
<td>blooms. Use as an informal hedge or screen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3030 #5 cont. $32.99</td>
<td>S3030 #5 cont. $32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syringa vulgaris ‘Albert F. Holden’</strong></td>
<td><strong>Albert Holden Lilac</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 8-10’ x W 6-8’</td>
<td>H 8-10’ x W 6-8’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violet</td>
<td>violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep violet blooms possess a silvery blush on reverse of the petals</td>
<td>Deep violet blooms possess a silvery blush on reverse of the petals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giving a bicolor effect. Large flower panicles with a nice</td>
<td>giving a bicolor effect. Large flower panicles with a nice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrance. Resistant to powdery mildew.</td>
<td>fragrance. Resistant to powdery mildew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3061 #5 cont. $39.99</td>
<td>S3061 #5 cont. $39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syringa vulgaris ‘Charles Joly’</strong></td>
<td><strong>Charles Joly Lilac</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 10-12’ x W 8-10’</td>
<td>H 10-12’ x W 8-10’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magenta</td>
<td>magenta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragrant, smaller panicles of purple buds develop into double</td>
<td>Fragrant, smaller panicles of purple buds develop into double</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magenta flowers.</td>
<td>magenta flowers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3120 #5 cont. $32.99</td>
<td>S3120 #5 cont. $32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syringa vulgaris ‘Krasavitsa Moskvy’</strong></td>
<td><strong>Beauty Of Moscow Lilac</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 10-12’ x W 8-10’</td>
<td>H 10-12’ x W 8-10’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>white</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A vigorous, upright lilac with light pink buds opening to fragrant,</td>
<td>A vigorous, upright lilac with light pink buds opening to fragrant,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double white flowers on abundant panicles.</td>
<td>double white flowers on abundant panicles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3180 #5 cont. $36.99</td>
<td>S3180 #5 cont. $36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syringa vulgaris ‘Monge’</strong></td>
<td><strong>Monge Lilac</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 10-12’ x W 8-12’</td>
<td>H 10-12’ x W 8-12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magenta</td>
<td>magenta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very showy single, reddish-purple flowers are held on long stems</td>
<td>Very showy single, reddish-purple flowers are held on long stems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that lend themselves well for great cut flowers.</td>
<td>that lend themselves well for great cut flowers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3200 #5 cont. $39.99</td>
<td>S3200 #5 cont. $39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syringa vulgaris ‘Sensation’</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sensation Lilac</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 8-10’ x W 8-12’</td>
<td>H 8-10’ x W 8-12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purple/white</td>
<td>purple/white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3280 #5 cont. $39.99</td>
<td>S3280 #5 cont. $39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Syringa 'Bailbridget'**
*First Editions® Virtual Violet® Lilac PP30,286 ○
Zone 3-7   H 6-8’ x W 5-7’   Spring   violet
Deep purple stems bear clusters of raspberry purple buds that open to fragrant, violet flowers. A compact hybrid with an upright, dense habit making it perfect for screens and hedges.
S3285 #2 cont. $26.99  
S3286 #5 cont. $36.99  

**Syringa vulgaris ‘Wedgewood Blue’**
*Wedgewood Blue Lilac ○
Zone 3-7   H 6-8’ x W 6-8’   Spring   true blue
This unique lilac has large, beautiful racemes of lilac-pink buds that open to true blue flowers with wonderful fragrance. Mildew resistant.
S3288 #5 cont. $39.99  

**Syringa x ‘SMNSDTP’**  
*Baby Kim® Lilac PP32,969 ○
Zone 3-8   H 24-36’ x W 30-36’   Spring   purple
Very compact plants produce non-fading, fragrant, purple flowers. Deer resistant.
S3290 #2 cont. $32.99  

**Syringa x prestoniae ‘Jeftni’**
*First Editions® Pinktini™ Lilac PP32,724 ○
Zone 2-7   H 4-5’ x W 3-4’   Late Spring   bright pink
A compact, non-suckering lilac with large, fluffy pink flower clusters. Very good disease resistance.
S3296 #5 cont. $36.99  

**Viburnum**

**Viburnum carlesii ‘SMVCB’**  
*Spice Baby™ Viburnum PP25,872 ○ ○
Zone 4-8   H 3.5-4’ x W 3.5-4’   Spring   white
A compact Koreanspice Viburnum, produces abundant clusters of red to pink buds that open to white flowers with immaculate fragrance. Burgundy red fall color.
S3303 #2 cont. $34.99  

**Viburnum cassinoides ‘SMNVCDD’**  
*Lil’ Ditty® Viburnum PP27,549 ○ ○
Zone 3-8   H 1.5-2’ x W 2-2.5’   Spring   white
A dwarf selection that produces abundant, fluffy creamy white flowers in late spring. Fall foliage is an attractive purple red. Fruit, if produced, starts green, changing to pink to red and eventually to blue.
S3305 #2 cont. $34.99  

**Viburnum dentatum ‘Christom’**  
*Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ○
Zone 3-9   H 5-7’ x W 5-6’   Spring   white
Compact selection of Arrowwood Viburnum with loads of white flowers, followed by lovely blue fruit during the summer months that attract birds in the fall.
S3310 #2 cont. $26.99  
S3320 #5 cont. $36.99  
S3321 #7 cont. $62.99  
S3325 #10 cont. $89.99  

**Viburnum dentatum ‘JN Select’**  
*Red Feather® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ○
Zone 3-8   H 8-10’ x W 10-12’   Spring   white
Lustrous green foliage is highlighted by bright red new growth. White flowers in spring followed by blue-black berries and bright, long lasting, red-purple fall foliage provides multi-season interest. A good replacement for Amur maple or Burning Bush.
S3379 #2 cont. $21.99  
S3381 #5 cont. $32.99  
S3381.5 #7 cont. $42.99  

**Viburnum lantana ‘Mohican’**  
*Mohican Viburnum ○ ○
Zone 3-7   H 5-6’ x W 6-8’   Spring   white
Compact globe form of the species, covered in creamy white flowers in early May. Purple/bronze fall colored foliage. Excellent for hedge or screen. Orange red fruit in summer.
S3390 #5 cont. $32.99  
S3395 #10 cont. $79.99
Viburnum lentago
**Nannyberry Viburnum** ○●
Zone 2-8  H 15-20’ x W 8-15’  Spring  white
Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten amongst reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils. S3400 #5 cont. $32.99

Viburnum opulus ‘Roseum’
**Common Snowball Viburnum** ○●
Zone 3-8  H 10-12’ x W 10-12’  Spring  white
Popular, rounded shrub blooms profusely in spring with large, double, white flowers. Very showy. Fruitless. S3450 #5 cont. $42.99

Viburnum opulus ‘Compactum’
**Compact European Cranberrybush** ○●
Zone 3-8  H 5-6’ x W 5-6’  Spring  white
Medium sized, rounded shrub. White spring flowers are followed by showy red fruit in late summer lasting well into fall. S3420 #5 cont. $32.99

Viburnum opulus ‘Nanum’
**Dwarf European Cranberrybush** ○●
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-4’  Spring  white (rare)
Dwarf form of ‘Compactum’. Foundation or low hedge plant that requires no pruning. Rarely flowers. S3430 #2 cont. $24.99

Viburnum trilobum ‘Bailey Compact’
**Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush** ○●
Zone 2-7  H 5-6’ x W 5-6’  Spring  white (few)
Compact rounded form of the species with excellent deep red fall color. An excellent choice for foundation plantings. Much lighter fruit set than the species. S3490 #2 cont. $21.99 S3500 #5 cont. $32.99

Viburnum trilobum ‘J.N. Select’
**Redwing® American Cranberrybush** ○●
Zone 2-7  H 8-10’ x W 6-8’  Spring  white
An introduction with excellent form and a good growth rate. Spring foliage is tinted red, white flowers appear in May. Clusters of ornamental bright red fruit from late fall through early winter. Fall color is a brilliant red. S3515 #5 cont. $32.99 S3517 #10 cont. $79.99

Viburnum trilobum ‘Wentworth’
**Wentworth American Cranberrybush** ○●
Zone 2-7  H 10-12’ x W 10-12’  Spring  white
Eye-catching, showy red fruit from fall until well into winter. Works well for screening or naturalizing and attracts wildlife. Red fall color. Abundant fruit production is useful for making preserves. S3520 #5 cont. $32.99

**Weigela**

Weigela florida ‘Alexandra’
**Wine & Roses® Weigela** ○
Zone 5-8  H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  Late Spring  rosy pink
Intense, rosy pink flowers shimmer against the dark foliage that emerges deep burgundy purple and intensifies to near black. S3550 #2 cont. $32.99 S3560 #5 cont. $39.99

Weigela florida ‘WFMOLBA’
**Coco Krunch® Weigela PP27,661** ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Late Spring  red
Compact, dense, rounded form sports dark, ruby red foliage and is covered by soft red flowers in late spring. Neat, mounded habit with excellent hardiness. S3570 #2 cont. $39.99

○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving
Weigela 'Slingco 1'
*Crimson Kisses® Weigela PP23,654* ○
Zone 4-9  H 2.5-3’ x W 2.5-3’  Late Spring/Mid Summer  red
Compact Weigela producing lipstick red flowers with a white eye. Will produce some rebloom in midsummer.
S3580 #2 cont. $26.99

Weigela ‘ZR1’
*Electric Love® Weigela PP30,065* ○○
Zone 4-8  H 1-2’ x W 2-3’  Late Spring  red
Bright red flowers cover the dark foliage in late spring. Low, mounding habit fits easily into the landscape.
S3583 #2 cont. $26.99

Weigela ‘Spring 2’
*Stunner® Weigela PPAF* ○○
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Late Spring  pink
Vibrant pink flowers light up the glossy, dark purple foliage. Compact, fits nicely into any border or foundation planting.
S3587 #2 cont. $26.99

Weigela florida 'Java Red'
*Java Red Weigela* ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-5’  Late Spring  red
Beautiful carmine red buds open to deep pink blooms on a compact, mounded, bronze-foliaged shrub.
S3620 #5 cont. $32.99

Weigela florida 'Verweig9'
*Midnight Sun™ Weigela*
Zone 4-8  H 12-18” x W 12-18”  Late Spring  pink
Outstanding glossy orange and red foliage from summer though fall. Compact, tidy form bears pink flowers in late spring.
S3625 #2 cont. $32.99  NEW! AVAIL 7/15

Weigela florida ‘SMNWFS’
*Midnight Wine Shine® Weigela PP26,922* ○
Zone 4-8  H 12-18” x W 24-32”  Late Spring  pink
An improvement over ‘Midnight Wine’ with darker, glossy foliage and better hardness. Great for a low hedge, in a border, or as an accent.
S3630 #2 cont. $24.99

Weigela florida 'Minuet'
*Minuet Weigela* ○
Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 2-3’  Late Spring  pink
S3640 #2 cont. $19.99  S3650 #5 cont. $29.99

Weigela florida ‘Verweig’
*My Monet® Weigela PP16,824* ○
Zone 4-8  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  Late Spring  purplish pink
This Weigela has a compact habit and striking green and white variegated foliage. Use in flower beds or as an attractive accent plant.
S3657 #2 cont. $34.99  S3658 #3 cont. $42.99

Weigela florida ‘Verweig8’
*My Monet Purple Effect® Weigela PPAF* ○
Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 24-30”  Late Spring  pink
A slightly larger version of ‘My Monet’ with more flowers, narrower variegation and hints of purple instead of pink in the variegated margins. Also, a bit more vigorous and hardy.
S3660 #2 cont. $36.99

Weigela florida ‘Red Prince’
*Red Prince Weigela* ○
Zone 4-8  H 4-6’ x W 5-6’  Late Spring  red
Very hardy, upright shrub with brilliant red flowers that hold their color well. Tendency to rebloom in late summer.
S3690 #2 cont. $19.99  S3700 #5 cont. $29.99
**Weigela florida 'Bokrashine'**
*First Editions® Shining Sensation™ Weigela*
Zone 4-8  H 5-6' x W 3-4'  Late Spring  pink
A dark leaf variety with shiny, burgundy leaves and profuse pink flowers. Will periodically produce blooms through the summer.
S3710 #2 cont. $26.99

**Weigela florida 'Bokraspiwi'**
*Spilled Wine® Weigela PP23,781*
Zone 4-8  H 2-3' x W 2-3'  Late Spring  rosy pink
Leaves are a deep purple black with a unique, wavy margin and color that does not fade during the summer. The dark colored foliage contrasts nicely with the deep rosy pink blooms. Plant habit is compact with a spreading form.
S3718 #2 cont. $32.99
S3718.5 #3 cont. $36.99

**Weigela florida 'Tango'**
*Tango Weigela*
Zone 4-8  H 24-30' x W 30-36'  Late Spring  deep pink
Showy plant with standout purple foliage and deep pink flowers. Compact, rounded habit.
S3720 #2 cont. $19.99
S3726 #5 cont. $29.99

**Weigela 'Slingco 2'**
*Maroon Swoon® Weigela PP26,841*
Zone 4-8  H 4-5' x W 2-3'  Late Spring  red
Deep red blooms on dark green foliage. Produces an abundant display of flowers in late spring with some rebloom throughout the summer.
S3735 #2 cont. $26.99

**Weigela florida 'Bokrafive'**
*Merlot Rose Weigela PP21,725*
Zone 4-8  H 2-3' x W 3-4'  Late Spring  rose
Rose pink flowers on a dark bronze leafed, compact plant. A very handsome, crisp looking cultivar with its rich flower color and superb, glossy foliage.
S3770 #2 cont. $21.99

**Weigela florida 'Bokrasopin'**
*Sonic Bloom® Pink Weigela PP24,572*
Zone 4-8  H 4-5' x W 4-5'  Late Spring-Fall  pink
A reblooming cultivar featuring a large bloom of rich pink flowers in late spring, followed by waves of blooms until frost.
S3774 #2 cont. $36.99

**Weigela florida 'SMNWFRP'**
*Sonic Bloom® Pure Pink Weigela PP29,990*
Zone 4-8  H 4-5' x W 4-5'  Late Spring-Fall  pink
Reblooming selection with large, flamingo pink blooms. Vigorous growing plants produce a large show of blooms in late spring, followed by waves of blooms through the summer.
S3778 #2 cont. $36.99

**Weigela 'Velda'**
*Tuxedo™ Weigela PP26,842*
Zone 4-8  H 4-5' x W 4-5'  Late Spring  white
White flowers are a striking contrast to the dark bronze-purple foliage.
S3795 #2 cont. $26.99

**Weigela florida 'SMWFDPD'**
*Very Fine Wine™ Weigela PPAF*
Zone 4-8  H 24-30' x W 24-30'  Late Spring  pink
A refinement to 'Fine Wine' with darker foliage and heavier flowering. Compact plants have very good hardiness.
S3790 #2 cont. $34.99

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Asparagus | Asparagus
Long-lived perennial vegetable crop that can produce for more than 15 years.

Asparagus officinalis ‘Jersey Knight’

Jersey Knight Asparagus ☀️
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 1.5-2’  April-June
All male cultivar that produces delicious green spears 3/8” diameter or larger.
F0005 #1 cont. $9.99

Vaccinium | Blueberry
These hardy plants produce classic, dark, sweet berries, and are also well suited for use as ornamental landscape shrubs. They need acidic soil (pH 4.5-5.5), full sun, and ample moisture for maximum fruit set. Blooms consist of small, white to pink, bell-like flowers in spring and glowing fall foliage of orange to scarlet. For best fruit set, plant two or more varieties for cross-pollination. Winter protection may increase yields.

Vaccinium ‘Bluecrop’

Bluecrop Blueberry ☀️
Zone 4-8  H 4-6’ x W 3-4’  July
A very popular commercial variety producing large, firm berries with excellent flavor. May be eaten fresh or used for baking or processing.
F0007 #1 cont. $14.99

Vaccinium ‘Blueray’

Blueray Blueberry ☀️
Zone 4-7  H 5-6’ x W 3-4’  July-Aug
A highbush cultivar producing large, very firm, dessert quality berries with a well balanced sweet and tart flavor. Upright habit with burgundy red fall color.
F0008 #1 cont. $14.99

Vaccinium ‘Chippewa’

Chippewa Blueberry ☀️
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  July-Aug
University of Minnesota release; produces large, sweet, light blue fruit. Yields 3.5-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Leaves turn bright red in fall.
F0010 #1 cont. $14.99

Vaccinium ‘Elliott’

Elliott Blueberry ☀️
Zone 4-7  H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  August
Very productive, late ripening high bush variety. Medium sized fruit are great for baking or fresh eating. Fruit needs to be fully ripe for best flavor.
F0013 #1 cont. $14.99

Vaccinium ‘Northblue’

Northblue Blueberry ☀️
Zone 3-8  H 2-2.5’ x W 3-3.5’  July
University of Minnesota release. Good flavored variety, large dark blue fruits for fresh eating or baking. Yields 3-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Deep red fall color.
F0020 #1 cont. $14.99

Vaccinium ‘Northcountry’

Northcountry Blueberry ☀️
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 30-36”  July
Prolific producer of medium sized, sweet, mild fruit. Ripens one week before ‘Northblue’ and has a fiery red fall color. Yields 2-5 lbs. of fruit at maturity. A University of Minnesota release.
F0025 #1 cont. $14.99

Vaccinium ‘Northland’

Northland Blueberry ☀️
Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-3.5’  July
A great choice as an edible ornamental, providing tasty fruit and possessing attractive landscape qualities as well. Medium sized fruit has a delicious wild berry flavor. Glossy green foliage becomes ablaze with orange and red colors in fall.
F0027 #1 cont. $14.99

Vaccinium ‘Patriot’

Patriot Blueberry ☀️
Zone 4-7  H 4-6’ x W 3-4’  July-Aug
Highbush variety that produces large, firm, dark blue berries with a rich flavor in July. Yields 10-20 pounds per plant. Fiery orange fall color.
F0040 #1 cont. $14.99

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Vaccinium ‘Polaris’
**Polaris Blueberry**  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
July  
University of Minnesota release; good companion for ‘Northblue’; medium, firm, dark blue berries; yields 3-6 lbs of fruit at maturity. Red fall color.  
F0050 #1 cont. $14.99

## Vaccinium ‘Saint Cloud’
**St. Cloud Blueberry**  
Zone 4-7  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  
July  
Medium to large berries with great flavor and firm texture. Upright plants are early ripening. University of Minnesota introduction.  
F0053 #1 cont. $14.99

## Vaccinium ‘Superior’
**Superior Blueberry**  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
July-Aug  
A productive cultivar producing firm berries with a well balanced flavor. Fruit matures about a week later than most other half high cultivars. Red fall color. University of Minnesota introduction.  
F0055 #1 cont. $14.99

## Ribes | Black Currant
Woodsy canes produce clusters of tart black berries; used for syrups, preserves, or jellies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Ribes nigrum ‘Consort’</strong></th>
<th><strong>Consort Black Currant</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Zone 3-7  
H 4-6’ x W 3-4’  
July-Aug  
F0070 #2 cont. $29.99  
|  
## Vitis | Grape
Vining fruit-producer that requires a trellis, fence, or arbor. Use for preserves, wine, desserts and fresh eating.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Vitis ‘Frontenac’</strong></th>
<th><strong>Frontenac™ Grape</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’  
Sept-Oct  
A hardy, vigorous grower; disease resistant; good red variety for wine. University of Minnesota release. |  
F0090 #1/7” cont. $24.99  
|  
## Vitis ‘Frontenac Gris’
**Frontenac Gris™ Grape PP16,478**  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’  
September  
A white form of ‘Frontenac’. Released by the University of Minnesota. A coppery-peach colored grape with the aroma of peach and apricot. Muscat-like grape is desired for wine making, fresh eating, and desserts. Excellent disease resistance.  
F0095 #3 cont. $36.99

## Vitis ‘Itasca’
**Itasca Grape PP29,847**  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’  
September  
A white wine grape with excellent cold hardiness and high resistance to both powdery and downy mildews.  
F0100 #1/7” cont. $24.99

## Vitis ‘La Crescent’
**La Crescent™ Grape**  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’  
September  
Possesses excellent cold hardiness. A white variety release by the University of Minnesota, prized for its excellent wine making qualities.  
F0104 #3 cont. $36.99

## Vitis ‘Marquette’
**Marquette Grape PP19,579**  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’  
September  
Red wine variety that combines cold hardiness and disease resistance. Very good wine making qualities.  
F0106 #1/7” cont. $24.99

---

© = Full Sun  ☀ = Part Shade  ☘ = Shade loving
Vitis ‘St.Croix’
**St. Croix™ Grape**
Zone 4-8  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’  September
High yield; very sweet grapes; dessert and wine. Has dark blue berries that ripen late in August.
F0110 #3 cont. $34.99

**Lonicera | Haskap**
Medium sized, easy to grow shrubs produce early ripening blue fruits similar to blueberries in June. Flavor is somewhat like a cross between a blueberry and a raspberry. Two varieties are needed to produce fruit.

*Lonicera caerulea ‘Berry Blue’*
**Berry Blue™ Haskap**
Zone 3-7  H 6-8’ x W 3-5’  June
A very hardy Russian variety that is an excellent pollinator. Smaller, dark blue fruit are good for processing.
F0142 #2 cont. $26.99

*Lonicera caerulea ‘Borealis’*
**Borealis Haskap**
Zone 3-7  H 4-5’ x W 3-5’  June
Large, boxy shaped berries have a sweet and tart flavor. A somewhat softer berry, good for fresh eating or processing. Berries are purple inside when fully ripe.
F0144 #2 cont. $26.99

**Rubus | Raspberry**
Easy to grow in average soil with full sun and adequate moisture. Raspberries are either summer bearing or everbearing. Summer bearing bear one crop in June-July, everbearing can bear one crop in June-July and a second crop starting in September and lasting until a heard freeze. All are excellent for fresh eating or processing. Will increase in area over time by spreading suckers.

*Rubus ‘Anne’*
**Anne Yellow Raspberry**
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  June-Oct
Large, pale yellow, deliciously sweet fruit on upright canes. Everbearing.
F0150 #1/7” cont. $12.99

*Rubus ‘Autumn Britten’*
**Autumn Britten Raspberry**
Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  June-Oct
Everbearing variety with large, flavorful, deep red fruit. Excellent fruitting ability with nearly constant fruit production from early summer to frost.
F0162 #1/7” cont. $16.99

*Rubus ‘Encore’*
**Encore Raspberry**
Zone 4-7  H 5-6’ x W 2-3’  June-July
Encore is a summer bearing raspberry with large, bright red berries possessing good flavor. Vigorous, upright canes are nearly spineless and very winter hardy.
F0168 #1/7” cont. $12.99

*Rubus ‘Fallgold’*
**Fallgold Raspberry**
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  June-Oct
Sweet, juicy and firm berries in clusters; one crop in summer followed by another September through frost.
F0170 #1/7” cont. $12.99

*Rubus ‘Heritage’*
**Heritage Raspberry**
Zone 3-8  H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  July-Sept
A classic everbearing cultivar producing large, dark red berries.
F0172 #1/7” cont. $12.99

*Rubus ‘RAFZAQU’*
**Himbo Top® Raspberry PP19,512**
Zone 4-8  H 5-6’ x W 2-3’  June-Oct
A vigorous, everbearing variety producing large, conical berries with very good raspberry flavor. Firm berries have small drupelets making them easy to pick.
F0173 #1/7” cont. $12.99

---

○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Rubus ‘Jaclyn’
Jaclyn Raspberry PP15,647 ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ June-Oct
Everbearing variety bearing bright, deep red, very sweet berries. Disease resistant, vigorous plants produce high quality fruit. Canes exhibit very good hardiness.
F0175 #1/7” cont. $16.99

Rubus ‘Joan J’
Joan J Raspberry PP18,954 ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ June-Oct
A high yielding everbearing variety with large, firm berries. Early bearing and easy to pick berries.
F0178 #1/7” cont. $12.99

Rheum | Rhubarb
Vigorous, easy-to-grow perennial that produces tart stalks in spring to early summer. Use for baking, cooking, and freezing.

Rheum ‘Chipman’s Canada Red’
Chipman’s Red Rhubarb ○
Zone 3-8 H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’ April-May
Proven variety with red stalks and sweeter flavor.
F0160 #2 cont. $19.99

Fragaria | Strawberry
Short, spreading plants that produce sweet red berries for eating, cooking, and freezing. Adaptable and hardy requiring only good drainage. Better berry size in full sun with adequate moisture.

Fragaria ‘Albion’
Albion Strawberry PP16,228 ○
Zone 4-7 H 6-9” x W spreading June-Oct
An everbearing variety producing large, firm berries with very good flavor.
F0185 Jumbo 6 pac cont. $16.99

Fragaria ‘Eversweet’
Eversweet Strawberry ○○
Zone 4-8 H 8-10” x W spreading June-Sept
An everbearing variety with excellent heat tolerance. Produces a crop in late spring and again at repeated intervals throughout the summer and into fall. Firm berries are very sweet with good flavor.
F0190 Jumbo 6 pac cont. $14.99

Fragaria ‘Honeoye’
Honeoye Strawberry ○○
Zone 3-8 H 6-9” x W spreading June
June bearing. Early season berry with good flavor and quality.
F0194 Jumbo 6 pac cont. $14.99

Fragaria ‘Fort Laramie’
Fort Laramie Strawberry ○○
Zone 3-8 H 6-9” x W spreading June-Sept
Everbearing. Good berry size and good flavor.
F0201 Jumbo 6 pac cont. $14.99

Fragaria ‘Jewel’
Jewel Strawberry ○○
Zone 4-8 H 6-9” x W spreading June
Large, high quality berries have very good flavor. Vigorous and dependable variety. Midseason, June bearing cultivar.
F0205 Jumbo 6 pac cont. $14.99

= Full Sun    = Part Shade    = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Fruit Pollination Guide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruit</th>
<th>Pollination Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apples</td>
<td>Self-sterile; need one other variety with same bloom time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherries</td>
<td>Self-fertile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pears</td>
<td>Self-sterile; plant two or more varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plums</td>
<td>Self-sterile; use pollinator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Malus | Apple
The introduction of dwarf and semi-dwarf trees makes it easy for homeowners to cultivate and enjoy fruit trees in their own yards. Semi-dwarf trees (12-15’ x 12-15’) bear sooner and are easier to prune and maintain.

Malus ‘MN 447’
**Frostbite™ Apple** ○
Zone 3-7  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Early/Mid October
Very sweet, intense taste in a small, crisp, juicy apple. Excellent cold hardiness. Good for fresh eating and cooking. Outstanding for cider. Bred by the University of Minnesota. Mid-late season bloom.
F0254 #6 cont. $89.99
F0255 #7 cont. $109.99

Malus ‘Lautz’
**Haralred® Apple** ○
Zone 3-7  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Early/Mid October
Sport selection of ‘Haralson’; smoother, redder skin with the same great flavor. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.
F0258 #7 cont. $99.99

Malus ‘Haralson’
**Haralson Apple** ○
Zone 3-6  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Early/Mid October
Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.
F0278 #7 cont. $99.99
F0281 #20 cont. $169.99
T2565 1.5” B&B $269.00
T2566 1.75” B&B $299.00

Malus ‘Honeycrisp’
**Honeycrisp Apple** ○
Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Late Sept/Early Oct
F0286 #6 cont. $79.99
F0287 #7 cont. $99.99
F0295 #20 cont. $179.99
T2568 1.5’ B&B $299.00
T2569 1.75’ B&B $329.00

Malus ‘KinderKrisp’
**KinderKrisp Apple PP25,453** ○
Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Late August
An offspring of Honeycrisp, this is an earlier apple, ripening in late August, with excellent flavor and a crisp texture. Produces smaller sized apples, perfect for kids. Early bloom.
F0300 #7 cont. $99.99

Malus ‘Wildung’
**Snow Sweet® Apple PP19,446** ○
Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Mid/Late September
University of Minnesota introduction. This apple has a sweet, slightly tart taste. Flesh is slow to turn brown when cut making it excellent for salads. Above average resistance to scab and fire blight. Mid season bloom.
F0350 #7 cont. $109.99

Malus ‘Sweet Sixteen’
**Sweet Sixteen Apple** ○
Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Mid/Late September
Sweet, crisp and juicy with unique, excellent flavor; fire blight resistant. Mid season bloom.
F0357 #7 cont. $109.99

Malus ‘Triumph’
**Triumph® Apple** ○
Zone 4-8  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Late September
Excellent disease resistance with a pleasantly tart and well balanced flavor. A University of Minnesota introduction with a good storage life. Mid season bloom.
F0358 #7 cont. $109.99

NEW! AVAILABLE 7/1

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Malus ‘Co-op31’
Winecrisp™ Apple PP20,437
Zone 4-8  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Early/Mid October
Late ripening variety with excellent eating qualities. Medium sized, dark red fruit has cream colored flesh and a pleasant spicy flavor. Good for fresh eating and cooking; good storage life. Mid season bloom.
F0364 #7 cont. $109.99

Malus ‘Minnewashta’
Zestar!® Apple
Zone 3-7  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Early/Mid September
Large, highly-flavored apples have fantastic sweet and tart flavor. Great for fresh eating, pies, sauce and cider. Red-over-cream colored fruits ripen early season. Excellent keeper for an early apple. A University of MN selection. Early season bloom.
F0368 #7 cont. $109.99

Prunus | Peach
These hardy peach trees produce sweet, juicy peaches for eating, baking, or preserves. Self-fertile.

Prunus ‘Contender’
Contender Peach
Zone 4-8  H 12-15’ X W 12-15’  August
This peach is cold-hardy and tolerant to spring frost. Self-pollinating and produces sweet, bright yellow peaches that ripen mid to late August. Excellent for eating, canning, baking and freezing.
F0395 #7 cont. $119.99

Prunus ‘Polly’
Polly Peach
Zone 4-8  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  August
A hardy semi-dwarf peach tree. Fruit is white skinned with red blush. Flesh is white, sweet and juicy. Self-fertile. Red-pink blooms before foliage emerges in spring.
F0403 #7 cont. $119.99

Prunus ‘Reliance’
Reliance Peach
Zone 5-8  H 8-10’ x W 10-12’  August
One of the hardiest peaches, the freestone fruit is soft and juicy with bright yellow flesh. Excellent for eating, canning, baking and freezing.
F0404 #7 cont. $119.99

Prunus | Apricot
These hardy apricot trees produce sweet fruit great for eating, baking, or preserves. Use two varieties to promote a greater fruit set.

Prunus ‘Brookcot’
Brookcot Apricot
Zone 3-8  H 10-15’ x W 8-10’  August
Juicy, yellow-orange fruit with a red blush; good for fresh eating or processing. Plants are self fruiting, but will produce a larger crop with cross pollination.
F0404.3 #7 cont. $119.99

Prunus ‘Debbie’s Gold’
Debbie’s Gold Apricot
Zone 3-8  H 10-15’ x W 8-12’  July
Yellow orange fruit are freestone with a firm texture and less sweet flesh making them ideal for processing. Better yields with cross pollination.
F0404.6 #7 cont. $119.99

Prunus ‘Moongold’
Moongold Apricot
Zone 4-8  H 10-15’ x W 10-15’  Late July
1.75” apricots are light orange in color. Flavor is sweet, but is slightly acidic. ‘Sungold’ is the recommended pollinator.
F0405 #7 cont. $119.99

Prunus ‘Sungold’
Sungold Apricot
Zone 4-8  H 10-15’ x W 10-15’  August
1.25” clear gold fruit remains on the tree until ripe. Flavor is mild and sweet, making it good to eat, excellent for jams, and fair to good for sauces. ‘Moongold’ is the recommended pollinator.
F0409 #7 cont. $119.99
Prunus ‘Westcot’
**Westcot Apricot** ○
Zone 4-8 | H 15-20’ x W 10-12’ August
Yellow fruit with an orange red blush ripens in late July. Juicy fruit has a sweet, mild taste making it excellent for fresh eating or canning. Self fruitful, yields will improve with cross pollination; use any other apricot variety.
F0412 #7 cont. $119.99

**Prunus | Cherry**  
For northern gardeners, these hardy fruit trees produce tart cherries for cooking and preserves. The fruit of some varieties can be eaten fresh. All are self-fertile.

Prunus ‘Bali’
**Bali Cherry** ○
Zone 3-8 | H 10-15’ x W 10-15’ Early August
Hardy to -43°; dark, semi-sweet, red fruit; good for eating or baking.
F0419 #7 cont. $109.99
F0422 #20 cont. $179.99
T3309 1.5” B&B $269.00
T3310 1.75” B&B $299.00
T3311 2” B&B $329.00

**Prunus ‘Montmorency’**
**Montmorency Cherry** ○
Zone 5-9 | H 12-15’ x W 12-15’ July
Good tasting hardy cherry with large, firm, and juicy fruits for pies and preserves.
F0437 #7 cont. $109.99

**Prunus ‘North Star’**
**North Star Cherry** ○
Zone 4-8 | H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ July
Hardy, heavy fruiting tree; sour pie cherries. Trees are naturally compact, good choice for smaller areas. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0447 #7 cont. $109.99

**Prunus ‘Eubank’**
**First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ Cherry** ○
Zone 4-7 | H 12-15’ x W 10-12’ Mid July
A sour pie cherry variety bearing dark red fruit with a high sugar content, perfect for pies and preserves. Self fruitful, fruits ripen in mid July.
F0450 #7 cont. $109.99

**Prunus | Plum**  
Very hardy fruit trees for northern gardeners. Plum trees produce sweet, juicy fruit for eating, baking, and preserves. Highly ornamental; bearing beautiful white flowers in spring and orange-red foliage in fall. Requires a pollinator, we recommend ‘Toka’ or ‘Superior’.

Prunus ‘Alderman’
**Alderman Plum** ○
Zone 4-8 | H 10-15’ x W 12-15’ August
This tree bears large burgundy red fruit at a young age. Good for fresh eating or preserves. Superior or Toka make good pollinators. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0459 #7 cont. $99.99

Prunus ‘Lydecker’
**Black Ice™ Plum PP16,621** ○
Zone 4-8 | H 10-15’ x W 12-15’ Early August
Large, delicious purple-black fruit ideal for eating fresh and cooking. Ripens 2-4 weeks earlier than other plum varieties. Good hardness and compact growth. Use ‘Toka’ as a pollinator. Bred at the University of Wisconsin-River Falls.
F0461 #7 cont. $109.99

Prunus ‘La Crescent’
**La Crescent Plum** ○
Zone 4-8 | H 10-18’ x 8-15’ August
A yellow plum with a pink blush and sweet, golden flesh. Freestone fruit are great for fresh eating. University of Minnesota introduction. Use ‘Toka’ as a pollinator.
F0462 #7 cont. $99.99
Prunus ‘Mount Royal’
*Mount Royal Plum*
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 8-12’ x W 8-10’
- **August**
- Excellent for dessert, jam, and preserves. Tender, juicy flesh. Considered the best blue cultivar in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Ripens late August. Self-fertile.
- **F0463 #7 cont. $99.99**

Prunus ‘Pembina’
*Pembina Plum*
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 15-20’ x W 10-15’
- **August**
- A rose red plum with yellow flesh. A semi-freestone variety with good flavor, sweet, and juicy flesh; great for fresh eating. Use ‘Toka’ as a pollinator.
- **F0467 #7 cont. $99.99**

Prunus ‘Pipestone’
*Pipestone Plum*
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 10-15’ x W 8-12’
- **August**
- A very hardy red fruited variety with a yellow blush. Large fruit are of excellent quality. Sweet, juicy plums are great for fresh eating or preserves.
- **F0466 #5 cont. $89.99**

Prunus ‘Superior’
*Superior Plum*
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 10-15’ x W 12-15’
- **August**
- Large, dark fruit with yellow flesh. Good all purpose plum; sweet, juicy, and heavy bearing. Use ‘Toka’ as a pollinator. University of Minnesota introduction.
- **F0468 #5 cont. $89.99**

Prunus ‘Toka’
*Toka Plum*
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 15-20’ x W 15-20’
- **August**
- Medium sized fruit with a beautiful apricot color. Richly flavored fruit; bears at a young age. Excellent pollinator for most plum cultivars.
- **F0479 #7 cont. $99.99**

**Pyrus | Pear**
Dwarf pear tree selections developed to provide homegrown fruit for northern gardeners. Pear trees are not self-pollinating, so plant two or more varieties to ensure fruit. Great for fresh eating or canning.

Prunus ‘Luscious’
*Luscious Pear*
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 15-20’ x W 10-12’
- **September**
- Juicy, sweet, small yellow fruit. Glossy green leaves with great red fall color. Good dessert pear. Disease resistant. Do not use as a pollinator. Use Parker to pollinate.
- **F0499 #7 cont. $109.99**

Prunus ‘Parker’
*Parker Pear*
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 12-15’ x W 6-8’
- **September**
- Very hardy, upright, and vigorous. Tender and juicy fruit. Use ‘Summercrisp’ to pollinate. University of Minnesota introduction.
- **F0509 #7 cont. $109.99**

Prunus ‘Patten’
*Patten Pear*
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 12-15’ x W 8-12’
- **September**
- Ripens late season with a mild, sweet flavor and firm, melting texture. Best used for fresh eating. Use ‘Parker’ as a pollinator.
- **F0515 #7 cont. $109.99**

Prunus ‘Summercrisp’
*Summercrisp Pear*
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 12-15’ x W 8-12’
- **August**
- From the University of Minnesota, very hardy. Harvest mid-August when fruit is still slightly green. Sweet and crisp, keeps well. Use ‘Parker’ as a pollinator.
- **F0519 #5 cont. $79.99**

Prunus ‘Tawara Oriental’
*First Editions® Tawara Asian Pear*
- **Zone:** 4-7
- **H:** 10-12’ x W 6-8’
- **August-Sept**
- Deliciously crisp fruit sporting a light brown skin. Tastes like a cross between an apple and a pear. Use ‘Parker’ as a pollinator.
- **F0530 #7 cont. $109.99**
Clematis | Clematis

Clematis ‘Asao’
Asao Clematis Д®
Zone 4-9  H 8-10'  May-June & Aug-Sept  rosy pink
Free flowering selection with deep rosy pink flowers and a white center bar on each petal. Prune off dead material just above highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0010 #1/7” cont. $29.99

Clematis x ‘Barbara Jackman’
Barbara Jackman Clematis Д®
Zone 4-9  H 6-8’  May-June & Aug-Sept  magenta purple
Large, bluish purple blooms with a bright magenta bar are 5-8” in diameter. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0015 #1/7” cont. $29.99

Clematis x ‘Bees Jubilee’
Bees Jubilee Clematis Д®
Zone 3-8  H 8-10’  May-June & Aug-Sept  pink
Large, showy pink flowers with pink petals and a red bar down the center of each. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0020 #1/7” cont. $29.99

Clematis x ‘Vanso’
Blue Light® Clematis PP15,953 Д®
Zone 4-9  H 6-8’  May-June & Aug-Sept  soft violet blue
Double 5-6” flowers are crowd pleasers in the spring, followed by semi-double flowers in late summer. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0021 #1/7” cont. $29.99

Clematis ‘Evipo077’
Boulevard® Sally™ Clematis PP29,150 Д®
Zone 4-9  H 4-5’  June-Sept  pink
Compact grower that freely produces pink flowers with a deep pink bar. Prune in the spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0031 #1 cont. $39.99

Clematis ‘Evipo075’
Boulevard® Samaritan Jo™ Clematis PP AF Д®
Zone 4-9  H 4-6’  June-Sept  white
Predominately white, pointed petals are expertly outlined with a razor thin royal purple margin. Prune in the spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0031.3 #1 cont. $39.99
C0031.5 #2 cont. $52.99

Clematis ‘Evipo098’
Boulevard® Sarah Elizabeth™ Clematis PPAF Д®
Zone 4-9  H 4-5’  May-June & Aug-Sept  pink
Glowing light pink flowers have slightly ruffled and pointed petals. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0031.7 #1 cont. $39.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15
C0031.9 #2 cont. $52.99

Clematis ‘Cardinal Wyszynski’
Cardinal Wyszynski Clematis Д®
Zone 4-8  H 8-10’  May-June & Aug-Sept  red
Large, crimson red flowers with red anthers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0040 #1/7” cont. $29.99  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

© 2019 Gertens

Common Name | Latin Name
---|---
American Bittersweet | Celastrus
Boston Ivy | Parthenocissus
Clematis | Clematis
Climbing Hydrangea | Hydrangea
Engleman Ivy | Parthenocissus
Honeysuckle | Lonicera
Kiwi Vine | Actinidia
Ornamental Hops | Humulus
Trumpet Vine | Campsis
Wisteria | Wisteria

VINES
Clematis ‘Doctor Ruppel’

*Doctor Ruppel Clematis* ○○
Zone 4-8  H 6-8’  May-June & Aug-Sept  pink
Very large, lilac rose flowers have large carmine red bars. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0050 #2 cont. $52.99  *NEW! AVAIL 5/15*

Clematis ‘General Sikorski’

*General Sikorski Clematis* ○○
Zone 4-8  H 8-10’  May-June & Aug-Sept  purple
Large, dark lavender blue flowers with creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0080 #1/7” cont. $29.99  *NEW! AVAIL 5/15*

Clematis x ‘Jackmanii’

*Jackmanii Clematis* ○○
Zone 4-9  H 10-12’  June-Sept  purple
Hardy and long blooming; abundant deep purple flowers. Prune in the spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0100 #1/7” cont. $21.99

Clematis ‘Piilu’

*Piilu™ Clematis* ○○
Zone 4-8  H 4-6’  June-Sept  pink
Amazing flowering ability highlights this beautiful cultivar. Light pink flowers with a dark purplish bar are double on the old wood and single on the new growth. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0180 #1/7” cont. $21.99

Clematis ‘Pink Champagne’

*Pink Champagne Clematis* ○○
Zone 4-8  H 7-8’  May-June & Aug-Sept  deep pink
Very large, vibrant, deep pink flowers with a lighter pink bar and contrasting creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0182 #1/7” cont. $29.99

Clematis ‘Evipo 016’

*Rebecca™ Clematis* ○○
Zone 4-9  H 6-8’  May-June & Aug-Sept  red
Stunningly large, bright red flowers; profuse blooming. Prune of dead material just above highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0200 #1/7” cont. $29.99

Clematis ‘Cleminov 51’

*Sapphire Indigo™ Clematis PP17,012* ○○
Zone 4-9  H 3-5’  June-Sept  sapphire blue
Prized for its profuse bluish-purple flowers and compact growth habit. May be trained on a trellis or allowed to sprawl on the ground as a gorgeous groundcover. Prune in the spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0217 #1/7” cont. $29.99
C0218 #2 cont. $52.99

Clematis paniculata

*Sweet Autumn Clematis* ○○
Zone 4-9  H 12-15’  Aug-Sept  white
Vigorous grower with thousands of small but very fragrant starry white flowers. Prune in the spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth. Fall blooming.
C0230 #1/7” cont. $19.99

Clematis x ‘The President’

*The President Clematis* ○○
Zone 4-9  H 8-10’  June-Sept  deep purple
A strong grower with large 6-8” deep violet blue flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0240 #1/7” cont. $29.99

Clematis ‘Danielle’

*Vancouver™ Danielle Clematis* ○○
Zone 4-9  H 5-7’  May-June & Aug-Sept  violet blue
Brilliant, electric violet blue flowers are exceptionally large on this vigorous, compact cultivar. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0246 #1 cont. $39.99

---

= Full Sun  ⊙= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Clematis ‘Starry Nights’
*Vancouver™ Starry Nights Clematis*
Zone 4-9  H 6-10’  May-June & Sept  purple-blue
Huge, brilliant purple-blue blooms with red bars. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0250 #2 cont. $52.99

Clematis x ‘Ville de Lyon’
*Ville De Lyon Clematis*
Zone 3-9  H 8-10’  June-Sept  carmine red
Continuous bloom, dark carmine-red sepals with lighter centers and golden stamens. Prune in the spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0260 #1/7” cont. $29.99

Clematis x ‘Warsaw Nike’
*Warsaw Nike Clematis*
Zone 4-9  H 8-10’  June-Sept  dark burgundy
Dark burgundy 5-7” blooms with yellow stamens. Good shade tolerance. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0265 #1/7” cont. $29.99

**Actinidia | Kiwi Vine**
A vigorously growing, twining vine bearing small, fragrant white flowers in the spring. Female selections bear tasty, grape sized green colored fruits in late summer.

**Actinidia arguta ‘Issai’**
*Issai Kiwi*
Zone 5-9  H 15-20’  Late Spring  white
A female cultivar of hardy kiwi producing delicious, smooth skinned, grape sized fruit. Grow on a trellis or arbor to enjoy the fragrant white flowers and appetizing fruit. Self fertile, will produce larger and more fruit with a pollinator.
V0010 #1/7” cont. $10.00 | 25+ $8.00*

**Campsis | Trumpet Vine**
Vigorous self-clinging vines that produce masses of tubular flowers throughout the growing season. Attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Very adaptable.

**Campsis radicans ‘Monbal’**
*Balboa Sunset® Trumpet Vine*
Zone 4-9  H 20-30’  Summer  dark red
Dark red tubular flowers in clusters of 6 to 12 create a dramatic show and attract hummingbirds. Ideal for screening on a lattice, as a groundcover, or on an arbor.
V0100 #1 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $17.00*

**Celastrus | American Bittersweet**
A tough, vigorous vine; native to Minnesota. Known for the colorful orange ‘berries’ that are used in wreaths and dried flower arrangements. Fruits will typically only be produced by planting both male and female vines.

**Celastrus scandens ‘Bailumn’**
*First Editions® Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet PP19,811*
Zone 2-8  H 15-25’  Summer  greenish white
Unique plant produces blooms with male and female parts, so you only need one plant to bear fruit. Fruit production is extraordinary, and berry size is twice that of the species.
V0185 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

**Humulus | Ornamental Hops**
Vigorous growing vines that may be used to cover structures for screening; most varieties may also be used for beer brewing. Will die down to the ground each winter, but quickly regrow each spring to ready heights to 20’.

**Humulus lupulus ‘Cascade’**
*Cascade Hops*
Zone 3-8  H 10-20’  Summer  yellow
A moderately bitter hop often used in making West Coast craft ales. A fast growing vine, can also be used to cover arbors or as a screen, if provided a support.
V0192 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
**Humulus lupulus ‘Nugget’**

*Nugget Hops* ○ ●

Zone 3-8  H 15-20'  Summer  yellow

Produces papery cone-like hops in the summer. Dies back to the ground each winter, but will quickly wrap itself around any upright structure during the growing season. May be used for brewing.

V0195 #2 cont. $15.00  |  25+ $12.00*

**Humulus lupulus ‘Willamette’**

*Willamette Hops* ○ ●

Zone 4-9  H 15-25'  Summer  yellow

The most popular American aroma hop, imparts a mild, slightly spicy aroma to traditional English ales. Excellent as a fast growing screen with support from a fence or trellis.

V0197 #2 cont. $15.00  |  25+ $12.00*

**Hydrangea | Climbing Hydrangea**

*Hydrangea anomala petiolaris*  Climbing Hydrangea ○ ●

Zone 5-8  H 15-25'  Summer  white


V0200 #2 cont. $14.00  |  25+ $11.00*

**Lonicera | Honeysuckle**

A group of vigorous, twining vines that bear fragrant, tubular flowers all season long. Many species are attractive to butterflies and hummingbirds. Most tolerate a wide range of growing conditions.

*Lonicera periclymenum ‘Inov8’*

*Peaches & Cream Honeysuckle PP21,839* ○ ●

Zone 4-9  H 6-8'  Summer  pink/white

A striking introduction with large, fuchsia pink and white bicolor blooms. Fragrant flowers are borne on compact plants with improved stress tolerance. A hummingbird favorite.

V0220 #2 cont. $19.00  |  25+ $15.00*

*Lonicera x brownii ‘Dropmore Scarlet’*

*Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle* ○ ●

Zone 3-8  H 10-20'  Summer  scarlet

Very hardy, vigorous vine with bright orange-scarlet flowers. A hummingbird magnet.

V0229 #1 cont. $8.00  |  25+ $6.00*

V0230 #2 cont. $14.00  |  25+ $11.00*

*Lonicera x heckrottii ‘Goldflame’*

*Goldflame Honeysuckle* ○ ●

Zone 5-9  H 10-20'  Summer  rosy red/yellow

Fragrant rose and yellow flowers appear in a constant display from early summer to fall.

V0240 #2 cont. $14.00  |  25+ $11.00*

*Lonicera ‘Mandarin’*

*Mandarin Honeysuckle* ○ ●

Zone 3-8  H 10-20'  Summer  glowing orange

Green foliage with a hint of bronze. Very hardy and vigorous, bright orange flowers for pollinators.

V0300 #2 cont. $14.00  |  25+ $11.00*

*Lonicera x brownii ‘Bailelle’*

*First Editions® Honeybelle™ Honeysuckle PP20,939* ○ ●

Zone 3-8  H 10-20'  Summer  yellow

Very hardy with heavy bloom of yellow, tubular flowers. After a heavy first flush of blooms, will bloom repeatedly into fall.

V0305 #2 cont. $18.00  |  25+ $14.00*
**Parthenocissus**

Parthenocissus quinquefolia var ‘Engelmannii’

*Engelman Ivy*  ○●

Zone 3-9    H 30-50’    Spring    insignificant
Versatile vine that will run along the ground, cover fences, or cling to masonry. Burgundy red fall foliage; small blue fruits are attractive to birds.
V0315 #1 cont. $8.00 | 25+ $6.00*
V0320 #2 cont. $14.00 | 25+ $11.00*

Parthenocissus tricuspidata

*Boston Ivy*  ○●

Zone 4-9    H 30-50’    Spring    insignificant
A dense, self-clinging vine with attractive green foliage and outstanding orange to red fall color. Will cover masonry.
V0335 #1 cont. $8.00 | 25+ $6.00*
V0345 #5 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

**Wisteria**

Wisteria macrostachya ‘Blue Moon’

*Blue Moon Wisteria*  ○●

Zone 4-9    H 15-25’    Summer    lavender blue
This woody, twining vine performs best in good sun within a protected site. Beautiful clusters of intensely fragrant, lilac-blue flowers from June to September in up to three flushes. Needs a trellis or arbor for support.
V0405 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
### Evergreens Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Evergreens that Tolerate Part Shade</th>
<th>Evergreens that Tolerate Dry Locations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arborvitae</td>
<td>Thuja</td>
<td>Arborvitae-most</td>
<td>Juniper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis</td>
<td>Fir-most</td>
<td>Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Cypress</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis</td>
<td>Hemlock</td>
<td>Spruce, Black Hills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fir</td>
<td>Abies</td>
<td>Larch</td>
<td>Spruce, Alberta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock</td>
<td>Tsuga</td>
<td>Pine, White</td>
<td>Spruce, Bird's Nest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniper</td>
<td>Juniperus</td>
<td>Spruce, Black Hills</td>
<td>Spruce, Cupressina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larch</td>
<td>Laxix</td>
<td>Spruce, Dwarf Norway</td>
<td>Spruce, Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine</td>
<td>Pinus</td>
<td>Yew</td>
<td>Yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce</td>
<td>Picea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yew</td>
<td>Taxus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Abies | Fir

**Abies balsamea**  
**Balsam Fir**  
Zone 2-7  
H 30-40" x W 15-20'
A lustrous, dark green pyramid that tolerates moist soil and some shade.  
Pleasantly fragrant foliage.  
E0010AP #3 cont. $29.99  
E0019 5' B&B $259.00  
E0020 6' B&B $349.00  
E0030 7' B&B $409.00  
E0035 8' B&B $529.00

**Abies balsamea ‘Nama’**  
**Dwarf Balsam Fir**  
Zone 3-7  
H 1.5-2' x W 2-3'
Slow growing, flattened globe with attractive dark green needles. Very dwarf form good as an accent or specimen for the smaller landscape.  
E0040 #2 cont. $52.99

**Abies balsamea ‘Piccolo’**  
**Piccolo Dwarf Balsam Fir**  
Zone 4-6  
H 2-3' x W 3-4'
Dark green, balsam-scented foliage with light green tips. Dwarf selection with dense, compact foliage. Ideal for rock gardens, small landscapes and specimen plantings in well drained soils.  
E0047 #3 cont. $72.99  
E0048 #6 cont. $149.99

**Abies balsamea ‘Tyler Blue’**  
**Tyler Blue Balsam Fir**  
Zone 3-7  
H 15-20' x W 10-12'
A beautiful selection with distinctively blue foliage on a somewhat compact form. Use in sun or part shade in well drained soils.  
E0049 #6 cont. $249.00

**Abies concolor**  
**Concolor Fir**  
Zone 4-8  
H 30-50' x W 20-25'
The bluest of the true firs. This full sized upright tree prefers full sun and, contrary to popular belief, tolerates clay soils if given good drainage. This is the most drought tolerant of firs, and a great addition to the landscape.  
E0068AP #3 cont. $32.99  
E0069 #10 cont. $189.99  
E0069.1 #15 cont. $229.00  
E0069.7 3' B&B $369.00  
E0069.9 5' B&B $299.00  
E0070 6' B&B $399.00  
E0071 7' B&B $499.00
Abies concolor ‘Blue Cloak’

Blue Cloak Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-8  H 20-25’ x W 8-10’
Powder blue foliage on a dense, upright pyramidal form. Graceful, gently weeping branches.

E0075 #15/3’ B&B $209.00
E0078 #20/4’ B&B $269.00

Abies concolor ‘Candicans’

Candicans Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-8  H 30-50’ x W 15-20’
Strikingly beautiful, long, silver-blue needles on a narrow, upright tree with tiered branches.

E0059 #10/24’ B&B $159.99
E0061 #15/30’ B&B $209.00

Abies concolor ‘Compacta’

Compact Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 5-6’
A dwarf, compact, upright plant with large blue needles. Best in full sun and well drained soils.

E0052 #15/4’ B&B $349.00

Abies concolor ‘Conica’

Conica Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 5-6’
A slow growing, dense, compact form with short needles. Forms an upright, narrow pyramidal shape.

E0063 #7 cont. $159.99

Abies fraseri

Fraser Fir ○○
Zone 3-7  H 30-40’ x W 15-20’
Beautiful specimen tree. Uniformly pyramidal shape with deep green needles and silvery white undersides. Tolerates and prefers some afternoon shade.

E0090 6’ B&B $369.00

Abies koreana ‘Cis’

Cis Korean Fir ○○
Zone 4-8  H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’
Dark green needles on a flattened, spherical shape give the plant a sleek, formal appearance.

E0136 #1 cont. $32.99
E0138 #3 cont. $79.99
E0140 #6 cont. $149.99

Abies koreana ‘Aurea’

Golden Korean Fir ○○
Zone 4-8  H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
Irregular in appearance when young, this fir assumes a formal look with maturity. Attractive golden needles are silver underneath and bear ornamental purple cones by midsummer.

E0130 #7 cont. $189.99

Abies koreana ‘Horstmann’s Silberlocke’

Horstmann’s Silberlocke Korean Fir ○○
Zone 4-8  H 12-15’ x W 8-10’
An unusual and beautiful dwarf conifer with a variety of landscape uses. Recurved needles reveal a silver underside. A slow growing, upright pyramid for full sun to part shade and moist, well-drained soil.

E0153 #7 cont. $179.99
E0153.5 #10 cont. $229.00
E0153.7 #20 cont. $329.00
E0154 #10/3’ B&B $279.00
E0157 #15/4’ B&B $319.00
E0158 #45/5’ B&B $469.00

- ○ = Full Sun  ○○ = Part Shade  ○● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Abies koreana ‘Ice Breaker’
Ice Breaker Korean Fir ☀️
Zone 4-7 H 24-30’ x W 30-36’
A striking dwarf selection with bright white needles that wrap around the stems. A great accent plant or specimen for a small landscape, especially in part shade where the needle color really shines.
E0161 #3 cont. $129.99
E0161.2 #6 cont. $299.00

Abies koreana ‘Silver Show’
Silver Show Korean Fir ☀️
Zone 4-7 H 12-15’ x W 8-10’
Similar to Horstmann’s Silberlocke, but a bit slower growing and with needles that tightly curl around the branches giving the entirety of the plant a strongly silver glow.
E0162 #3 cont. $129.99

Abies lasiocarpa ‘Glaucia Compacta’
Dwarf Subalpine Fir ☀️
Zone 4-8 H 12-18’ x W 10-12’
This is a perfect little fir tree, silvery blue-green in color, with a defined leader and broad pyramidal form. Compact, dwarf habit. Plant in sites with good drainage.
E0174.5 #10 cont. $229.00

Chamaecyparis | Falsecypress

Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera ‘Golden Charm’
Golden Charm Falsecypress ☀️
Zone 4-8 H 3-4’ x W 5-6’
An excellent accent or border plant. Yellow thread-like foliage on a mound shaped plant, changes to a more erect cascading shape with age.
E0225 #2 cont. $32.99
E0230 #5 cont. $46.99

Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera ‘Golden Mop’
Golden Mop Falsecypress ☀️
Zone 4-8 H 4-6’ x W 4-6’
E0239 #2 cont. $32.99
E0245 #5 cont. $46.99

Chamaecyparis pisifera ‘Vintage Gold’
Vintage Gold Falsecypress ☀️
Zone 4-8 H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Compact selection with vibrant, yellow fern-like foliage. Short, semi-upright habit makes it a great choice for foundation or border plantings.
E0250 #2 cont. $32.99
E0251 #3 cont. $52.99
E0252 #5 cont. $46.99

Juniperus | Juniper

Juniperus chinensis ‘Blue Point’
Blue Point Juniper ☀️
Zone 4-9 H 10-12’ x W 6-8’
Pyramidal form with a teardrop outline, extremely dense branching, blue-green needles and scale-like foliage. Unique textural specimen plant.
E0290 #6 cont. $129.99
E0292 #10 cont. $149.99
E0292.3 #15/4’ B&B $219.00
E0292.5 #20/4’ B&B $229.00
E0292.3 #15/4’ B&B $219.00
E0292.5 #20/4’ B&B $229.00

Juniperus chinensis ‘Daub’s Frosted’
Daub’s Frosted Juniper ☀️
Zone 4-8 H 2-3’ x W 3-5’
This soft textured juniper forms a layered mound of blue-green foliage highlighted with very bright gold accents. Excellent accent or foundation plant.
E0294 #2 cont. $29.99
E0300 #5 cont. $42.99
E0310 #10 PT cont. $209.00

 Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Zones</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Columnaris'</td>
<td><em>Juniperus chinensis</em> 'Hetzii Columnaris'</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>H 12-15' x W 5-6'</td>
<td>This dense evergreen has a columnar form and aromatic, bright green, needlelike leaves. One of the best for hot, poor, dry soils in the city.</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus chinensis 'Maneyi'</td>
<td><em>Maneyi</em></td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>H 4-5' x W 5-6'</td>
<td>This semi erect, spreading, bushy juniper has a bluish cast to its foliage with green gray berries. Very hardy and salt tolerant.</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maney Juniper</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>H 4-6' x W 4-6'</td>
<td>Compact foliage with good green color. All topiary have been pruned to shape. Identical to 'Sea Green' Juniper.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spartan Juniper</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>H 10-15' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>Naturally pyramidal evergreen with a dense shape, rich green foliage throughout the year.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trautman Juniper</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>H 12-15' x W 2-3'</td>
<td>A compact, extremely narrow, upright selection with nice blue-green foliage.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sea Green Juniper</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4-7</td>
<td>H 4-6' x W 4-6'</td>
<td>Spreading juniper with attractive mint green foliage. Matures to an arching, semi-vase shaped form. All topiary have been pruned to shape.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saybrook Gold® Juniper</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>H 2-3' x W 4-5'</td>
<td>Open, outward growing branches bear intense, brilliant yellow foliage. Stunning accent plant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Juniperus x pfitzeriana ‘MonSan’
*Sea of Gold® Juniper PP17,622* ○
Zone 3-9  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
Valued for its intense golden foliage, this evergreen shrub is water conserving, durable, and versatile. Can be used as a mounding groundcover or as an accent with its bright contrasting foliage.
E0520 #2 cont. $39.99
E0522 #5 cont. $59.99

Juniperus communis depressa ‘AmiDak’
*Blueberry Delight® Juniper* ○
Zone 3-7  H 1-2’ x W 3-4’
Dense foliage on a low, spreading plant with dark green needles bearing a silver-blue stripe on upper surface. Berry-like cones.
E0550AP #2 cont. $29.99
E0560AP #5 cont. $42.99

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Plumosa Compacta’
*Andorra Compact Juniper* ○
Zone 3-7  H 16-20’ x W 3-5’
Low spreading juniper with a light green foliage color that turns to plum in fall and winter.
E0620 #2 cont. $29.99
E0625 #5 cont. $42.99

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Blue Chip’
*Blue Chip Juniper* ○
Zone 3-7  H 8-10’ x W 3-5’
Low growing juniper with beautiful blue foliage. Excellent groundcover that also looks nice cascading over walls.
E0590 #2 cont. $29.99
E0600 #5 cont. $42.99

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Blue Prince’
*Blue Prince Juniper* ○
Zone 3-7  H 6-8’ x W 3-5’
Creeping juniper introduction from Canada with a dense growth habit and handsome blue foliage. Like Wilton Blue Rug, let this one tumble over walls and rocks.
E0612 #2 cont. $29.99
E0615 #5 cont. $42.99

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Hughes’
*Hughes Juniper* ○
Zone 3-7  H 15-18’ x W 4-6’
Spreading growth habit with silver-blue foliage. Good groundcover or let flow over rocks and walls.
E0630 #2 cont. $29.99
E0635 #5 cont. $42.99

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Limeglow’
*Limeglow™ Juniper* ○
Zone 3-7  H 18-24’ x W 3-4’
Bright chartreuse, feathery foliage creates a wonderful contrast with other garden greens. Withstands hot, dry conditions.
E0641.8 #1 cont. $21.99
E0642 #2 cont. $29.99
E0650 #5 cont. $42.99

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Wiltonii’
*Wilton Blue Rug Juniper* ○
Zone 3-7  H 4-6’ x W 3-5’
Bright silver-blue foliage on dense, trailing branches; mat forming. Purple tint in winter.
E0700 #2 cont. $29.99
E0710 #5 cont. $42.99
E0712 #10 STD cont. $249.00

Juniperus procumbens ‘Nana’
*Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper* ○
Zone 4-8  H 10-12’ x W 3-5’
Dwarf creeping plant. Lovely blue-green groundcover. Provides an unusual texture to foundation plantings.
E0720 #2 cont. $29.99
E0730 #5 cont. $42.99
E0732 #10 STD cont. $249.00
Juniperus sabina ‘Arcadia’
**Arcadia Juniper** ○
Zone 3-7  
H 15-18” x W 3-5’
Semi-spreading habit full of rich green foliage with a lacy texture.
E0788AP #2 cont. $29.99
E0790AP #5 cont. $42.99

Juniperus sabina ‘Blue Forest’
**Blue Forest Juniper** ○
Zone 4-8  
H 8-12” x W 3-4’
Short, ascending branches form a small blue forest. Use in rock gardens or as a groundcover.
E0798AP #2 cont. $29.99
E0800 #5 cont. $42.99

Juniperus sabina ‘Broadmoor’
**Broadmoor Juniper** ○
Zone 3-7  
H 12-18” x W 3-5’
Hardy, spreading juniper with good green color on a dense, low mounding form.
E0805 #2 cont. $29.99
E0810 #5 cont. $42.99

Juniperus sabina ‘Buffalo’
**Buffalo Juniper** ○
Zone 3-7  
H 12-15” x W 3-5’
Wide spreading groundcover with soft foliage, excellent in rock gardens. Easy to grow. Salt tolerant.
E0820 #5 cont. $42.99

Juniperus sabina ‘Monna’
**Calgary Carpet® Juniper** ○
Zone 3-7  
H 6-9” x W 5-6’
This low, spreading juniper has attractive, soft green foliage and tolerates heat, cold, and drought. A superior groundcover that also looks great cascading over walls.
E0830 #2 cont. $29.99
E0840 #5 cont. $42.99

Juniperus sabina ‘Scandia’
**Scandia Juniper** ○
Zone 3-7  
H 12-15” x W 3-5’
Green, feathery foliage on a compact, low growing spreader. Blight resistant.
E0860 #2 cont. $29.99
E0870 #5 cont. $42.99

Juniperus scopulorum ‘Medora’
**Medora Juniper** ○
Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 3-4’
Moderately fast growing, slender columnar form. Good blue-green foliage with excellent hardiness. Fruitless.
E0875 #5 cont. $62.99
E0876 #6 cont. $129.99
E0880 #10 cont. $169.99
E0885 #15 cont. $189.99
E0886 #20 cont. $269.00
E0887 5’ B&B $259.00
E0888 6’ B&B $269.00

Juniperus scopulorum ‘Moonglow’
**Moonglow Juniper** ○
Zone 3-7  
H 12-15’ x W 6-8’
Silvery-blue pyramidal specimen, excellent for hedges, screens, or group plantings.
E0915 #10 cont. $149.99
E0915.5 #20 cont. $259.00

Juniperus scopulorum ‘Wichita Blue’
**Wichita Blue Juniper** ○
Zone 3-7  
H 10-15’ x W 4-6’
A bright blue, medium sized, columnar shaped evergreen that works well as a specimen, hedge, or screen.
E0930 #5 cont. $56.99
E0932 #10 cont. $149.99
E0935 #15/4’ B&B $209.00
E0937 #20/5’ B&B $259.00
Juniperus squamata ‘Blue Star’

Blue Star Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3’ x W 3-4’
Slow growing, rounded, squatty evergreen with dense foliage of shining silver-blue.
E0945 #2 cont. $29.99
E0950 #5 cont. $46.99

Juniperus virginiana

Eastern Red Cedar ○
Zone 3-7 H 30-40’ x W 10-20’
Native red cedar with varying shades of green foliage. Bronze overtones in winter months.
E0956AP #3 cont. $29.99
E0957AP #7 cont. $89.99
E0958 #10 cont. $139.99
E0958.9 5’ B&B $269.00
E0959 6’ B&B $299.00

Juniperus virginiana ‘Blue Arrow’

Blue Arrow Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15’ x W 3-4’
This improved variety produces bright blue foliage on a narrow, upright form. Ideal for screening. Rapid growth rate.
E0960 #5 cont. $56.99
E0970 #10 cont. $139.99
E0973 #15/4’ B&B $209.00
E0976 #20 cont. $239.00
E0977 5’ B&B $249.00
E0977.6 6’ B&B $269.00
E0978.7 7’ B&B $299.00

Juniperus virginiana ‘J.N. Select Green’

Emerald Feather™ Eastern Red Cedar ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15’ x W 4-5’
A narrow selection of Eastern Red Cedar with bright, mint green foliage and steel blue berries. Full, dense form.
E0952.8 #6 cont. $129.99

Juniperus virginiana ‘Grey Owl’

Grey Owl Juniper ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3’ x W 4-5’
Thread-like silvery blue-gray needles, horizontal, wide-spreading branches, is attractive year-round. Produces berry-like cones that attract birds.
E0978.5 #2 cont. $29.99
E0979 #5 cont. $42.99

Juniperus virginiana ‘Skyrocket’

Skyrocket Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15’ x W 3-4’
Narrow form with silver-blue foliage. Fast grower, looks excellent when grouped with other vertical accents.
E0980 #5 cont. $56.99
E0981 #6 cont. $89.99
E0984 #10 cont. $139.99
E0984.1 #15/4’ B&B $209.00
E0984.5 #20 cont. $239.00
E0995 6’ B&B $269.00

Juniperus virginiana ‘Taylor’

Taylor Juniper ○
Zone 3-8 H 20-25’ x W 3-4’
Narrow, upright juniper with attractive grayish-green foliage. Excellent as a specimen, accent, hedge, or screen.
E0998 #5 cont. $79.99
E0998.3 #7 cont. $99.99
E0998.6 #10 cont. $189.99
E0999 #15 cont. $209.00
E1000 #20 cont. $269.00
E1001 5’ B&B $259.00
E1002 6’ B&B $289.00

Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

© Full Sun ☞ Part Shade ● Shade loving
# Evergreens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Larix</th>
<th>Larch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Larix decidua ‘Pendula’**  
Weeping European Larch | |
| Zone 3-7  
H 20-25' x W 20-30'  
Luminous, lime green needles cover this mid-sized weeping larch in summer. Neat leaves turn a brilliant golden yellow in fall before dropping. | |
| E1008 #15 cont. $249.00 |
| **Larix decidua ‘Varied Directions’**  
Varied Directions European Larch | |
| Zone 2-7  
H 15-25' x spreading  
Unusual spreading deciduous conifer with branches growing up, out and eventually down. Golden fall color. Striking accent plant. | |
| E1016 #10 cont. $329.00 |
| **Larix laricina**  
Eastern Larch | |
| Zone 2-7  
H 50-75' x W 15-25'  
Beautiful deciduous conifer with bright green foliage turning bright yellow in fall. It has horizontal branches, soft needles, and bark with large plates. Excellent, fast growing shade tree. | |
| E1062AP #3 cont. $29.99  
E1070 #10 cont. $99.99  
E1073 #25 cont. $209.00  
E1074 6'-7' B&B $299.00  
E1075 8-10' B&B $349.00 |
| **Microbiota | Russian Cypress** |
| Microbiota decussata  
Russian Cypress | |
| Zone 2-7  
H 12-15' x W 3-4'  
Low, spreading form with arborvitae-like foliage. Plants will tolerate some shade. Needs good drainage. | |
| E1090 #2 cont. $32.99  
E1100 #5 cont. $46.99  
E1101 #10 STD $199.99 |
| **Picea | Spruce** |
| Picea abies  
Norway Spruce | |
| Zone 2-7  
H 50-70' x W 25-30'  
The Norway spruce is the largest and fastest growing spruce we carry. Pyramidal when young, it becomes somewhat pendulous looking with age. | |
| E1105AP #3 cont. $29.99  
E1106 #5 cont. $46.99  
E1107 #6 cont. $79.99  
E1108 #10 cont. $119.99  
E1108.5 #15 cont. $179.99  
E1109 #20 cont. $219.00  
E1109.8 5' B&B $299.00  
E1110 6' B&B $359.00  
E1111 7' B&B $409.00  
E1115 8' B&B $489.00 |
| Picea abies ‘Acrocona’  
Acrocona Norway Spruce | |
| Zone 3-7  
H 8-10' x W 6-8'  
An interesting specimen or accent plant with pendulous branches and a broad, pyramidal habit. This cultivar is famous for abundant, reddish-purple cones in late spring at the ends of the branches. | |
| E1120 #7 cont. $149.99  
E1130 #10 cont. $219.00  
E1140 #20 cont. $309.00  
E1142 5' B&B $299.00 |

© Full Sun  ⚫= Part Shade  ⚫•= Shade loving  
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com  
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Picea abies ‘Cupressina’

*Cupressina Norway Spruce*

Zone 4-8

H 25-30’ x W 6-8’

The narrow upright form can better withstand snow loads than many other fastigiated types. In high demand for urban and boundary plantings where strong vertical accent is required. Moderately fast growing.

E1148.9 #5 cont. $99.99
E1149 #6 cont. $169.99
E1150 #10 cont. $209.00
E1151 #15 cont. $219.00
E1152 #20 cont. $269.00
E1169 5’ B&B $269.00
E1170 6’ B&B $389.00
E1171 7’ B&B $409.00
E1172 8’ B&B $469.00

Picea abies ‘Elegans’

*Elegans Dwarf Norway Spruce*

Zone 3-7

H 3-5’ x W 3-5’

A broad, compact globe. Improved ‘Bird’s Nest’ type; foliage is darker green, more resistant to winter burn.

E1178 #3 cont. $42.99

Picea abies ‘Gold Drift’

*Gold Drift Norway Spruce*

Zone 3-7

H 5-6’ x spreading, weeping

A bright yellow version of ‘Weeping Norway Spruce’. Foliage emerges lime green, turning to vibrant yellow in late spring before fading in winter. Form based on training, can be allowed to creep as a groundcover or staked to an upright weeping form.

E1198 #6 cont. $209.00
E1200 #10 cont. $209.00

Picea abies ‘Gregoryana Parsonii’

*Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce*

Zone 3-7

H 4-6’ x W 4-6’

An irregular shaped, rounded, dwarf, alpine-like specimen. Perfect for rock gardens.

E1210 #7 cont. $119.99

Picea abies ‘Hillside Upright’

*Hillside Upright Norway Spruce*

Zone 3-7

H 20-25’ x W 8-10’

A compact, dark green upright with an irregular form and contorted branches. Its irregular tufts of growth make it a unique specimen plant.

E1212 #3 cont. $49.99
E1214 #6 cont. $179.99
E1215 #10 cont. $199.99
E1216 #15 cont. $209.00
E1217 #20 cont. $279.00
E1218 5’ B&B $279.00
E1219 6’ B&B $389.00
E1220 7’ B&B $409.00

Picea abies ‘Little Gem’

*Little Gem Norway Spruce*

Zone 4-8

H 1-2’ x W 2-3’

A very slow growing, dwarf form useful in rock gardens or as a small specimen plant.

E1223 #1 cont. $24.99
E1224 #2 cont. $32.99
E1225 #3 cont. $42.99
E1227 #6 STD cont. $169.99
E1228 #10 STD cont. $219.00

Picea abies ‘Nidiformis’

*Bird’s Nest Norway Spruce*

Zone 3-8

H 2-3’ x W 3-4’

Broad, dense spruce that is compact growing. Light green foliage on slightly ascending, spreading branches.

E1230 #2 cont. $32.99
E1235 #5 cont. $46.99
Picea abies ‘Paul’s Select’
**Paul’s Select Norway Spruce**
Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
A wonderful blue selection of Norway spruce. Slower growing cultivar with a pyramidal form and dense branching habit. Unusual blue color for a Norway spruce is retained year round.
E1236 #7 cont. $149.99
E1237 #10 cont. $209.00

Picea abies ‘Pendula’
**Weeping Norway Spruce**
Zone 3-7
H 5-6’ x spreading, weeping
Weeping form of Norway spruce that can be trained to the desired height, and then let to weep, creep and spread where it will.
E1239 #7 cont. $169.99
E1240 #10 cont. $179.99
E1241 #15 cont. $209.00
E1245 #20 cont. $249.00

Picea abies ‘Pumila’
**Pumila Dwarf Norway Spruce**
Zone 3-7
H 3-4’ x W 3-5’
Dwarf, broad, flattened globe with bright green needles. Makes a nice specimen plant in any landscape, or can be used as a low formal or informal evergreen hedge.
E1249 #2 cont. $42.99
E1250 #3 cont. $46.99
E1251 #5 cont. $79.99
E1260 #7 cont. $119.99

Picea abies ‘Pusch’
**Pusch Norway Spruce**
Zone 3-7
H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
Dwarf plant with miniature cones on the ends of its branches. Becomes broader than high in time with an irregular outline. A much smaller version of ‘Acrocona’.
E1262 #3 cont. $89.99
E1264 #7 cont. $189.99
E1266 #7 STD cont. $189.00

Picea abies ‘Noel’
**Royal Splendor® Norway Spruce**
Zone 3-7
H 40-45’ x W 20-25’
Upright pyramidal form of Norway spruce with bright, emerald green needles. Rapidly growing when young, upright branches create a fairly dense form.
From North Dakota State University.
E1270 #6 cont. $139.99

Picea abies ‘Sherwood Compacta’
**Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce**
Zone 4-8
H 15-18’ x W 8-10’
This attractive conical or narrow pyramidal form of Norway spruce has light to mid-green needles and ascending branches. It’s a useful vertical accent for smaller spaces.
E1275 #7 cont. $139.99
E1281 #15 cont. $219.00

Picea abies ‘Wells Emerald Prostrate’
**Wells Emerald Creeper Norway Spruce**
Zone 3-7
H 2-3’ x W 5-6’
A low spreading, creeping selection sporting arching stems with conspicuously erect branch tips.
E1289 #3 cont. $69.99
E1291 #6 cont. $109.99

Picea bicolor ‘Howell’s Dwarf Tigertail’
**Howell’s Dwarf Tigertail Spruce**
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
One of the most colorful of all the bicolor evergreens. The needles are silvery-blue beneath and green on top; outer needles have a yellow hue. When young, it is a flat topped bush. In time, without pruning, the plant becomes a large, pyramidal tree.
E1298 #3 SPDR cont. $89.99
E1300 #7 SPDR cont. $189.99
E1305 #10 UPRT cont. $219.00
Picea glauca
**White Spruce** ○
Zone 2-5 H 40-60’ x W 10-20’
Native spruce with a narrow, conical shape and dense habit when young, becoming more open with age. Short needles are held on horizontal branches.
E1313AP #3 cont. $29.99  
E1315 6’ B&B $309.00

Picea glauca ‘Conica’
**Dwarf Alberta Spruce** ○○
Zone 4-8 H 6-8’ x W 4-5’
Dense, conical evergreen becoming broader with age. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.
E1324 #3 cont. $52.99  
E1325 #5 cont. $59.99  
E1326 #6 cont. $99.99  
E1335 #10 cont. $299.99  
E1350 #5 SPIRAL cont. $109.99

Picea glauca ‘Echiniformis’
**Hedgehog White Spruce** ○
Zone 3-6 H 18-24’ x W 18-24’
Cushion-shaped plant that has grayish blue-green, slender, short needles. Slow growing, rock garden type plant with an excellent form and texture.
E1445 #2 cont. $29.99

Picea glauca ‘Little Dipper’
**Little Dipper Alberta Spruce** ○
Zone 4-7 H 8-10’ x W 5-6’
A selection from Dwarf Alberta Spruce, this is a faster grower boasting a formal, very dense form. Very hardy and tough with better winter burn resistance than Dwarf Alberta.
E1455 #3 cont. $99.99

Picea glauca ‘North Star’
**North Star White Spruce** ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15’ x W 6-8’
A hardy, compact tree resistant to winter wind and sunburn. It has a dense habit and the classic pyramidal form.
E1465 #7 cont. $169.99  
E1466 #10 cont. $299.00

Picea glauca ‘Pendula’
**Weeping White Spruce** ○
Zone 2-7 H 15-20’ x W 3-4’
Narrow, columnar weeper with a strong, straight leader and light gray-green needles on closely held, downward hanging branches. Excellent specimen where a tall, narrow plant is needed.
E1474 #5 cont. $139.99  
E1475 #7 cont. $159.99  
E1480 #10 cont. $229.00  
E1481 #15 cont. $299.00  
E1485 #20 cont. $299.00  
E1486 5’ B&B $299.00  
E1489 6’ B&B $349.00  
E1490 7’ B&B $429.00

Picea glauca var. densata ‘Westervelt’
**Skinny Blue Genes™ White Spruce PP29,825** ○
Zone 3-6 H 15-20’ x W 6-8’
Drought and cold tolerant selection with rich blue needles and a dense, narrow, upright habit.
E1502 #15 cont. $229.00

Picea glauca ‘Densata’
**Black Hills Spruce** ○
Zone 2-7 H 35-45’ x W 20-25’
Hardy, easy to grow evergreen with short green needles. Works well as a specimen plant or can be planted in mass for screening or as a windbreak.
E1506AP #3 cont. $29.99  
E1510 #5 cont. $52.99  
E1512 #6 cont. $69.99  
E1520 #10 cont. $149.99  
E1522 #15 cont. $189.99  
E1525 #20 cont. $239.00  
E1550 5’ B&B $259.00  
E1560 6’ B&B $349.00  
E1570 7’ B&B $399.00  
E1571 8’ B&B $499.00

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Picea glauca var. densata 'Charlie J. Nickel'
Blue Thunderbolt™ Spruce PP31,657 ○
Zone 2-7   H 25-30’ x W 15-18’
A very hardy selection with rich blue needles and very symmetrical form.
Shows good disease resistance and excellent tolerance to heat and cold.
E1576 #15 cont. $309.00  NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Picea mariana ‘Aurea’
Golden Black Spruce ○ ●
Zone 3-7   H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
This beautiful conifer bears blue green needles that are frosted with gold.
In youth, it is a broad shrub, but matures into a broad upright tree. Easy to
grow, tolerates moist soils and a fair amount of shade.
E1580 #7 cont. $189.99

Picea mariana ‘Blue Teardrop’
Blue Teardrop Black Spruce ○
Zone 3-6   H 5-6’ x W 3-4’
A compact selection having very short, blue needles, and a lovely upright
pyramidal teardrop shape.
E1583 #6 cont. $159.99
E1586 #7/24” cont. $159.99

Picea mariana ‘Mont Tremblant’
Mont Tremblant Black Spruce ○
Zone 2-6   H 5-6’ x W spreading
A fast grower with a twisty, weeping form. Tolerant of moist areas, it may
be staked to the desired height and then let to weep, twist, and crawl as it
pleases.
E1589 #6 cont. $189.99

Picea mariana ‘Wellspire’
Wellspire Black Spruce ○
Zone 4-6   H 20-25’ x 7-10’
A strongly upright, narrow selection with dense, blue green foliage.
E1592 #15/3’ cont. $219.00
E1593 #20 cont. $329.00

Picea mariana ‘Nana’
Blue Nest Spruce ○ ●
Zone 3-7   H 3-4’ x W 4-6’
A nest type selection of the native Black Spruce. Unlike other spruce, this
one takes moist soils and quite a lot of shade. Great choice for shaded
foundation plantings
E1600 #5 cont. $49.99

Picea meyeri
Meyers Spruce ○
Zone 4-7   H 35-45’ x W 20-25’
A hardy spruce with short bluish green needles and ornamental, purplish red
cones.
E1601AP #3 cont. $29.99
E1604 5’ B&B $269.99
E1605 6’ B&B $399.00
E1606 7’ B&B $409.00

Picea omorika ‘Bruns’
Bruns Serbian Spruce ○
Zone 4-8   H 30-40’ x W 10-15’
Nice blue and green foliage with a narrow growth habit. Great for height in
small places. Needles are dark green with silver bands on the underside.
E1623 #10 cont. $179.99
E1625 #20 cont. $249.00
E1636 5’ B&B $269.00
E1637 6’ B&B $379.00
E1638 7’ B&B $409.00

Picea omorika ‘Nana’
Dwarf Serbian Spruce ○
Zone 4-8   H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
Dwarf form of the species. Slow growing; globose when young, becoming
more conical with age.
E1660 #3 cont. $46.99
Picea omorika ‘Pendula’
**Weeping Serbian Spruce**
Zone 4-8  
H 25-35’ x W 20-25’
This beautiful and elegant form of the Serbian spruce has the same hardy characteristics as the species, as well as recurved, weeping branches. A rare spruce whose appearance improves with age.
E1700 #10 cont. $209.00  
E1697 #20/6’ B&B $329.00  
E1698 7’ B&B $399.00

Picea omorika ‘Pendula Bruns’
**Bruns Weeping Serbian Spruce**
Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 2-3’
A very narrow selection with an upright leader and short, strongly pendulous branches. Showy, two-toned needles are dark green with a silvery underside.
E1702 #15 cont. $219.00

Picea omorika ‘Silberblue’
**Silver Blue Serbian Spruce**
Zone 4-7  
H 25-30’ x W 12-15’
Bright, rich silvery blue needles on a dense, broad upright form. Makes a gorgeous specimen for a larger landscape.
E1715 #20/4’ cont. $329.00

Picea omorika
**Serbian Spruce**
Zone 4-8  
H 50-60’ x W 20-30’
Beautifully formed spruce with contrasting needle colors. Purple cones add interest in summer. Prefers full sun and moist but well drained soil.
E1722 5’6” B&B $369.00  
E1722 7’ B&B $429.00  
E1723 8’ B&B $509.00  
E1724 10’ B&B $649.00

Picea orientalis ‘Deer Run’
**Deer Run Oriental Spruce**
Zone 3-7  
H 15-20’ x W 6-8’
A smaller selection with a narrow, upright form. Short, distinctly blue needles are held tight to the branches.
E1726.5 #15 cont. $229.00

Picea pungens ‘Bonny Blue’
**Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce**
Zone 2-7  
H 30-40’ x W 15-20’
A selection with very short needles that are densely packed on the branches giving it a dense, full appearance. Very symmetrical display, excellent formal presentation and great needle color.
E1728 #15/3’ cont. $299.00  
E1730 #20/5’ B&B $369.00  
E1730.5 5’ B&B $369.00

Picea pungens ‘Christina’
**Christina Colorado Blue Spruce**
Zone 4-8  
H 24-30” x W 30-36”
A dwarf selection of Colorado blue spruce forming a broad, somewhat flattened globe shape. Very slow growing with a dense habit.
E1731 #3 cont. $99.99  
E1732 #6 cont. $199.99  
E1733 #10 cont. $309.00

Picea pungens ‘Fat Albert’
**Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce**
Zone 3-7  
H 25-30’ x W 15-20’
An outstanding selection with a consistent full pyramid form as a young plant and mature tree. Dense branches are covered with steel blue needles. Moderate, uniform growth.
E1735 #5 cont. $109.99  
E1737 #10 cont. $179.99  
E1738 #15/3’ B&B $249.00  
E1739 #20 cont. $299.00  
E1741 5’ B&B $299.00  
E1753.5 6’ B&B $459.00  
E1754 7’ B&B $499.00

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Picea pungens ‘Baby Blue’

**Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce**

- Zone 3-7 
- H 20-25’ x W 10-15’
- Eye catching, silvery blue foliage adds a striking accent to the landscape. Broad pyramidal habit, compact growth rate. No pruning necessary.
- E1755.8 #2 cont. $29.99
- E1756 #5 cont. $56.99
- E1758 #10 cont. $149.99
- E1760 #20 cont. $259.00
- E1763 4’ B&B $299.00
- E1764 5’ B&B $329.00
- E1765 6’ B&B $379.00

Picea pungens

**Colorado Spruce**

- Zone 2-7 
- H 40-60’ x W 15-30’
- Hardy, easy to grow spruce that will vary in color from plant to plant in shades of blue, gray, or green. Colorado spruce grow best in open areas with good air movement around them.
- E1769AP #3 cont. $29.99
- E1770 #5 cont. $49.99
- E1775 #10 cont. $119.99
- E1777 #20 cont. $209.00
- E1810 5’ B&B $269.00
- E1820 6’ B&B $349.00
- E1825 7’ B&B $399.00
- E1830 8’ B&B $499.00
- E1831 10’ B&B $629.00

Picea pungens glauca ‘Blue Totem’

**Blue Totem Colorado Blue Spruce**

- Zone 3-8 
- H 15-18’ x W 3-4’
- Rich blue color on a very light, narrow selection with short, stiff branches to better handle heavy snow loads.
- E1835 #6 cont. $109.99
- E1835.5 #10 cont. $179.99
- E1836 #15 cont. $269.00

Picea pungens ‘Glaucia Globosa’

**Globe Blue Spruce**

- Zone 3-7 
- H 5-6’ x W 5-6’
- These compact evergreens bear beautiful blue-gray foliage and grow slowly. The rounded globe shape matures to a broad pyramid form if not maintained with pruning. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun.
- E1840 #2 cont. $56.99
- E1845 #3 cont. $79.99
- E1850 #5 cont. $109.99
- E1855 #7 cont. $149.99
- E1860 #10 cont. $199.99
- E1865 #20 cont. $269.00
- E1878 #6 STD cont. $159.99
- E1880 #10/30’ STD cont. $209.00
- E1882 #20 STD cont. $309.00

Picea pungens ‘Hermann Naue’

**Hermann Naue Colorado Spruce**

- Zone 2-7 
- H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
- A beautiful dwarf selection for rock gardens or a small, sunny location. In spring, the bluish green foliage becomes covered by bright, pinkish cones that perfectly complement the new foliage.
- E1893 #7 cont. $209.00

Picea pungens ‘Hoopsii’

**Hoopsii Colorado Blue Spruce**

- Zone 2-7 
- H 30-40’ x W 10-20’
- A very stylish tree that is considered to be one of the bluest of Colorado spruces. Thick, bright silver blue foliage makes it an exceptional addition to the landscape.
- E1901 #10 cont. $179.99
- E1901.5 #15/3’ cont. $239.00
- E1902 #20 cont. $259.00
- E1915 5’ B&B $309.00
- E1916 6’ B&B $399.00
- E1916.5 7’ B&B $439.00
Picea pungens ‘Iseli Fastigate’

**Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce**

*Zone 2-7  H 25-30’ x W 8-10’*

This compact, narrow pyramid has ascending branches and blue needles. Excellent choice for foundations, borders, or patio. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun. Perfect for tough southern exposures.

- E1957 #5 cont. $139.99
- E1960 #10 cont. $169.99
- E1970 #20 cont. $249.00
- E1978 5’ B&B $329.00
- E1979 6’ B&B $369.00
- E1979.5’ 7’ B&B $399.00

Picea pungens ‘Kosteri’

**Kosteri Colorado Blue Spruce**

*Zone 2-7  H 30-40’ x W 20-25’*

This is one of the best known of the older blue Colorado selections. Although somewhat irregular in growth habit when young, this excellent blue selection is cold hardy, drought tolerant, and adaptable.

- E1998 #10 cont. $189.99
- E1998.5 #20 cont. $259.00

Picea pungens ‘Montgomery’

**Montgomery Colorado Blue Spruce**

*Zone 2-7  H 8-10’ x W 6-7’*

Slow growing with a dense, symmetrical habit. Globe shaped when young, develops into a broad cone over time.

- E2000 #3 cont. $89.99
- E2002 #6 cont. $129.99

Picea pungens ‘Pendula’

**Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce**

*Zone 2-7  H 5-6’ x W spreading*

A graceful weeping form of Colorado spruce. Blue needles and a dense branching habit give it a cascading effect. Height and width vary with training.

- E2008 #10 cont. $299.00

Picea pungens ‘Procumbens’

**Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce**

*Zone 2-7  H 1.5-2’ x W 5-10’*

This silvery-blue selection is useful as a spreading groundcover; very effective tumbling over walls and slopes.

- E2015 #7 cont. $149.99
- E2016 #10 cont. $189.99

Picea pungens ‘Roundabout’

**Roundabout Colorado Spruce**

*Zone 2-6  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’*

A dwarf spherical selection with short needles and bluish-green color. This slow growing form maintains its compact, globe shape perfectly with no maintenance needed.

- E2020 #3 cont. $109.99

Picea pungens ‘Sester’s Dwarf’

**Sester’s Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce**

*Zone 2-7  H 10-12’ x W 6-8’*

Stunning blue needles, slow growth rate, and classical conical form make this dwarf spruce an ideal plant. With one-fourth growth rate of its large sized parent, this selection is the perfect diminutive form of Colorado spruce. Does not require pruning.

- E2023 #7 cont. $139.99
- E2025 #10 cont. $329.00

Picea pungens ‘St. Mary’s Broom’

**St. Mary’s Broom Colorado Blue Spruce**

*Zone 2-7  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’*

This unusual dwarf blue spruce is long needled and slow growing and remains globe-shaped. Makes for a bright spot of blue in rock gardens and small landscapes.

- E2034 #2 cont. $82.99
- E2035 #3 cont. $109.99
Picea pungens 'The Blues'

**The Blues Colorado Blue Spruce**

Zone 2-7  H 5-6' x spreading, weeping
A strongly weeping form with gorgeous silvery blue foliage. As with other weeping forms, can be trained up into a weeping, cascading form or allowed to spread as a flowing groundcover.

- E2035.2 #6 cont. $129.99
- E2035.4 #10 cont. $189.99
- E2035.7 6' B&B $369.00

Picea pungens glauca ‘Thomsen’

**Thomsen Colorado Blue Spruce**

Zone 2-7  H 30-40' x W 10-20'
Exceptionally bright, thick, silver-blue needles on a stiffly pyramidal evergreen conifer. Horizontal branches reach to the ground. Form becomes more open with age.

- E2036 #10 cont. $179.99

Picea pungens 'Zafiro'

**Zafiro Colorado Blue Spruce**

Zone 2-7  H 5-6' x W 4-5'
Slow growing, dwarf cultivar with silvery blue needles and a rounded form.

- E2044 #3 cont. $89.99
- E2045 #7 cont. $189.99
- E2046 #10 cont. $329.00

**Pinus | Pine**

Pinus banksiana

**Jack Pine**

Zone 2-6  H 20-30' x W 15-20'
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.

- E2053AP #3 cont. $26.99

Pinus banksiana ‘Uncle Fogey’

**Uncle Fogey Jack Pine**

Zone 2-7  H 2-3' x W 15-20'
A dwarf form of Jack pine with irregular, pendulous growth and dark green needles. This plant, discovered in Minnesota, is extremely tough and makes a strong accent in the landscape.

- E2058 #3 cont. $72.99
- E2060 #7 cont. $229.00

Pinus cembra ‘Algonquin Pillar

**Algonquin Pillar Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  H 25-30' x W 10-12'
This is a narrow form of the Swiss Stone pine with spectacular silvery green foliage. A very hardy selection that retains its foliage to the base of the plant giving it a full shape to the ground.

- E2065.7 #15/3' B&B $299.00
- E2066 #20/4' B&B $329.00

Pinus cembra ‘Chalet’

**Chalet Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  H 15-20' x W 8-10'
Selection of Swiss Stone pine that grows slowly and develops a dense, narrow, conical form. Extremely hardy and compact.

- E2067.8 #10/3' cont. $219.00
- E2068 #15 cont. $299.00

Pinus cembra glauca ‘Nana’

**Dwarf Blue Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  H 10-12' x W 6-8'
Conical shaped cultivar with soft, blue green needles. Compact, full growth.

- E2073 #15/3' B&B $229.00
- E2073.5 #20/4' B&B $269.00
- E2074 5' B&B $269.00

Pinus cembra ‘Herman’

**Prairie Statesman® Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  H 25-30' x W 10-12'
A very hardy, drought tolerant selection from North Dakota. Possesses a definitive columnar form with a very symmetrical habit. Emerald green foliage.

- E2074.6 #6 cont. $189.99
- E2074.9 #15/3' cont. $299.00
- E2075 #20/4' B&B $369.00
- E2075.5 5' B&B $369.00

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Pinus cembra ‘Klein’

*Silver Whispers™ Swiss Stone Pine*

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **Height:** 12-15' x W 6-7'
- Silvery foliaged, compact selection with a full, dense form. Violet blue immature cones add ornamental interest.

E2078.6 #10 cont. $269.00

---

Pinus cembra ‘Westerstede’

*Westerstede Swiss Stone Pine*

- **Zone:** 3-7
- **Height:** 15-20' x W 10-15'
- Long, soft needles give this selection a definite fluffy look. In addition to the blue green needles, it also has highly ornamental cones that add to its landscape appeal. Somewhat slower growing than other Swiss Stone pine cultivars.

E2078.8 #6 cont. $219.00
E2079 #15/3' B&B $299.00
E2080 #20/4' B&B $349.00
E2080.1 5' B&B $369.00

---

Pinus cembra glauca

*Swiss Stone Pine*

- **Zone:** 3-7
- **Height:** 30-40' x W 15-25'
- A hardy pine with uniform, controlled growth and an attractive, narrow pyramidal form with branches all the way to the ground. Green outer needles, bluish on the inside.

E2081 #10 cont. $199.99
E2096 4' B&B $309.00
E2097 5' B&B $329.00
E2097.1 6' B&B $369.00
E2098 7' B&B $429.00

---

*Pinus mugo ‘Columnaris’*

*Columnnar Mugo Pine*

- **Zone:** 2-7
- **Height:** 8-10' x W 4-5'
- Conspicuous, white, waxy buds shine amongst rich green needles on this unusual Mugo pine. Columnar habit and short, acutely angled branches, peppered with small ornamental cones make this variety great for narrow garden spaces.

E2139 #7 cont. $169.99

---

*Pinus mugo ‘Jakobsen’*

*Jakobsen Mugo Pine*

- **Zone:** 2-7
- **Height:** 2-3' x W 4-5'
- A flat spreading Mugo pine with dark green needles. Needles are arranged densely around the stem. Slightly contorted growth habit. Great specimen for the rock garden or smaller landscape.

E2145 #3 cont. $79.99
E2146 #7 cont. $219.00

---

*Pinus mugo ‘Honey Bun’*

*Honey Bun Mugo Pine*

- **Zone:** 3-7
- **Height:** 2-3' x W 3-4'
- Dense, compact cultivar with a mounding habit and honeycomb like texture.

E2155 #3 cont. $46.99

---

*Pinus mugo ‘La Cabana’*

*La Cabana Mugo Pine*

- **Zone:** 2-7
- **Height:** 15-20' x W 12-15'
- Very hardy and burn resistant, develops into a thick, broadly pyramidal small tree.

E2156 #15 cont. $269.00
E2156.2 #20/4' cont. $309.00
E2156.5 #24 HP cont. $1,999.00

---

*Pinus mugo ‘Lakeview’*

*Lakeview Mugo Pine*

- **Zone:** 3-7
- **Height:** 4-6' x W 3-5'
- A slow growing dwarf selection. More upright than most other dwarf selections, develops a broad pyramidal form.

E2157 #3 cont. $62.99
E2158 #7 cont. $119.99
Pinus mugo ‘Sherwood Compact’
**Sherwood Compact Mugo Pine**
Zone 2-7 | H 2-3’ x W 3-4’
Short, stiff branches are heavily clothed with slightly twisted needles in whorls around the terminal buds. A rich green color throughout the year; in winter, golden tips and the white fascicles of the foliage give the plants a ‘fiber-optic’ look.
E2161 #3 cont. $69.99
E2162 #7 cont. $159.99
E2163 #10 cont. $179.99

Pinus mugo ‘Tannenbaum’
**Tannenbaum Mugo Pine**
Zone 2-7 | H 12-15’ x W 8-10’
A hardy selection from South Dakota aptly named for its Christmas tree form. Grows 6-12’ per year, little maintenance needed in the landscape. Extremely hardy, tough and adaptable.
E2165 #7 cont. $159.99
E2172 #15/3’ B&B $329.00
E2173 #20/4’ B&B $389.00
E2174 5’ B&B $389.00
E2174.2 6’ B&B $429.00

Pinus mugo ‘Slowmound’
**Slowmound Mugo Pine**
Zone 2-7 | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’
A true dwarf seedling selection staying very compact and mounded. No trimming needed, this plant only grows 3” per year. Perfect choice for confined areas or formal gardens.
E2174.9 #2 cont. $46.99
E2175 #3 cont. $62.99
E2179 #5 cont. $79.99
E2180 #7 cont. $129.99

Pinus mugo ‘Valley Cushion’
**Valley Cushion Mugo Pine**
Zone 2-7 | H 1-2’ x W 3-4’
This hardy Mugo pine is known for its dark green needles and low, more spreading growth habit.
E2205 #3 cont. $62.99
E2206 #6 cont. $129.99

Pinus mugo pumilio
**Dwarf Mugo Pine**
Zone 2-7 | H 3-5’ x W 3-6’ Variable
Excellent green color on rounded, compact plants. Very hardy and adaptable. Seed propagated plants have slightly variable foliage color, shape, and size.
E2325 #2 cont. $32.99
E2327 #5 cont. $46.99
E2336 #10 cont. $119.99

Pinus nigra
**Austrian Pine**
Zone 4-8 | H 40-60’ x W 20-25’
A vigorous, dense growing pine tolerant of adverse conditions. Long, thick, very dark green needles give off a strong pine scent.
E2348 #6 cont. $69.99
E2350 #10 cont. $119.99
E2353 #15 cont. $179.99
E2354 #20 cont. $209.00
E2359 5’ B&B $329.00
E2360 6’ B&B $399.00
E2365 7’ B&B $469.00

Pinus parviflora ‘Aoi’
**Aoi Japanese White Pine**
Zone 5-9 | H 12-15’ x W 6-8’
A showy dwarf selection with short, very blue needles. Slow growing, forms a broad pyramid with time.
E2404 #10/3’ B&B $209.00
E2405 #15/3’ B&B $299.00
E2406 #20/4’ B&B $329.00
Pinus parviflora ‘Ara-kawa’
Ara-Kawa Japanese White Pine ○
Zone 5-8  
H 12-15’ x W 8-10’
A compact selection with short blue green needles. A heavy producer of ornamental cones even at a young age. Forms a sweeping, wind blown shape.
E2406.5 #10/30” B&B $209.00

Pinus parviflora ‘Blue Angel’
Blue Angel Japanese White Pine ○
Zone 4-8  
H 12-15’ x W 6-8’
Brilliant blue needles cover this striking specimen. Full, dense growth habit.
E2407 #6 cont. $219.00

Pinus parviflora ‘Fukai’
Fukai Japanese White Pine ○
Zone 5-9  
H 10-12’ x W 5-6’
A spectacular, stunning selection of blue green needles highlighted with light yellow. Slow growing dwarf with an upright form. Best color in full sun.
E2410 #15/3’ B&B $219.00
E2411 #20/4’ B&B $289.00

Pinus parviflora ‘Goldilocks’
Goldilocks Japanese White Pine ○○
Zone 4-8  
H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
Bright gold highlights contrast with the silver undertones on the light green needles. Plant has a sweeping, irregular growth habit. Best in part shade.
E2427 #10/30” B&B $189.99

Pinus parviflora ‘Glauc’
Japanese White Pine ○
Zone 4-8  
H 30-50’ x W 25-30’
Graceful, slow growing, wide spreading pyramid. Blue needles on ascending branches. Beautiful specimen tree.
E2429 #10 cont. $169.99
E2430 #15/3’ B&B $249.00
E2434 #20 cont. $229.00
E2434.2 #20/4’ B&B $299.00

Pinus parviflora ‘Tempelhof’
Tempelhof Japanese White Pine ○
Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
Fast growing blue form of Japanese White Pine. Vigorous and clean, the needles are grouped in bundles of five and are produced on a nice pyramidal tree.
E2444 #20/5’ B&B $329.00
E2446 6’ B&B $329.00

Pinus ponderosa
Ponderosa Pine ○
Zone 3-7  
H 40-60’ x W 25-30’
Large, narrow pyramidal pine that becomes irregularly cylindrical with age. Tolerates drought, but prefers well drained, moist soil.
E2460 6’ B&B $399.00

Pinus pumila ‘Blue Dwarf’
Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-5  
H 3-5’ x W 6-8’
Selected for its unusual spreading form and superior blue color, this dense, horizontal spreading specimn is unlike any other.
E2465 #3 cont. $119.99
E2467 #7 cont. $209.00

Pinus resinosa
Norway Pine ○
Zone 2-7  
H 40-50’ x W 25-30’
Minnesota State tree that is also commonly known as red pine. This pine has scaly, orange to reddish brown bark and grows best in dry, exposed sites and is well suited for slopes and windbreaks.
E2468AP #3 cont. $29.99
E2469 #7 cont. $109.99
E2469.9 5’ B&B $269.00
E2470 6’ B&B $369.00
E2471 7’ B&B $399.00
E2472 8-10’ B&B $469.00
Pinus resinosa ‘Nana’
Dwarf Red Pine-Hindu Pan ○
Zone 3-7  H 5-6’ x W 5-6’
Full, compact selection with long, dark green needles. Topiary forms have been pruned to shape.
E2480 #10 HP cont. $269.00

Pinus strobus

Eastern White Pine ○
Zone 3-7  H 50-80’ x W 25-40’
A large, graceful, wide spreading pine with long, slender blue-green needles. This pine has an overall ‘soft’ appearance. Fast growing.
E2514AP #3 cont. $29.99
E2515 #5 cont. $46.99
E2516 #6 cont. $62.99
E2530 #10 cont. $129.99
E2534 #20 cont. $209.00
E2559 5’ B&B $249.00
E2560 6’ B&B $349.00
E2570 7’ B&B $399.00
E2575 8’ B&B $499.00
E2577 10’ B&B $629.00

Pinus strobus ‘Angel Falls’
Angel Falls White Pine ○
Zone 3-7  H 5-6’ x spreading, weeping
A strongly weeping form with long, light green needles. May be staked to the desired height and then left to weep and sprawl.
E2577.5 #3 cont. $119.99
E2578 #6 cont. $229.00

Pinus strobus ‘Blue Shag’
Blue Shag White Pine ○
Zone 3-7  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
Dense, dwarf, mounded form of Eastern White pine. Lovely soft appearance; blue-green needles.
E2580 #3 cont. $96.99
E2589 #5 cont. $99.99
E2590 #7 cont. $209.00
E2591 #10 STD cont. $209.00

Pinus strobus ‘Fastigiata’

Columnar White Pine ○
Zone 3-7  H 30-40’ x W 10-15’
This beauty grows into a narrow, upright tree with a soft textured appearance that stays full to the bottom. Excellent for both large landscapes and landscapes with more limited room.
E2620 #10 cont. $179.99
E2621 #15 cont. $279.00
E2623 #20 cont. $279.00
E2630 4’ B&B $279.00
E2631 5’ B&B $279.00
E2632 6’ B&B $349.00

Pinus strobus ‘Louie’
Louie White Pine ○
Zone 3-7  H 25-30’ x W 15-20’
A bright yellow variety of Eastern White pine that retains its golden yellow color year round. The shaded interior needles become green providing an ideal background for the colorful exterior needles. Best color in full sun.
E2638 #6 cont. $219.00
E2640 #15 cont. $189.99
E2641 #20/4’ B&B $229.00

Pinus strobus ‘Macopin’
Macopin White Pine ○
Zone 3-7  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
Large, irregular globe form of white pine. Bears cones at an early age; blue-green needles.
E2650 #6 cont. $209.00

Pinus strobus ‘Mini Twists’
Mini Twists White Pine ○
Zone 3-7  H 5-6’ x W 4-5’
A dwarf selection with small, contorted needles. May be candle pruned to provide an even smaller, more dense form.
E2660 #3 cont. $99.99
E2662 #6 cont. $129.99
E2665 #10/21’ cont. $149.99

Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Pinus strobus ‘Minuta’
Minuta White Pine
Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’
Very dense, dwarf selection in a round, mounded form.
E2670 #10 STD cont. $209.00

Pinus strobus ‘Nana’
Dwarf White Pine
Zone 3-7  H 4-6’ x W 6-8’
A dwarf form of the native white pine with an irregular globe form. This plant retains the fine, blue-green needles of the species for a soft look and feel.
E2690 #10 cont. $179.99

Pinus strobus ‘Niagara Falls’
Niagara Falls White Pine
Zone 3-7  H 5-6’ x spreading, weeping
The weeping and flowing branches create a unique identity to each individual plant. Long, two-toned needles cover the densely branched form. Stake to the desired height and let it weep thereafter.
E2692 #3 cont. $69.99
E2695 #7 cont. $209.00

Pinus strobus ‘Pendula’
Weeping White Pine
Zone 3-7  H 10-12’ x W 15-20’ Variable
The form of this tree can vary from tall and slender to low and broad. A beautiful accent plant with relaxed needles on gently pendulous branches. Stake to desired height.
E2704 #15/4’ B&B $249.00
E2706 #20/5’ B&B $329.00

Pinus strobus ‘Stowe Pillar’
Stowe Pillar White Pine
Zone 3-7  H 25-35’ x W 8-12’
A narrow, upright selection that is a bit narrower than ‘Fastigata’.
E2718 #6 cont. $229.00

Pinus sylvestris
Scotch Pine
Zone 2-7  H 30-60’ x W 30-40’
This large ornamental pine does well in a variety of soils. Its irregular, pyramidal shape becomes rounded and open with age. Ornamental bark is orange and flaky on mature trees. Blue-green needles.
E2734AP #3 cont. $29.99
E2740 6’ B&B $369.00
E2745 7’ B&B $399.00

Pinus sylvestris ‘Bonna’
Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan
Zone 3-7  H 8-12’ x W 8-12’
This selection has been trained into an open ‘oriental’ form. The cinnamon colored bark contrasts beautifully with the soft blue needles. Maintain shape by branch thinning and candle pruning.
E2818 #24 HP cont. $1,799.00
E2820 5’ B&B HP $1,099.00
E2821 6’ B&B HP $1,599.00

Pinus sylvestris ‘French Blue’
French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan
Zone 3-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
A very blue needled selection of the Scotch pine that has been trained and pruned into an open ‘oriental’ form. Size is variable. Candle prune to desired shape.
E2830 #10 HP cont. $349.00

Pinus sylvestris ‘Glauca Nana’
Dwarf Blue Scotch Pine
Zone 3-7  H 6-8’ x W 8-10’
An attractive and useful blue-green shrub that matures into a large flattened globe.
E2855 #6 cont. $109.99
E2856 #6 cont. $169.99
E2857 #10 cont. $209.00
E2860 #5 PPON $209.00
Pinus sylvestris ‘Green Penguin’
**Green Penguin Scotch Pine**
Zone 3-7  H 4.6’ x W 2.3’
A very hardy, slow growing dwarf selection with full, dense foliage. Maintains its bright green color year round and has fantastic texture. Great alternative to ‘Dwarf Alberta’ spruce.
E2870 #7 cont. $149.99

Pinus sylvestris ‘Hillside Creeper’
**Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine**
Zone 3-7  H 1.2’ x W 8-10’
A strong growing, ground covering pine that creates a spreading and undulating effect. Excellent choice for border gardens and cascading over walls.
E2900 #3 cont. $59.99
E2908.5 #7 cont. $109.99
E2908.6 #10 STD cont. $199.99

Pinus sylvestris ‘Topiary’
**Topiary Scotch Pine**
Zone 3-8  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
A scotch pine that has been pruned into a topiary form. Must be pruned to maintain shape and control size.
E2926.7 #10 HP cont. $229.00
E2927 #20 HP cont. $329.00

**Taxus | Yew**

Taxus cuspidata ‘Capitata’
**Upright Japanese Yew**
Zone 4-8  H 10-15’ x W 5-10’
Broad and upright growing with dark green needles. Like most yews, this one tolerates shearing very well. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E2970 #7 cont. $99.99
E2971 #10 cont. $179.99
E3010 #15/3’ B&B $189.99
E3031 #15/4’ B&B $269.00
E3032 5’ B&B $369.00
E3033 6’ B&B $469.00

Taxus cuspidata ‘Morden’
**Morden Yew**
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
Dark green foliage with an upright, spreading habit. Very hardy and adaptable to sun or shade.
E3033.4 #2 cont. $29.99

Taxus cuspidata ‘Nova’
**Nova Japanese Yew**
Zone 4-8  H 10-15’ x W 4-6’
Narrow columnar selection with dark green needles. Fast growing and tolerates winter sun well. Excellent for hedges.
E3034 #5 cont. $49.99
E3034.5 #7 cont. $89.99
E3034.7 #10 cont. $129.99
E3037 18’ B&B $99.99
E3038 24’ B&B $119.99

Taxus cuspidata ‘Dwarf Bright Gold’
**Dwarf Bright Gold Japanese Yew**
Zone 4-8  H 2-4’ x W 4-6’
This spreading yew brightens the garden with golden yellow needles. Matures to a fine golden-green. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E3040 #3 cont. $86.99

Taxus cuspidata ‘Monloo’
**Emerald Spreader® Japanese Yew**
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 6-8’
Moderate to slow growing with a natural flat-topped habit. This plant is very low maintenance. Excellent dark green color year round. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.
E3068 #2 cont. $46.99
E3070 #5 cont. $56.99

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Taxus cuspidata ‘Nana Aurescens’**  
**Golden Japanese Yew**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 4-5’  
New growth is goldenrod yellow, turning to dark green in the second year which highlights the brilliance of the new growth on this low spreading yew. Can be used as a splash of color for partially shaded areas. Avoid intense winter sun.  
E3079 #2 cont. $29.99  
E3080 #3 cont. $86.99

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Nigra’**  
Dark Green Japanese Yew  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’  
Hardy, compact form with excellent dark green foliage. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.  
E3095 #5 cont. $49.99

**Taxus x media ‘Citation’**  
**Citation Columnar Yew**  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-10’ x W 3-5’  
Dense, upright selection with long, dark green needles and bronze colored new growth. May be sheared to a desired height. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.  
E3109 #2 cont. $36.99  
E3110 #5 cont. $46.99  
E3112 #10/18” cont. $129.99

**Taxus x media ‘Dark Green Pyramidalis’**  
**Dark Green Pyramidal Yew**  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 3-4’  
A naturally upright, conical shape, with soft, dark green foliage. Can be sheared to shape or trained into a hedge.  
E3118 #10 cont. $169.99

**Taxus x media ‘Nigra’**  
**Dark Green Spreader Yew**  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 4-6’  
A hardy spreading yew with nice dark green foliage that adapts wonderfully to shearing. Full sun to full shade. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.  
E3128 #2 cont. $32.99  
E3130 #5 cont. $49.99  
E3131 #7 cont. $89.99

**Taxus x media ‘Tauntonii’**  
**Taunton Spreading Yew**  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 4-6’  
A hardy, spreading yew with excellent resistance to winter burn. Requires little trimming with its dense growth habit. Like all yews, responds very well to shearing and makes great hedges.  
E3150 #2 cont. $32.99  
E3160 #3 cont. $39.99  
E3170 #5 cont. $49.99  
E3180 #7 cont. $89.99  
E3181 #10 cont. $119.99

**Thuja | Arborvitaes**

**Thuja occidentalis**  
**White Cedar**  
Zone 3-7  
H 20-30’ x W 10-15’  
Native white cedar. Very hardy, fast growth rate and grass-green foliage. Mature trees have wonderful foliage texture. Excellent for windbreaks, as a large screen, and as wildlife habitat.  
E3221AP #3 cont. $29.99  
E3224 #10 cont. $89.99  
E3226 6’ B&B $269.00  
E3227 7’ B&B $299.00

**Thuja occidentalis ‘American Pillar’**  
**American Pillar Arborvitae PP20.209**  
Zone 3-8  
H 25-30’ x W 3-4’  
A tall, narrow variety with a fast growing, straight leader. Very hardy with a good green color and good deer resistance.  
E3229 #3 cont. $39.99  
E3229.5 #5 cont. $49.99  
E3230 #7 cont. $79.99  
E3231 #10 cont. $109.99  
E3232 6’ B&B $249.00  
E3232.5 7’ B&B $299.00
Thuja occidentalis ‘Autumn Moon’
Autumn Moon Arborvitae ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24”
A dwarf arborvitae with yellow-lime foliage. Very dense and slow growing with no pruning required to maintain its shape.
E3233.3 #3 cont. $49.99

Thuja occidentalis ‘SMNDGT’
Cheer Drops™ Arborvitae PP33,286 ○ ☀
Zone 3-7  H 12-18’ x W 12-18’
Large, teardrop shaped evergreen with dense, emerald green foliage.
E3233.7 #2 cont. $36.99

Thuja occidentalis ‘Dark Green’
Dark Green Arborvitae ○
Zone 3-8  H 20-25’ x W 5-7’
Dark green foliage is retained year round. A taller, slightly more narrow selection than ‘Techny’.
E3234 6’ B&B $269.00

Thuja occidentalis ‘Degroot’s Spire’
Degroot’s Spire Arborvitae ○ ☀
Zone 3-7  H 15-20’ x W 4-5’
Narrow green pyramid with twisted, fan-like foliage; a beautiful, strong accent. Foliage becomes a nice bronze color in winter.
E3239AP #3 cont. $29.99
E3240 #5 cont. $48.99
E3241 #6 cont. $79.99
E3245 #10 cont. $129.99
E3250 #15 cont. $149.99
E3255 #20 cont. $199.99
E3259 4’ B&B $159.99
E3260 5’ B&B $229.00
E3261 6’ B&B $279.00
E3262 7’ B&B $309.00
E3239AP #3 cont. $29.99
E3239AP #4 cont. $47.99
E3239AP #5 cont. $79.99
E3239AP #6 cont. $129.99
E3239AP #10 cont. $229.99
E3239AP #15 cont. $349.99
E3239AP #20 cont. $499.99
E3239AP #30 cont. $749.99

Thuja occidentalis ‘Smaragd’
Emerald Green Arborvitae ○
Zone 5-8  H 12-15’ x W 4-6’
Compact, upright pyramid with brilliant green foliage. Holds color well in winter. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E3285 #10 cont. $129.99
E3285.2 #15 cont. $159.99
E3286 #20 cont. $209.00
E3286.5 5’ B&B $229.00
E3267 6’ B&B $279.00
E3287 6’ B&B $329.00
E3289 8’ B&B $369.00

Thuja occidentalis ‘Filiformis’
Weeping Threadleaf Arborvitae ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 3-4’
Bright green thread like foliage on pendulous branches provides a light, airy texture.
E3293 #3 cont. $49.99
E3295 #7 cont. $109.99

Thuja occidentalis ‘RUTTHU3’
First Editions® Lemon Burst™ Arborvitae PPAF ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 6-8’ x W 4-6’
A heat tolerant, yellow foliage selection with a broadly conical form and dense habit.
E3296.2 #2 cont. $29.99  NEW! AVAIL 9/1

Thuja occidentalis ‘RUTTHU4’
First Editions® Planet Earth™ Arborvitae PPAF ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 3-5’ x W 3-5’
Perfectly rounded, dense form in a maintenance free habit. Hardy, burn resistant foliage.
E3297.2 #2 cont. $29.99  NEW! AVAIL 9/1
E3297.4 #5 cont. $39.99  NEW! AVAIL 9/15

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Thuja occidentalis ‘Golden Globe’
Golden Globe Arborvitae  ○○
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Easy to grow dwarf evergreen is dense, with a round globular form. Soft yellow scale-like foliage in flat sprays.
E3299 #2 cont. $29.99
E3300 #3 cont. $46.99
E3301 #5 cont. $49.99

Thuja occidentalis ‘Hetz Midget’
Hetz Midget Arborvitae  ○○
Zone 3-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Dwarf, compact globe. Slow-growing; dark green foliage. Makes a nice low evergreen hedge.
E3315 #1 cont. $12.99
E3320 #2 cont. $29.99
E3340 #5 cont. $46.99
E3343 #7 cont. $69.99

Thuja occidentalis ‘Hetz Wintergreen’
Hetz Wintergreen Arborvitae  ○○
Zone 3-8  H 15-20’ x W 6-8’
Tall, narrow conical shape with a strong central leader. Holds its green color well through the winter. Fast grower that is excellent for screens and windbreaks.
E3349 5’ B&B $209.00
E3350 6’ B&B $259.00

Thuja occidentalis ‘Holmstrup’
Holmstrup Arborvitae  ○○
Zone 3-7  H 12-15’ x W 4-5’
Compact, dense growing pyramidal shape with bright green foliage. Tidy, formal appearance makes a good accent plant as well as a windbreak or screen.
E3361AP #3 cont. $29.99
E3380 #5 cont. $42.99
E3390 #7 cont. $69.99
E3395 #10 cont. $119.99
E3400 #15 cont. $139.99
E3405 #20 cont. $199.99
E3407 4’ B&B $209.00
E3408 5’ B&B $229.00
E3409 6’ B&B $269.00

Thuja occidentalis ‘Janed Gold’
Highlights™ Arborvitae PP21,967  ○○
Zone 5-8  H 15-20’ x W 5-7’
Tight, pyramidal selection with intensely yellow foliage. Holds its color well year round.
E3414 #3 cont. $49.99
E3415 #6 cont. $79.99

Thuja occidentalis ‘Jantar’
Jantar Arborvitae PP22,296  ○○
Zone 5-8  H 12-15’ x W 4-6’
Narrow, upright selection with bright yellow foliage. Foliage takes on amber tones in the winter.
E3416.5 #3 cont. $69.99
E3417 #6 cont. $129.99

Thuja occidentalis ‘Little Giant’
Little Giant Arborvitae  ○○
Zone 3-7  H 4-6’ x W 4-6’
E3420 #2 cont. $29.99
E3430 #5 cont. $46.99
E3432 #7 cont. $69.99

Thuja occidentalis ‘Bobazam’
Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae  ○
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
Finely textured foliage gives a light, airy element to the landscape. Symmetrical, rounded habit provides little need for maintenance. Adaptable and easy to grow.
E3434 #2 cont. $32.99
E3435.5 #5 cont. $46.99

Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Thuja occidentalis 'Art Boe'  
**North Pole® Arborvitae PP22,174**

- **Zone:** 3-8  
- **H:** 12-15' x W 4-5'

A selection of 'Wintergreen' having a narrow, columnar form and dark green, burn resistant foliage. Retains its green color throughout the winter.

- E3443 #2 cont. $36.99  
- E3445 #5 cont. $59.99  
- E3445.5 #6 cont. $89.99  
- E3446 #10 cont. $119.99  
- E3446.1 #15 cont. $159.99  
- E3446.2 #20 cont. E3446.4 5' B&B $229.00  
- E3446.5 6' B&B $289.00  
- E3446.7 7' B&B $309.00

Thuja occidentalis 'IslPrim'  
**Primo® Arborvitae**

- **Zone:** 4-8  
- **H:** 3-4' x W 12-15'

A slow growing dwarf selection. The highly textured, deep green foliage develops an irregular, multi-branched shape over time.

- E3446.8 #3 cont. $79.99

Thuja occidentalis 'Pyramidalis'  
**Pyramidal Arborvitae**

- **Zone:** 3-7  
- **H:** 25-30' x W 6-8'

Narrow green pyramidal form that makes a good year-round screen or hedge. Fast growing.

- E3449AP #3 cont. $29.99  
- E3450 #5 cont. $46.99  
- E3451 #6 cont. $59.99  
- E3455 #7 cont. $79.99  
- E3460 #10 cont. $119.99  
- E3461 #15 cont. $139.99  
- E3462 #20 cont. $199.99  
- E3483 5' B&B $229.00  
- E3484 6' B&B $259.00  
- E3485 7' B&B $289.00

Thuja occidentalis 'Rushmore'

**Rushmore Arborvitae**

- **Zone:** 3-7  
- **H:** 20-25' x W 4-6'

A narrow, upright arborvitae selected in South Dakota for its strong tolerance of harsh winter conditions. Maintains good green coloration year round.

Excellent choice for hedging and screening.

- E3456 #6 cont. $46.99  
- E3510 #10 cont. $129.99  
- E3511 #15 cont. $149.99  
- E3512 #20 cont. $199.99  
- E3515 6' B&B $259.00  
- E3516 7' B&B $289.00

Thuja occidentalis 'Sunkist'

**Sunkist Arborvitae**

- **Zone:** 4-8  
- **H:** 10-15' x W 6-8'

Pyramidal gold foliaged arborvitae that looks beautiful with other green or blue conifers. Plant in full sun for best color.

- E3538AP #3 cont. $29.99  
- E3540 #5 cont. $46.99  
- E3541 #7 cont. $76.99  
- E3542 #10 cont. $129.99  
- E3543 #20 cont. $209.00  
- E3543.5 4' B&B $229.00  
- E3544 5' B&B $249.00  
- E3545 6' B&B $269.00

Thuja occidentalis ‘SMNTOBAB’

**Tator Tot® Arborvitae PP30,761**

- **Zone:** 3-8  
- **H:** 1-2' x W 1-2'

A naturally compact, dense selection with a tidy habit. Performs well even in part shade.

- E3546 #2 cont. NEW! AVAL 9/1

○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Thuja occidentalis ‘BailJohn’

First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae PP15,850

Zone 3-7

H 8-10’ x W 4-5’

A more compact, dense selection with the same rugged nature and appealing dark green color of ‘Techny’ arborvitae. Superior form and denser growth when compared to ‘Techny’.

- E3546.9 #2 cont. $42.99
- E3547.5 #5 cont. $59.99
- E3547.1 #6 cont. $89.99
- E3547.2 #7 cont. $99.99
- E3547.3 4’ B&B $249.00
- E3547.4 5’ B&B $269.00

Thuja occidentalis ‘Techny’

Techny Arborvitae

Zone 3-7

H 12-15’ x W 6-8’

This hardy and versatile landscape plant has a place in nearly every Minnesota landscape. Naturally upright and broadly pyramidal in shape, this plant can be used for year-round privacy, windbreaks, or with some shearing can make a nice formal hedge. Ver

- E3547.9 #2 cont. $39.99
- E3550 #5 cont. $46.99
- E3560 #7 cont. $72.99
- E3565 #10 cont. $129.99
- E3566 #15 cont. $169.99
- E3568 #20 cont. $199.99
- E3590 4’ B&B $209.00
- E3595 5’ B&B $249.00
- E3596 6’ B&B $269.00
- E3597 7’ B&B $299.00
- E3600 8’ B&B $369.00

Thuja occidentalis ‘Techny Globe’

Techny Globe Arborvitae

Zone 3-7

H 4-5’ x W 4-5’

Globe form of ‘Techny’, must be pruned to maintain shape. Excellent choice for a low, formal, globe hedge.

- E3615 #5 cont. $46.99
- E3620 #7 cont. $72.99
- E3621 #10 cont. $129.99

Thuja occidentalis ‘Yellow Ribbon’

Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae

Zone 3-7

H 8-10’ x W 3-4’

Distinctive for its narrow habit. Dense foliage is golden-yellow color throughout the year. Good as a vertical or color contrasting accent for the landscape.

- E3648 #3 cont. $52.99
- E3649 #5 cont. $59.99
- E3650 #6 cont. $109.99
- E3655 #10 cont. $139.99
- E3656 #15 cont. $159.99

Tsuga | Hemlock

Tsuga canadensis

Canadian Hemlock

Zone 3-8

H 40-60’ x W 25-30’

A stately, large pyramidal tree that can be sheared for an excellent, large hedge. Prefers cool, moist soils, some shade is beneficial. The best large conifer for shade. Avoid intense winter sun.

- E3675.5 4’ B&B $229.00

Tsuga canadensis ‘Betty Rose’

Betty Rose Canadian Hemlock

Zone 4-7

H 18-24” x W 18-24”

A dense, dwarf selection with white-tipped foliage that takes on a light pink blush in the spring. Develops into an irregular shape over time. Avoid intense winter sun.

- E3677.5 #3 cont. $109.99

Tsuga canadensis ‘Cole’s Prostrate’

Cole’s Prostrate Canadian Hemlock

Zone 4-8

H 1-2’ x W 3-4’

This plant is a beautiful companion for hostas, rhododendrons, or in a shade garden tumbling over rocks. The stiffly weeping branches ensure that this plant will retain a ground hugging form. Avoid intense winter sun.

- E3678 #3 cont. $99.99

---

Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Tsuga canadensis ‘Gentsch White’

Gentsch White Canadian Hemlock

Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’

Branches are white-tipped and the creamy white color is especially intense in fall and winter. Annual shearing will maintain a compact habit and produce more white color. Plant in sites out of strong winter sun.

E3718 #3 cont. $99.99
E3720 #7 cont. $189.99

Tsuga canadensis ‘Gracilis’

Gracilis Canadian Hemlock

Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 4-5’

A premier evergreen for shade gardens, rockeries, and water features. A dwarf selection that produces a dense, flat topped plant which provides a horizontal structural element to the landscape. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E3748 #3 cont. $99.99

Tsuga canadensis ‘Moon Frost’

Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock

Eye-catching, bright, white new growth that’s reminiscent of frost on a moonlit night. Older inner foliage retains light tones, giving this plant an overall whitish appearance. In the winter, the white foliage is blushed with pink. Avoid winter sun.

E3755 #3 cont. $109.99
E3758 #7 cont. $189.99

Tsuga canadensis ‘Pendula’

Weeping Canadian Hemlock

Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 8-10’

Beautiful weeping conifer with small green needles and many layered branches. Avoid intense winter sun.

E3820 #7 cont. $229.00

Tsuga canadensis ‘Summer Snow’

Summer Snow Canadian Hemlock

‘Summer Snow’ is a beautiful highlight for shady areas. New growth is white, contrasting with the dark green interior foliage on this broad, upright grower. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E3826 #3 cont. $99.99
E3827 #7 cont. $189.99
**Latin Name** | **Common Name**
---|---
Acer | Maple
Aesculus | Horsechestnut, Buckeye
Alnus | Alder
Amelanchier | Serviceberry
Betula | Birch
Carpinus | Blue Beech
Catalpa | Catalpa
Cercis | Eastern Redbud
Chaenomelis | White Fringe Tree
Cladrastis | American Yellowwood
Comus | Dogwood

**Latin Name** | **Common Name**
---|---
Crataegus | Hawthorn
Ginkgo | Ginkgo
Gleditsia | Honeylocust
Gymnocladus | Kentucky Coffee tree
Hydrangea | Hydrangea
Juglans | Black Walnut
Maackia | Amur Maackia
Magnolia | Magnolia
Malus | Crabapple, Apple
Morus | Mulberry
Ostrya | Ironwood
Physocarpus | Ninebark

**Latin Name** | **Common Name**
---|---
Populus | Poplar, Aspen, Cottonwood
Prunus | Cherry, Plum
Pyrus | Pear
Quercus | Oak
Salix | Willow
Sorbus | Mountain Ash
Syringa | Lilac
Tilia | Linden
Ulmus | Elm
Viburnum | Viburnum

---

**Acer | Maple**

Acer x freemanii ‘Jeffersred’

Autumn Blaze® Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50’ x W 35-40’

A hybrid between red and silver maple that’s drought and moisture tolerant, has excellent orange red fall color, heavy branching habit, and is a fast grower.

T0010 #10 cont. $149.99
T0020 #15 cont. $159.99
T0030 #25 cont. $299.00
T0060 2” B&B $389.00
T0070 2.5” B&B $409.00
T0080 3” B&B $449.00
T0082 3.5” B&B $489.00
T0084 4” B&B $549.00

Acer x freemanii ‘AF #1’

Firefall™ Maple PP15,593 ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50’ x W 25-35’

This University of Minnesota introduction has an upright oval form with good branching structure. Bright orange to scarlet fall color develops early on deeply cut and sharply pointed leaves.

T0095 #10 cont. $149.99
T0097 #25 cont. $309.00
T0098 2” B&B $389.00
T0098.5 2.5” B&B $409.00
T0099 3” B&B $449.00

Acer x freemanii ‘Bailston’

First Editions® Matador™ Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-45’ x W 25-30’

A freemanii cultivar with a consistent, upright, symmetrical form. Fall color develops later than other cultivars, but it holds its leaves longer. Fall color is a deep red.

T0100 #10 cont. $159.99
T0103 #25 cont. $309.00
T0105 2” B&B $389.00
T0106 2.5” B&B $429.00
T0107 3” B&B $569.00

Acer x freemanii ‘Sienna’

Sienna Glen® Maple ○

Zone 3-7 H 40-50’ x W 35-40’

Hardy selection from St. Paul, Minnesota. Fast growing tree with nice branching and excellent burgundy red fall color. It tolerates adverse growing conditions, also resistant to frost cracking and sun scald.

T0115 #10 cont. $159.99
T0118 #25 cont. $309.00
T0120 2” B&B $389.00
T0130 2.5” B&B $449.00
T0135 3” B&B $469.00
T0136 3.5” B&B $489.00
Acer ginnala ‘Flame’
Flame Amur Maple ○ ●
Zone 3-8          H 15-20' x W 15-25'
A small, dense form of Amur maple selected for its bright red fruits and fiery red fall color. A hardy tree that does well in shade.
T0150 1.75” B&B $329.00
t0160 2’ B&B $349.00
T0160 6’ CLP B&B $309.00

Acer miyabei ‘Morton’
State Street® Maple ○
Zone 4-8          H 30-35’ x W 15-20’
Forms a uniform, pyramidal tree with excellent branching. Rugged, glossy, medium green leaves turn yellow in the fall. A tough, adaptable tree, tolerant to drought, salt and pollution. Trees have an interesting corky bark.
T0191 #20 cont. $249.00
T0191.5 2’ B&B $369.00
T0192 2.5’ B&B $429.00
T0192.2 3’ B&B $469.00

Acer palmatum ‘Sherwood Flame’
Sherwood Flame Japanese Maple ○ ●
Zone 5-9          H 12-15’ x W 10-12’
Deep red leaves develop beautiful cherry red fall color. Trees develop a rounded form in age with distinctive branching, providing a formal look and form.
T0197 #7 cont. $159.99
T0199 #15 cont. $529.00

Acer platanoides ‘Columnare’
Columnar Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-9          H 35-40’ x W 10-15’
Narrow upright tree that works well near buildings or boulevards, or where a formal columnar look is desired. Dark, glossy green foliage turns yellow in fall.
T0201 #20 cont. $249.00
T0205 2’ B&B $389.00
T0210 2.5’ B&B $429.00

Acer platanoides ‘Crimson Sentry’
Crimson Sentry Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-8          H 25-30’ x W 15-18’
An upright, densely branched tree with glossy, deep purple foliage.
T0230 #20 cont. $299.00

Acer platanoides ‘Pond’
Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-7          H 40-50’ x W 40-50’
Fast growing Norway maple with a superior branching habit. Its large dark green leaves and broad, rounded crown will provide superior shade during those hot summer months. Attractive yellow fall color.
T0260 #15 cont. $149.99
T0270 2’ B&B $329.00
T0280 2.5’ B&B $409.00

Acer platanoides ‘Princeton Gold’
Princeton Gold® Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-7          H 35-40’ x W 20-25’
An attractive Norway maple with a narrow, oval crown and golden/yellow foliage that holds well throughout summer. Stunning accent plant when mixed with green or red foliage.
T0312 #20 cont. $299.00

Acer platanoides ‘Royal Red’
Royal Red Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-7          H 30-40’ x W 25-35’
Attractive glossy, maroon red foliage all summer long. Straight trunks with a nice full crown.
T0320 #10 cont. $159.99
T0325 #20 cont. $299.00
T0338 1.75” B&B $359.00
T0340 2’ B&B $399.00
Acer platanoides 'Variegatum'
**Variegated Norway Maple** ☀️
Zone 4-7  H 35-40' x W 25-30'
Interesting form of Norway maple with sharply variegated foliage; a good specimen plant for the front yard with yellow fall color.  
T0361 #20 cont. $299.00

Acer pseudosieboldianum
**Korean Maple** ☀️
Zone 4-7  H 15-20' x W 12-15'
This is a lovely little maple for small spaces, will perform best in a protected site with moist, well-drained soil in part to full sun. Pretty, multi-lobed leaves that develop yellow to orange to red fall color.  
T0372 #10 CLP cont. $129.99
T0373 #20 CLP cont. $269.00

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IslAJ'
**Arctic Jade® Maple** ☀️
Zone 4-8  H 15-20' x W 15-20'
A cross between Korean and Japanese maples combining the hardiness of Korean maple with the appearance of Japanese maple. The broad, upright form turns a mixture of orange and red tones in autumn.  
T0397 #6 TF cont. $209.00
T0400 #15 TF cont. $529.00

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IslFinFi'
**Final Fire® Maple** ☀️
Zone 4-8  H 20-25' x W 15-20'
New growth shows pastel colors of yellow, pink, and green. Fall color is spectacular, orange tones changing to wine red and finishing fire engine red.  
T0400.5 #15 cont. $529.00

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IslID'
**Ice Dragon® Maple** ☀️
Zone 4-8  H 6-8' x W 8-10'
Fine, deeply divided leaves emerge with an orange red blush and quickly turn to a green. The wide spreading, undulating branches provide an interesting structural element in winter. Fall color is a pleasant blend of yellow, orange, and red.  
T0401 #6 TF cont. $299.00
T0402 #15 TF cont. $599.00

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IslNW'
**North Wind® Maple** ☀️
Zone 4-8  H 15-20' x W 18-24'
A hybrid between Japanese and Korean maple, featuring reddish orange new growth that changes to green by midsummer before changing to flaming orange scarlet in fall. Highly ornamental, hardy small tree.  
T0408 #7 TF cont. $209.00
T0410 #15 TF cont. $529.00

Acer pseudosieboldianum x palmatum 'Hasselkus'
**Northern Glow® Maple** ☀️
Zone 4-8  H 15-20' x W 18-24'
A hybrid cross of Japanese and Korean maples sporting green, palmate foliage that emerges bronze, becoming bright orange-red to deep red in the fall. Initially upright in growth, it gradually achieves a graceful spreading form.  
T0415 #20 cont. $269.00  **AVAIL 9/1**

Acer rubrum 'JFS-KW78'
**Armstrong Gold® Red Maple PP25,301** ☀️
Zone 4-8  H 35-40' x W 10-12'
An improved selection of 'Armstrong', develops into a fast growing, upright tree with orange-yellow fall color. Narrow, upright form is perfect for street planting.  
T0417 #20 cont. $299.00
T0418 1.75” B&B $369.00
T0419 2” B&B $429.00
T0420 2.5” B&B $529.00

---

○ = Full Sun   ☀️ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Acer rubrum ‘Autumn Radiance’  
**Autumn Radiance® Red Maple**  
Zone 4-7  
H 40-50’ x W 30-40’  
This red maple has a good, open, rounded form with a strong branch structure. Excellent, vivid orange red fall foliage that develops earlier than other maples and lasts for an extended period.  
T0425 #20 cont. $299.00  
T0430 2’ B&B $389.00  
T0435 2.5’ B&B $499.00  
T0436 3’ B&B $569.00

Acer rubrum ‘Autumn Spire’  
**Autumn Spire Red Maple**  
Zone 3-7  
H 40-50’ x W 20-25’  
A very hardy selection with early red fall color. Develops into a broadly columnar tree.  
T0440 2’ B&B $389.00

Acer rubrum ‘Brandywine’  
**Brandywine Red Maple**  
Zone 4-7  
H 35-40’ x W 25-30’  
A National Arboretum introduction with an upright, oval form and long lasting, deep red fall color. A seedless male cultivar.  
T0452 #10 cont. $159.99  
T0453 #20 cont. $299.00  
T0455 2’ B&B $389.00  
T0456 2.5’ B&B $449.00

Acer rubrum ‘Magnificent Magenta’  
**Burgundy Belle® Red Maple**  
Zone 4-8  
H 40-50’ x W 30-35’  
A broad, upright form of red maple with very beautiful burgundy red fall color. Tolerates heat and drought well.  
T0457 #10 cont. $159.99  
T0460 2’ B&B $399.00  
T0461 2.5’ B&B $449.00

Acer rubrum ‘Northwood’  
**Northwood Red Maple**  
Zone 3-8  
H 40-50’ x W 30-40’  
A choice selection of red maple with a beautiful rounded crown, an excellent growth habit, and good fall color in primarily shades of yellow and orange.  
T0492 #20 cont. $299.00  
T0495 1.75’ B&B $369.00  
T0500 2’ B&B $409.00  
T0510 2.5’ B&B $509.00

Acer rubrum ‘Red Rocket’  
**Red Rocket Red Maple**  
Zone 4-7  
H 30-35’ x W 10-12’  
A narrow, upright cultivar with very bright orange red to red fall color. Selected by the National Arboretum from a northern Minnesota seed source.  
T0528 #10 cont. $209.00  
T0530 #20 cont. $299.00  
T0532 2’ B&B $399.00

Acer rubrum ‘Franksred’  
**Red Sunset® Red Maple**  
Zone 4-7  
H 40-50’ x W 30-40’  
This dense, upright red maple retains its leaves and red fall color longer than most other selections. In summer, the tree is covered with heavy textured, bright green leaves. Excellent choice for streets or lawns.  
T0540 #25 cont. $379.00  
T0560 2’ B&B $399.00  
T0570 2.5’ B&B $499.00  
T0571 3’ B&B $529.00

Acer rubrum ‘Bailcraig’  
**First Editions® Scarlet Jewell™ Red Maple**  
Zone 3-7  
H 40-50’ x W 25-30’  
Form is full and upright with symmetrical branching and good resistance to frost cracking. Shows very early fall color of consistent, deep crimson.  
T0580 2’ B&B $399.00  
T0581 2.5’ B&B $459.00

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Acer saccharum 'Barrett Cole'

**Apollo® Sugar Maple**  ◇

Zone 4-7  H 25-30’ x W 10-12’
Compact, narrow columnar maple with dark green foliage. Resistant to Japanese beetle. Beautiful fall color in mixed shades of yellow, orange, and red.
T0598 #20 cont. $329.00

Acer saccharum 'Bailsta'

**Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple**  ◇

Zone 3-7  H 50-60’ x W 40-50’
Rapid grower with thick, glossy green leaves that are tatter resistant. Excellent fall color with vivid shades of orange and red.
T0609 #7 cont. $169.99
T0610 #10 cont. $169.99
T0615 #20 cont. $299.00
T0620 #25 cont. $409.00
T0640 2” B&B $449.00
T0650 2.5” B&B $529.00
T0651 3” B&B $569.00

Acer saccharum 'Green Mountain'

**Green Mountain® Sugar Maple**  ◇

Zone 4-7  H 40-60’ x W 35-40’
Thick leaves covered with waxy coating help this tree retain fresh green color even in dry, windy summer conditions. Good selection for parking areas or southern exposures. Orange/scarlet fall color.
T0697 #10 cont. $169.99
T0699 #20 cont. $299.00
T0720 2’ B&B $449.00
T0730 2.5’ B&B $529.00
T0733 3’ B&B $549.00

Acer tataricum 'GarAnn'

**Hot Wings® Tatarian Maple PP15,023**  ◇

Zone 3-6  H 20-25’ x W 15-20’
A small, upright, spreading maple similar in habit to Amur maple. Abundant, bright red seeds in late summer followed by yellow to red fall foliage color. A good replacement for Acer ginnala.
T0740 #10 cont. $159.99
T0742 1.75” B&B $379.00

Aesculus x arnoldiana 'Autumn Splendor'

**Autumn Splendor Buckeye**  ◇

Zone 3-7  H 25-35’ x W 25-30’
Flowers are yellow red 6” panicles at the ends of branches. Dark green shiny leaves are scorch resistant and turn vivid maroon red in fall. Once the tree is established, it is a good grower.
T0780 #10 cont. $169.99
T0785 #20 cont. $299.00
T0794 1.75” B&B $369.00
T0795 2” B&B $399.00
T0796 2.5” B&B $449.00

Aesculus glabra

**Ohio Buckeye**  ◇

Zone 3-7  H 20-40’ x W 20-40’
Adaptable, tough tree with compound leaves that turn various shades of yellow, orange, and red in the fall.
T0808 #10 cont. $149.99

Aesculus glabra 'U.N. Select'

**Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye**  ◇

Zone 4-7  H 25-30’ x W 15-20’
Dark green, lustrous foliage turns bright red in the fall. More disease resistant than the species with little fruit production.
T0810 #20 cont. $299.00
T0812 2” B&B $399.00

Aesculus x 'Homestead'

**Homestead Buckeye**  ◇

Zone 3-7  H 30-35’ x W 20-25’
A low branched, rounded cultivar producing panicles of sterile, yellowish red flowers in late spring. Yellow to orange fall color.
T0820 2” B&B $399.00
Alnus | Alder

Alnus hirsuta ‘Harbin’

Prairie Horizon® Alder

Zone 4-7

H 30-40’ x W 20-30’

A fast growing selection sporting a strong central leader and pyramidal form with dark green leaves and attractive purple catkins. This North Dakota selection has good drought tolerance. Fall color is a respectable yellow.

T0845 #10 cont. $119.99
T0846 #20 cont. $209.00
T0847 1.5” B&B $269.00
T0847.1 1.75” B&B $299.00
T0847.2 2” B&B $309.00

Amelanchier | Serviceberry

Amelanchier x grandiflora ‘Autumn Brilliance’

Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry

Zone 3-8

H 20-25’ x W 15-18’

One of the loveliest small trees for Minnesota. Clouds of white blossoms in May, sweet, edible fruits are bird magnets, blue-green leaves with brilliant red fall color and attractive gray bark. Foundation, accent, border, or screen plant.

T0870AP #7 CLP cont. $69.99
T0880 #10 CLP cont. $99.99
T0905 #20 CLP cont. $179.99
T0915 #10 TF cont. $179.99
T0917 #20 TF cont. $299.00
T0919 1.5” B&B $369.00
T0920 1.75” B&B $409.00
T0925 2” B&B $449.00
T0925.5 2.25” B&B $529.00
T0926 2.5” B&B $569.00
T0930 5” CLP B&B $299.00
T0940 6” CLP B&B $329.00
T0950 7” CLP B&B $409.00
T0955 8” CLP B&B $569.00

Amelanchier laevis ‘JFS-Arb’

Spring Flurry® Serviceberry PP15,304

Zone 4-8

H 20-25’ x W 15-20’

Forms an upright, pyramidal shape with a strong central leader. White flowers cover the branches in spring followed by edible purplish blue fruits in summer. Orange-red fall color.

T0990 #15 cont. $249.00
T1000 1.75” B&B $409.00
T1001 2” B&B $449.00
T1002 2.5” B&B $469.00

Betula | Birch

Betula nigra

River Birch

Zone 4-8

H 40-50’ x W 30-40’

A beautiful landscape tree with rich, reddish brown, exfoliating bark. Resistant to bronze birch borer. Beautiful golden fall color; prefers moist soil.

T1020 #15 TF cont. $119.99
T1021 #25 TF cont. $229.00
T1023 #15 CLP cont. $129.99
T1024 #25 CLP cont. $259.00
T1030 2” B&B $309.00
T1035 2.5” B&B $369.00
T1037 3” B&B $399.00
T1040 8” CLP B&B $319.00
T1050 10” CLP B&B $369.00
T1060 12” CLP B&B $399.00
T1061 14” CLP B&B $469.00

Betula nigra ‘Cully’

Heritage® Birch

Zone 4-8

H 40-50’ x W 30-40’

Oval-shaped, vigorous grower. Exfoliating bark is lighter than typical River Birch. Resistant to bronze birch borer.

T1063 10” CLP B&B $369.00
T1064 12” CLP B&B $419.00
Betula nigra ‘Shiloh Splash’
Shiloh Splash River Birch PP16,362
Zone 4-8  H 25-30’ x W 15-20’
A specimen tree with striking white margins on the medium green leaves.
Maintains the characteristic exfoliating bark typical of river birch. Yellow fall color.
T1033 #10 TF cont. $179.99
T1034 #15 TF cont. $209.00

Betula papyrifera ‘Varen’
Prairie Dream® Paper Birch PP15,768
Zone 2-7  H 30-40’ x W 25-30’
A very hardy, stress tolerant selection from North Dakota. Attractive exfoliating white bark and golden yellow fall color. Good resistance to bronze birch borer.
T1065.8 #15 TF cont. $149.99
T1075 #15 CLP cont. $159.99
T1076.5 1.75” B&B $299.00
T1077 2” B&B $329.00
T1078 8’ CLP B&B $299.00
T1080 10’ CLP B&B $369.00
T1081 12’ CLP B&B $499.00

Betula platyphylla ‘Fargo’
Dakota Pinnacle® Birch
Zone 3-7  H 30-40’ x W 10-12’
Tree selected for its narrow, columnar habit. The bark matures to a yellow white. Tolerant of heat, drought, and alkaline soils.
T1132 #10 TF cont. $139.99
T1135 #20 TF cont. $229.00
T1150 1.75” B&B $329.00
T1151 2” B&B $399.00
T1152 2.5” B&B $409.00
T1153 3” B&B $429.00

Betula platyphylla ‘Jefpark’
First Editions® Parkland Pillar® Birch PP25,468
Zone 3-7  H 35-40’ x W 6-7’
A fast growing selection with an extremely narrow, dense form. White bark and foliage that turns golden yellow in the fall.
T1158 #7 cont. $149.99
T1159 #10 cont. $159.99
T1160 #20 cont. $249.00
T1161 #25 cont. $349.00

Betula ‘Penci-2’
Royal Frost® Birch
Zone 4-7  H 35-40’ x W 15-20’
Striking selection of birch with burgundy-red foliage contrasted with white bark. Much faster growing than ‘Crimson Frost’.
T1170 #15 CLP cont. $149.99
T1180 8’ CLP B&B $349.00
T1185 10’ CLP B&B $369.00

Betula populifolia ‘Whitespire’
Whitespire Birch
Zone 4-7  H 30-40’ x W 20-25’
Relaxed pyramidal form. Resistant to bronze birch borer, smooth white bark. Nice choice for the home landscape. Tolerates high pH.
T1187.5 #15 TF cont. $129.99
T1187.7 #25 TF cont. $229.00
T1190 #15 CLP cont. $139.99
T1192 #25 CLP cont. $259.00
T1201 1.75” B&B $329.00
T1202 2” B&B $349.00
T1203 2.5” B&B $389.00
T1210 8’ CLP B&B $309.00
T1220 10’ CLP B&B $369.00
T1222 12’ CLP B&B $399.00
T1223 14’ CLP B&B $429.00

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
Carpinus | Blue Beech, American Hornbeam

Carpinus caroliniana
Blue Beech

Zone 3-9
H 20-30’ x W 15-20’
A small native tree with handsome, smooth, blue-gray bark and orange-red fall color. The trunk develops an unusual twisted look to it. This plant thrives in heavy, wet, clay soil.

T1266 #10 cont. $179.99
T1268 #20 cont. $319.00
T1270 1.75” B&B $429.00
T1280 2” B&B $469.00

Carpinus caroliniana ‘J.N. Select A’
Fire King™ Blue Beech

Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
A native selection showing consistent, beautiful orange red fall color and a fast growth rate. Upright growth habit when young, becomes rounded with age.

T1282 #20 cont. $319.00

Carpinus caroliniana ‘J.N. Upright’
Firespire® Blue Beech

Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
An outstanding upright form with gorgeous, fiery orange and red colors in autumn. A good screening plant or specimen plant that will grow in sun or shade.

T1285 #20 cont. $319.00

Carpinus caroliniana ‘Uxbridge’
Rising Fire® Blue Beech

Zone 4-8
H 25-30’ x W 12-15’
A columnar selection with bright red and orange fall foliage. Grows vigorously with good cold hardiness.

T1295 #20 cont. $319.00

Catalpa

Catalpa speciosa
Northern Catalpa

Zone 4-7
H 50-60’ x W 35-40’
A fast growing, upright tree with ascending branches and large, heart-shaped leaves. This large shade tree produces fragrant flowers in June.

T1310 #20 cont. $209.00
T1319 2” B&B $369.00
T1320 2.5” B&B $399.00

Celtis | Hackberry

Celtis occidentalis
Common Hackberry

Zone 2-7
H 40-50’ x W 40-50’
Interesting rough, corky bark, and yellowish fall foliage; spreading, rounded form. Very tough and adaptable tree.

T1330 #10 cont. $129.99
T1334 #20 cont. $269.00
T1335 #25 cont. $359.00
T1335 2” B&B $389.00
T1360 2.5” B&B $469.00
T1370 3” B&B $569.00

Celtis occidentalis ‘JFS-KSU1’
Prairie Sentinel® Hackberry

Zone 4-8
H 40-45’ x W 10-12’
A narrow, upright selection with excellent heat and drought tolerance.

T1373.2 2” B&B $369.00
T1373.4 2.5” B&B $499.00

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Cercis | Redbud**

*Cercis canadensis (MN strain)*

**Eastern Redbud**

Zone 4-9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 15-25’ x W 15-20’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tiny purplish-pink flowers adorn this small, vase-shaped tree in early spring before the leaves emerge. Seed pods form on older trees and provide winter interest. This plant does best in moist but well drained soil and is pH adaptable.

T1376 #10 TF cont. $179.99
T1378 #20 TF cont. $279.00
T1381 #10 CLP cont. $179.99
T1383 #20 CLP cont. $279.00
T1395 1.75” B&B $349.00
T1396 2” B&B $379.00
T1405 6’ CLP B&B $349.00
T1406 7’ CLP B&B $389.00

**Chionanthus | Fringetree**

*Chionanthus virginicus*

**White Fringetree**

Zone 4-9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 12-20’ x W 12-20’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This small native tree is covered with fragrant white flowers in spring creating a soft, cloud-like appearance. Blue fruits may follow. Plant in moist, well drained soil. Spreading vase shape and usually multi stemmed. Attracts birds.

T1415 #10 CLP cont. $149.99

**Cladrastis | Yellowwood**

*Cladrastis lutea*

**American Yellowwood**

Zone 4-8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 30-35’ x W 20-30’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This medium sized native tree is spectacular in summer with large, fragrant white panicles of pea-like flowers. Named after the yellow color of its heartwood, this is a beautiful specimen tree with yellow fall color.

T1440 #10 cont. $179.99
T1444 1.75” B&B $379.00
T1445 2” B&B $469.00

**Cornus | Dogwood**

*Cornus alternifolia ‘Wstackman’*

**Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood**

Part Shade

Zone 3-7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 10-15’ x W 10-15’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brilliant foliage and layered branching make this a standout. Variegated golden foliage glows through the summer, new growth shows tints of red, fall foliage is red and purple.

T1458AP #3 CLP cont. $52.99
T1460 #7 CLP cont. $76.99
T1462 #15 CLP cont. $179.99

**Cornus alternifolia**

**Pagoda Dogwood**

Zone 3-7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 15-20’ x W 15-20’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pale yellow flowers in May, followed by dark fruits that birds love. Fall foliage is maroon red. A small tree with irregularly tiered branches, very open, delicate, and graceful, gives it an oriental garden look. Good understory tree; best in part shade.

T1498 #7 TF cont. $69.99
T1500 #15 TF cont. $149.99
T1510 #25 TF cont. $239.00
T1490 #10 CLP cont. $89.99
T1492 #25 CLP cont. $239.00
T1515 1.5” B&B $349.00
T1520 1.75” B&B $369.00
T1525 2” B&B $409.00
T1530 5’ CLP B&B $269.00
T1540 6’ CLP B&B $289.00
T1545 7’ CLP B&B $329.00
**Corylus | Filbert**

*Corylus avellana ‘Burgundy Lace’*
Burgundy Lace European Filbert PP28,216
Zone 4-8
H 16-20' x W 16-20'
Foliage emerges wine red before maturing bronze green. Sharply serrated and textured leaves along with an upright, spreading habit add up to a splendid small ornamental tree.

T1590 #10 cont. $229.00

**NEW! AVAIL 9/1**

*Corylus colurna*
Turkish Filbert
Zone 4-7
H 40-50' x W 25-35'
A hardy and lightly adaptable tree with dark green, heavy textured leaves. Few pest or disease issues.

T1600 3” B&B $469.00

---

**Crataegus | Hawthorn**

*Crataegus crus-galli inermis*
Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn
Zone 4-7
H 15-20' x W 15-20'
One of the finest small ornamental trees for Minnesota. Rounded, spreading crown with leathery, glossy, dark green leaves. Tree is smothered in June with pretty white flowers. Good orange fall color and red fruit. Very few pest problems.

T1649 #7 cont. $129.99
T1650 #10 cont. $149.99
T1652 #20 cont. $269.00
T1670 1.5” B&B $349.00
T1680 1.75” B&B $399.00
T1690 2” B&B $419.00
T1710 6” CLP B&B $329.00

---

**Fraxinus | Ash**

Because of the Emerald Ash Borer, Gertens will no longer carry Green Ash (F. pennsylvanica). However, Mountain Ash, which are not affected by Emerald Ash Borer, will be available and are found under Sorbus.

---

**Ginkgo | Maidenhair Tree**

*Ginkgo biloba*
Zone 4-8
H 40-60' x W 40-50'
A long lived tree with an open, upright growth habit. Very tolerant of urban conditions. The green, deeply lobed leaves turn a bright yellow fall color. Slow to moderate growth.

T1945 2” B&B $499.00

*Ginkgo biloba ‘Autumn Gold’*
Autumn Gold Ginkgo
Zone 4-8
H 40-50' x W 25-35'
Male selection of ginkgo tree with a nice conical form. Good yellow fall color.

T1940 #10 cont. $219.00
T1942 #20 cont. $329.00
T1946.1 1.75” B&B $499.00
T1946.2 2” B&B $569.00

*Ginkgo biloba ‘Blagon’*
Goldspire™ Ginkgo PP17
Zone 4-9
H 30-35’ x W 10-12’
A dense, columnar male selection with curled leaves that turn wonderful yellow shades in the fall.

T1947 #20 cont. $339.00

*Ginkgo biloba ‘Jade Butterfly’*
Jade Butterfly Ginkgo
Zone 4-9
H 12-15’ x W 8-10’
A slow growing, dwarf, male cultivar featuring a densely branched, vase shaped form. Golden yellow fall color for restricted spaces.

T1947.5 #6 cont. $249.00

**NEW! AVAIL 5/15**
Ginkgo biloba ‘Magyar’

**Magyar Ginkgo**

Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 20-25’

A narrow, pyramidal tree with a strong central leader and well spaced branches. A grafted male selection with bright green leaves and brilliant gold fall color. Faster growing selection that can adapt to very adverse conditions.

T1948 #20 cont. $339.00
T1949 1.75” B&B $499.00
T1950 2” B&B $569.00

Ginkgo biloba ‘Mariken’

**Mariken Ginkgo**

Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’

A dwarf selection with dense foliage on a flat, spreading form. Yellow fall color.

T1953 #3 cont. $99.99
T1954 #6 cont. $179.99
T1955 #10 cont. $269.00

Ginkgo biloba ‘Princeton Sentry’

**Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo**

Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 15-20’

Narrow conical, upright form. Leaves turn golden yellow in autumn. Excellent selection for urban areas. Fruitless male selection.

T1960 #20 cont. $339.00
T1961 1.75” B&B $499.00
T1961.1 2” B&B $569.00
T1961.2 2.5” B&B $629.00

Ginkgo biloba ‘The President’

**Presidential Gold® Ginkgo**

Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 30-35’

An outstanding male cultivar with a strong central leader and good branching, eventually forming a dense, upright crown. Nice, bright yellow fall color.

T1963 #7 cont. $229.00
T1964 #15 cont. $319.00

Gleditsia  |  Honeylocust

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis ‘Impcole’

**Imperial® Honeylocust**

Zone 4-7  H 30-35’ x W 30-35’

A shorter stunted cultivar with a strong, spreading form. Bright green foliage becomes a rich yellow with the turning of the seasons.

T1965 2” B&B $369.00
T1966 2.5” B&B $499.00

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis ‘Harve’

**Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust**

Zone 3-7  H 35-45’ x W 30-35’

An introduction from North Dakota featuring superior winter hardiness. Upright form becomes more rounded with maturity. Seedless selection with golden yellow fall color.

T1969 #10 cont. $159.99
T1970 #20 cont. $269.00
T1972 2” B&B $369.00
T1974 2.5” B&B $499.00

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis ‘Shademaster’

**Shademaster® Honeylocust**

Zone 4-7  H 40-50’ x W 35-40’

Rich green foliage turns yellow in the fall. A rapid grower, forms a rounded crown over time.

T1976.5 #10 cont. $159.99
T1977 2” B&B $369.00
T1978 2.5” B&B $499.00

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis ‘Skycole’

**Skyline® Honeylocust**

Zone 4-7  H 40-50’ x W 30-35’

Distinctly pyramidal with nicely shaped crown; thornless and seedless. Excellent choice for producing filtered sun, light shade. Golden fall color.

T1979 #10 cont. $149.99
T1981 #20 cont. $269.00
T1995 1.75” B&B $369.00
T2000 2” B&B $389.00
T2010 2.5” B&B $499.00
T2015 3” B&B $569.00

---

© = Full Sun  ☑ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501  F: 651.239.1316  E: questions@gertens.com  W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis ‘Draves’  
**Street Keeper® Honeylocust**  ○
 Zone 4-7  
H 40-45' x W 15-20'
An excellent boulevard tree with a narrow, upright pyramidal form. Fine textured foliage turns yellow in fall.
T2018 2.5' B&B $409.00
T2018.5 3' B&B $449.00

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis ‘Suncole’  
**Sunburst® Honeylocust**  ○
 Zone 4-7  
H 35-40' x W 20-25'
Smaller than ‘Skyline’ and with an irregularly rounded crown. Yellow new growth matures to deep green. Casts filtered shade, seedless.
T2019 #10 cont. $159.99
T2030 2' B&B $429.00
T2031 2.5' B&B $499.00

**Gymnocladus | Coffeetree**

**Gymnocladus dioicus**  
**Kentucky Coffeetree**  ○
 Zone 4-7  
H 40-50' x W 35-40'
A tough, adaptable tree with coarse, stout branches and deeply furrowed bark. The large dark green leaves turn golden yellow in fall. A good shade tree for south or west side planting as its coarse nature lets in plenty of winter sun.
T2045 #10 cont. $159.99
T2047 #20 cont. $289.00
T2055 2' B&B $369.00
T2060 2.5' B&B $529.00
T2060.1 3' B&B $589.00

**Gymnocladus dioicus ‘Espresso-JFS’**  
**Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree**  ○
 Zone 4-8  
H 40-50' x W 35-40'
A male seedless cultivar selected for its improved branching. Trees are more upright and vase-shaped than the species.
T2053 #20 cont. $299.00
T2061 2' B&B $429.00
T2061.5 2.5' B&B $529.00

**Gymnocladus dioicus ‘UMNSynergy’**  
**True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree**  ○
 Zone 4-8  
H 50-60' x W 35-40'
A male selection from the University of Minnesota, possesses an elm-like upright, vase shaped form. Bluish green leaves turn yellow in autumn. Tolerant to urban conditions.
T2058 #10 cont. $159.99
T2059 #20 cont. $299.00
T2062 1.5' B&B $329.00
T2062.3 1.75' B&B $369.00
T2062.5 2' B&B $429.00

**Hydrangea**

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Renba’**  
**First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea - Tree Form PP28,509**  ○
 Zone 3-8  
H 6-7' x W 4-5'
Strong, upright stems hold the large, cone shaped flower panicles upright throughout the season. Flowers start out white then quickly change to deep pink, providing a bicolor effect to the cluster.
T2062.9 #10 TF cont. $179.99
T2062.95 1.5' OR 30' HD B&B $399.00

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMHPFL’**  
**Firelight® Hydrangea – Tree Form PP25,135**  ○
 Zone 3-8  
H 6-8' x W 4-6'
Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.
T2063 #10 TF cont. $189.99

○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Hydrangeapaniculata ‘Limelight’
Limelight Hydrangea – Tree Form PP12,874 ○○
Zone 3-8    H 6-8’ x W 5-7’
Large panicles of lime green flowers on sturdy branches remain upright through the bloom season. Flowers turn from lime green to various shades of pink as they mature. Good robust grower.
T2065 #7 TF cont. $159.99
T2066 #10 TF cont. $189.99
T2066.3 #15 TF cont. $239.00
T2067 1.5’ OR 30’ HD B&B $399.00
T2068 1.75’ OR 36’ HD B&B $399.00

Hydrangeapaniculata ‘Phantom’
Phantom Hydrangea – Tree Form ○○
Zone 4-8    H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.
T2092 #10 TF cont. $179.99
T2092.2 #15 TF cont. $199.99

Hydrangeapaniculata ‘Pink Diamond’
Pink Diamond Hydrangea – Tree Form ○○
Zone 4-8    H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
Huge (up to 10”) flower panicles have pink flower buds that open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich, deep pink. A beautiful specimen for the landscape.
T2100 #10 TF cont. $179.99
T2101 #15 TF cont. $199.99
T2094 1.5’ OR 30’ HD B&B $399.00
T2095 1.75’ OR 36’ HD B&B $399.00

Hydrangeapaniculata ‘DVPpinky’
Pinky Winky® Hydrangea – Tree Form PP16,166 ○○
Zone 4-8    H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
Flowers emerge white, quickly turn to pink, while still producing white flowers from the tip giving the panicle an attractive two-toned appearance.
T2102 #7 TF cont. $159.99
T2102.5 #10 TF cont. $189.99

Hydrangeapaniculata ‘Bulk’
Quick Fire® Hydrangea – Tree Form PP16,812 ○○
Zone 4-8    H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
White flowers are accented by red stems. Flowers mature to a deep pink. Earlier flowering selection is a robust, vigorous grower.
T2103 #7 TF cont. $159.99
T2104 #10 TF cont. $189.99
T2104.1 #15 TF cont. $219.00
T2106 1.5’ OR 30’ HD B&B $399.00
T2107 1.75’ OR 36’ HD B&B $399.00

Hydrangeapaniculata ‘Renhy’
First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea – Tree Form PP20,670 ○○
Zone 4-8    H 6-7’ x W 4-5’
Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored appearance.
T2109 #7 TF cont. $159.99
T2110 #10 TF cont. $179.99
T2111 1.5’ B&B $399.00

Juglans | Walnut

Juglans nigra
Black Walnut ○
Zone 4-9    H 50-60’ x W 45-55’
Large deciduous tree with gray-black bark that is deeply furrowed. Strong flavored nuts are ready in October, excellent for baking. Wood is used to make furniture and cabinets.
T2130AP #3 cont. $29.99
T2132AP #7 cont. $56.99
Maackia | Amur Maackia

**Maackia amurensis**

**Amur Maackia** ○●

Zone 3-8  
H 20-30’ x W 15-20’

A beautiful ornamental tree for smaller properties and street plantings. Leaves emerge silver, then mature a deep green. With age, the golden-brown bark becomes curly and exfoliating. White flower racemes in July-August.

- T2155 #20 cont. $299.00
- T2159 1.75” B&B $369.00
- T2160 2” B&B $399.00

**Maackia amurensis ‘JFS-Schichtel1’**

**MaacNificent™ Maackia** ○●

Zone 3-8  
H 25-30’ x W 18-22’

Vigorous grower with an upright, vase-shaped habit. Foliage emerges silvery green and produces creamy white flowers in early summer.

- T2161 #10 cont. $219.00  *NEW! AVAL 5/15*

**Maackia amurensis ‘Starburst’**

**Starburst Amur Maackia** ○●

Zone 3-8  
H 20-25’ x W 15-20’

Dark green foliage is topped by white flower clusters in mid summer. Uniform, upright vase-shaped form with a rounded crown.

- T2165.3 1.75” B&B $369.00
- T2165.4 2” B&B $389.00

**Magnolia**

**Magnolia x ‘Ann’**

**Ann Magnolia** ○●

Zone 4-7  
H 8-10’ x W 6-8’

This magnolia was bred for late bloom and forms a rounded mound that has leathery, deep green foliage. Pleasantly scented reddish-purple flowers emerge from tapered buds. Not unusual to get a rebloom in midsummer.

- T2168 #5 TF cont. $69.99
- T2170 #10 TF cont. $189.99
- T2176 #5 CLP cont. $69.99
- T2179 #10 CLP cont. $189.99
- T2180.3 7’ CLP B&B $469.00

**Magnolia x ‘Butterflies’**

**Butterflies Magnolia** ○●

Zone 5-8  
H 15-20’ x W 10-12’

Beautiful 4-5 inch rich, yellow, double flowers are held upright along the branches. Flowers in late spring to help avoid spring frosts.

- T2181 #10 TF cont. $189.99
- T2182 #20 TF cont. $269.00

**Magnolia x ‘Elizabeth’**

**Elizabeth Magnolia** ○●

Zone 4-8  
H 20-25’ x W 12-15’

Tapered buds open to large primrose yellow blooms in spring. Fairly upright pyramidal growth habit.

- T2185 #5 TF cont. $149.99
- T2186 #7 TF cont. $239.00
- T2198 7’ CLP B&B $469.00

**Magnolia x loebneri ‘Ruth’**

**Spring Welcome® Magnolia** ○●

Zone 3-7  
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’

A very hardy selection with frost tolerant spring blossoms and clean, heat tolerant foliage. Large, white fragrant flowers develop from pink buds.

- T2200 #10 CLP cont. $189.99  *NEW! AVAL 7/15*

**Magnolia kobus var. loebneri ‘Leonard Messel’**

**Leonard Messel Magnolia** ○●

Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’

A large vigorous shrub or small tree; lovely soft pink flowers and leathery, dark green leaves. Early blooming.

- T2210 #10 TF cont. $189.99
- T2230 #10 CLP cont. $129.99
- T2248 #20 CLP cont. $259.00
- T2249 #25 CLP cont. $349.00
Magnolia kobus var. loebneri ‘Merrill’

Merrill Magnolia ○
Zone 4-7  H 30-40’ x W 20-30’
A large shrub or tree with large, fragrant, star-like white flowers. Grows faster and larger than Magnolia stellata.
T2265 #10 TF cont. $189.99
T2290 #10 CLP cont. $169.99
T2300 #20 CLP cont. $259.00
T2301 #25 CLP cont. $349.00

Magnolia kobus var. stellata ‘Royal Star’

Royal Star Magnolia ○
Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
Dense, upright form becoming rounded with age. Starry white, fragrant flowers bloom early in spring.
T2318 #10 TF cont. $189.99
T2319 #20 TF cont. $279.00
T2320 #5 CLP cont. $69.99
T2330 #10 CLP cont. $129.99
T2350 #20 CLP cont. $279.00
T2351 #25 CLP cont. $329.00
T2356 5’ CLP B&B $399.00

Magnolia stellata ‘Centennial Blush’

First Editions® Centennial Blush Magnolia PP22,248 ○
Zone 4-9  H 12-18’ x W 10-15’
A prolific producer of pretty, petite pink blooms in spring. The beautifully fragrant blooms create a fantastic display of light pink to usher in spring. Fall foliage is an attractive yellow bronze.
T2358 #10 TF cont. $189.99
T2358.8 #5 CLP cont. $109.99
T2359 #10 CLP cont. $189.99

Magnolia x ‘Jane’

Jane Magnolia ○
Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
Compact ornamental tree with fragrant reddish-purple flowers and dark green leaves. A later bloomer that tends to avoid frost damage.
T2360 #10 CLP cont. $169.99
T2361 #10 TF cont. $189.99
T2366 6’ CLP B&B $349.00

Magnolia liliiflora x stellata ‘Susan’

Susan Magnolia ○
Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
Compact magnolia with fragrant, dark pink flowers and thick, lustrous leaves. A later blooming magnolia that tends to avoid frost damage.
T2368 #5 CLP cont. $69.99
T2369 #10 CLP cont. $189.99

Malus | Crabapple

Malus ‘Adirondack’

Adirondack Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-8  H 15-18’ x W 10-12’
Smaller selection of ornamental crabapple with an upright, oval crown and excellent disease resistance. Bright red buds open to waxy white flowers that turn to red-orange fruit.
T2423 1.75” B&B $349.00
T2424 2” B&B $369.00

Malus ‘Camzam’

Camelot® Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
Compact with a rounded crown, fuchsia pink buds open to white flowers. Small burgundy fruits and disease resistant, dark green foliage.
T2430 #10 cont. $119.99

Malus ‘Coralcole’

Coralburst® Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 3-7  H 8-10’ x W 12-15’
A symmetrical small growing tree with a compact, rounded crown. Very scabresistant foliage and abundant, lovely, semi-double pink flowers.
T2519 1.75” B&B $389.00
T2520 2” B&B $429.00

○= Full Sun     ●= Part Shade      ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 615.450.1501 | F: 615.239.1315 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 615.239.1315
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Malus 'Dolgo'
**Dolgo Flowering Crabapple** ○
Zone 2-7  H 20-25' x W 20-25'
Fragrant white spring blooms produce large, edible crimson fruit. Makes very
good jelly and provides excellent food for deer and other wildlife.
T2524 #7 cont. $119.99
T2530 2' B&B $299.00
T2531 2.5' B&B $349.00

Malus 'Donald Wyman'
**Donald Wyman Flowering Crabapple** ○
Zone 4-7  H 15-20' x W 15-20'
Crown rounds out with maturity; white flowers, persistent red fruit; highly
rated disease resistance.
T2539 1.75' B&B $309.00
T2540 2' B&B $349.00

Malus 'Jefgreen'
**Emerald Spire® Flowering Crabapple PP23,863** ○
Zone 2-7  H 12-15' x W 5-6'
A slower growing cultivar with a narrow, upright form. Large pink blossoms
have darker pink striping on the petals. Very hardy with good disease
resistance.
T2547 #10 cont. $169.99
T2548 #20 cont. $239.00
T2549 1.5' B&B $329.00
T2550 1.75' B&B $329.00
T2550.5 2' B&B $369.00
T2550.6 2.5' B&B $399.00

Malus sargentii ‘Select A’
**Firebird® Flowering Crabapple** ○
Zone 4-7  H 8-10' x W 6-8'
From Wisconsin, a scab-resistant dwarf sargentii-type crabapple. Slow
growing with a nice globe-shaped crown, white flowers in spring and
persistent dark red fruits for winter interest.
T2551 #20 cont. $239.00
T2555 1.75' B&B $349.00
T2556 2' B&B $369.00

Malus x adstringens ‘Durleo’
**First Editions® Gladiator™ Flowering Crabapple PP20,167** ○
Zone 2-8  H 15-20' x W 8-10'
Bright pink flowers cover the upright, narrow form in spring followed by small,
reddish purple fruit later in the summer. Disease resistant, glossy, bronze
purple foliage looks clean and handsome all season.
T2558 #7 cont. $109.99
T2559 #10 cont. $149.99
T2559.2 #20 cont. $209.00
T2559.5 1.5' B&B $299.00
T2560 1.75' B&B $319.00
T2560.5 2' B&B $369.00

Malus ‘Lollizam’
**Lollipop® Flowering Crabapple** ○
Zone 4-7  H 8-10' x W 8-10'
A dwarf selection with a globe-shaped form. Trees are covered by white
blossoms in spring which give way to golden fruit in fall. Good disease
resistance.
T2575 1.75' B&B $369.00
T2576 2' B&B $399.00
Malus ‘Louisa’
**Louisa Flowering Crabapple** ○
Zone 4-7  H 8-15’ x W 10-18’
Attractive, pink flowered weeping crabapple. Good to excellent disease resistance. Dark green foliage and persistent yellow fruit. The weeping branching makes this tree a nice focal point in a garden landscape.
T2581 #20 cont. $259.00
T2600 1.75” B&B $349.00
T2610 2” B&B $369.00
T2611 2.5” B&B $399.00

Malus ‘Perfect Purple’
**Perfect Purple Flowering Crabapple** ○
Zone 4-8  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
Gorgeous deep pink blossoms are followed by dark red fruit. Very hardy trees are clad in dark purple foliage throughout the growing season.
T2660 #20 cont. $229.00

Malus ‘Malusquest’
**Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crabapple PP12,482** ○
Zone 4-8  H 12-15’ x W 10-12’
Compact, upright form becomes more pyramidal with age. Masses of pink flowers developing from crimson buds cover the tree in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit persists until spring. Very good disease resistance.
T2666 1.75” B&B $329.00
T2667 2” B&B $369.00

Malus ‘Pink Spires’
**Pink Spires Flowering Crabapple** ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 10-12’
Narrow, upright tree with abundant pink flowers, purplish-red fruit. Early to flower and blooms over an extended period. Very hardy with nice fall color.
T2669 #10 cont. $149.99
T2671 #20 cont. $209.00
T2679 1.5” B&B $279.00
T2680 1.75” B&B $309.00
T2690 2” B&B $349.00
T2695 2.5” B&B $409.00

Malus ioensis ‘Prairie Rose’
**Prairie Rose Flowering Crabapple** ○
Zone 4-8  H 15-20’ x W 15-18’
A beautiful selection with large, double, pink flowers that resemble miniature rosebuds. Virtually fruitless, making it a good choice for areas where litter is a concern.
T2697 #10 cont. $149.99
T2698 1.5” B&B $349.00

Malus ‘Prairifire’
**Prairifire Flowering Crabapple** ○
Zone 4-7  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
Red buds open to bright rosy red flowers. Glossy reddish-green foliage. Persistent maroon fruit attracts hungry birds. Excellent disease resistance.
T2700 #10 cont. $149.99
T2710 #15 cont. $159.99
T2711 #20 cont. $209.00
T2712 #25 cont. $269.00
T2730 1.5” B&B $289.00
T2740 1.75” B&B $329.00
T2750 2” B&B $349.00
T2760 2.5” B&B $409.00
T2770 6’ CLP B&B $349.00

Malus x ‘Jefspire’
**Purple Spire® Flowering Crabapple** ○
Zone 3-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
A dense, columnar selection with purple-green, disease resistant foliage. Flowers lightly in spring with pink flowers followed by purple fruit in late summer.
T2790 2” B&B $349.00

---

*= Full Sun  *= Part Shade  *= Shade loving
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Malus ‘JFS KW213MX’
**Raspberry Spear™ Flowering Crabapple PP31,008**
*Zone 4-8*  
H 18-20’ x W 7-8’  
An upright, columnar selection with dark purple foliage and bright magenta flowers. Persistent, deep red fruit. Excellent all-around disease resistance.  
T2821 #20 cont. $299.00  
T2822 1.5” B&B $309.00  
T2823 1.75” B&B $329.00  
T2824 2” B&B $369.00

Malus ‘Red Barron’
**Red Barron Flowering Crabapple**
*Zone 4-7*  
H 12-15’ x W 6-8’  
Use this narrow, columnar crabapple selection where space is limited in urban situations. Attractive purple-bronze foliage with red flowers preceding the dark red fruit.  
T2829 #10 cont. $149.99  
T2831 #20 cont. $209.00  
T2835 1.5” B&B $299.00  
T2840 1.75” B&B $309.00  
T2842 2” B&B $329.00  
T2844 2.5” B&B $369.00

Malus ‘Jewel cole’
**Red Jewel™ Flowering Crabapple**
*Zone 4-7*  
H 12-15’ x W 10-12’  
A beautiful white flowering crabapple with very persistent red fruit makes it lovely for year-round interest. Upright, pyramidal crown with dark green, leathery, disease resistant foliage.  
T2869 1.75” B&B $309.00  
T2870 2” B&B $349.00  
T2872 2.5” B&B $369.00

Malus ‘Red Splendor’
**Red Splendor Flowering Crabapple**
*Zone 3-7*  
H 20-25’ x W 20-25’  
Open, upright, spreading habit. Pink flowers, persistent red fruit. Red/purple fall color.  
T2930 2” B&B $309.00

Malus ‘Rejzam’
**Rejoice™ Flowering Crabapple**
*Zone 4-7*  
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’  
A narrow, upright form sports a cover of dark green foliage with a burgundy overcast. Very showy, rose pink, semi-double flowers are followed by burgundy fruits.  
T2912 #20 cont. $219.00  
T2931.9 1.5” B&B $299.00  
T2932 1.75” B&B $309.00  
T2933 2” B&B $349.00

Malus ‘Royal Beauty’
**Royal Beauty Flowering Crabapple**
*Zone 3-7*  
H 6-8’ x W 10-12’  
An elegant weeping tree with deep pink flowers and reddish-bronze leaves. The dark red fruit is persistent and is enjoyed by birds.  
T2935.5 #20 cont. $299.00  
T2936 1.5” B&B $329.00  
T2937 1.75” B&B $349.00  
T2938 2” B&B $369.00

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Malus ‘JFS-KW5’
**Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crabapple PP14,375**
Zone 4-7  H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
The premier red foliaged flowering tree, disease resistant leaves emerge wine red and mature to glorious burgundy; fall brings on a firestorm of orange-red color. Abundant, vibrant burgundy red flowers bring a refined elegance to any landscape.
T2938.9 #7 cont. $139.99
T2939 #10 cont. $159.99
T2941 #20 cont. $219.00
T2942 #25 cont. $319.00
T2945 1.5” B&B $309.00
T2946 1.75” B&B $329.00
T2947 2” B&B $369.00
T2948 2.5” B&B $389.00
T2949 6” CLP B&B $369.00

Malus ‘JFS KW139MX’
**Ruby Dayze™ Flowering Crabapple PP31,232**
Zone 4-7  H 20-25’ x W 15-18’
Bright, magenta pink flowers in spring with highly disease resistant purple red to bronze foliage. Small, persistent, deep red fruits adorn the oval, upright form.
T2952 1.5” B&B $309.00
T2953 1.75” B&B $329.00

Malus ‘Ballears’
**First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Flowering Crabapple PP22,001**
Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 12-15’
Burgundy green foliage similar to ‘Prairifire’ on a weeping form. Dark red fruits follow the pink spring flowers.
T2956 #20 cont. $259.00
T2960 2” B&B $349.00
T2961 2.5” B&B $369.00

Malus sargentii ‘Tina’
**Tina Flowering Crabapple**
Zone 4-7  H 6-8’ x W 8-10’
Bright red buds become single white flowers on this small crabapple with a horizontal, spreading habit. Good disease-resistant variety for small spaces.
T2989 #7 cont. $149.99
T2990 #10 cont. $199.99
T2991 #15 cont. $209.00
T2992 #20 cont. $249.00
T2999 1.5” B&B $349.00
T3000 1.75” B&B $369.00
T3005 2” B&B $399.00

Malus sargentii ‘Weeping Tina’
**Weeping Tina Flowering Crabapple**
Zone 4-7  H 5-6’ x W 6-8’
A weeping form of ‘Tina’ with red buds that open to white flowers and subsequent small red fruits. Very disease resistant.
T3007 #20 cont. $249.00

Malus ‘Shotizam’
**Showtime™ Flowering Crabapple**
Zone 3-7  H 20-25’ x W 15-20’
Abundant, large fuchsia-red flowers create an amazing display in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit in autumn adds winter interest.
T3011 #15 cont. $169.99

Malus ‘Snowdrift’
**Snowdrift Flowering Crabapple**
Zone 3-7  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
An outstanding white flowering crabapple that is hardy and low maintenance. Persistent orange-red fruit that attracts and is eaten by birds.
T3020 #15 cont. $169.99
T3049 1.5” B&B $309.00
T3050 2” B&B $349.00
T3051 2.5” B&B $389.00

Malus ‘JFS-KW207’
**Sparkling Sprite® Flowering Crabapple PP27,954**
Zone 4-8  H 10-12’ x W 10-12’
A compact selection with outstanding disease resistance. In spring, pink buds cover the branches, opening to white flowers followed by abundant, persistent golden yellow fruits for the birds.
T3058 #20 cont. $259.00

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Malus ‘Spring Snow’

**Spring Snow Flowering Crabapple**

- **Zone:** 4-7
- **Height:** 20-25’ x W 15-20’
- Rounded to oval crown is covered with a profusion of white flowers in spring. Does not produce fruit.
- **Prices:**
  - T3070 #10 cont. $149.99
  - T3080 #15 cont. $169.99
  - T3089 #20 cont. $209.00
  - T3090 #25 cont. $309.00
  - T3100 1.5” B&B $309.00
  - T3110 1.75” B&B $319.00
  - T3120 2” B&B $349.00
  - T3130 2.5” B&B $399.00
  - T3131 3” B&B $499.00

Malus ‘Jeflite’

**Starlite® Flowering Crabapple**

- **Zone:** 2-7
- **Height:** 20-25’ x W 12-15’
- An upright growing cultivar with red flower buds opening to white flowers. Tiny, persistent red fruits add winter interest. Excellent scab resistance.
- **Prices:**
  - T3140 #10 cont. $159.99
  - T3141 #15 cont. $209.00
  - T3142 #20 cont. $209.00
  - T3143 #25 cont. $309.00
  - T3145 1” B&B $329.00
  - T3146 1.25” B&B $349.00

Malus ‘Velvetcole’

**Velvet Pillar™ Flowering Crabapple**

- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** 15-20’ x W 10-14’
- Upright selection with purple foliage and pink flowers. Fruit production is sparse.
- **Prices:**
  - T3149 1.75” B&B $309.00
  - T3150 2” B&B $349.00

**Ostrya | Ironwood, American Hophornbeam**

**Ostrya virginiana Ironwood**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **Height:** 15-20’ x W 10-15’
- Pyramidal tree when young, turning upright, oval with age. Dark green foliage turns yellow in fall. A native understory tree that will tolerate shade.
- **Prices:**
  - T3160 #10 cont. $179.99
  - T3162 #20 cont. $319.00
  - T3170 1.75” B&B $349.00
  - T3170.2 2” B&B $429.00
  - T3170.4 2.5” B&B $529.00

**Physocarpus | Ninebark**

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Jefam’**

**First Editions® Amber Jubilee® Ninebark PP23,177**

- **Zone:** 3-7
- **Height:** 5-6’ x W 4-5’
- Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.
- **Prices:**
  - T3171 #10 TF cont. $139.99

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Monlo’**

**Diabolo® Ninebark**

- **Zone:** 3-7
- **Height:** 8-10’ x W 6-8’
- Known for its reddish-purple foliage, it blooms in spring with creamy white flowers that contrast against the dark foliage. Hardy and durable.
- **Prices:**
  - T3174 #10 TF cont. $139.99

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Seward’**

**Summer Wine Ninebark PP14,821**

- **Zone:** 3-7
- **Height:** 5-6’ x W 4-5’
- Dark crimson-red foliage on a more compact plant. The pinkish white flowers contrast nicely with the dark foliage.
- **Prices:**
  - T3177 #10 TF cont. $139.99
Populus | Aspen, Poplar

Populus deltoides ‘Siouxland’

*Siouxland Poplar*
- Zone 3-9
- H 50-90’ x W 35-45’
- Cottonless! Fast growing, rounded crown. Tolerates moist sites. Yellow fall color.
- T3180 #15 cont. $109.99

Populus tremula ‘Erecta’

*Columnar Swedish Aspen*
- Zone 2-7
- H 30-40’ x W 10-15’
- Small, narrow, columnar tree has dark green leaves with silvery undersides. Golden fall color. Foliage trembles in the slightest breeze. Dense vertical branching makes an interesting accent plant or screen. Prefers acidic soils.
- T3191 #20 cont. $219.00
- T3195 1.75” B&B $329.00
- T3196 2’ B&B $349.00
- T3196.5 2.25” B&B $409.00
- T3197 2.5” B&B $409.00

Populus tremuloides ‘JFS-Column’

*Mountain Sentinel® Aspen*
- Zone 3-7
- H 30-35’ x W 6-8’
- A very strongly columnar selection with silvery gray bark and golden yellow fall color. Seedless.
- T3198 #20 cont. $219.00
- T3199.2 1.75” B&B $329.00
- T3199.5 2” B&B $349.00
- T3199.7 2.5” B&B $409.00

Populus tremuloides ‘NE Arb’

*Prairie Gold® Aspen*
- Zone 4-7
- H 30-40’ x W 15-20’
- A selection from Nebraska with excellent disease resistance, along with good heat and drought tolerance. Golden yellow fall color.
- T3200 #10 cont. $129.99
- T3200.5 #20 cont. $229.00
- T3200.9 1.75” B&B $329.00
- T3201 2” B&B $369.00
- T3201.5 2.5” B&B $399.00

Populus tremuloides

*Quaking Aspen*
- Zone 2-7
- H 30-40’ x W 15-20’
- A native tree with white mature bark and beautiful yellow fall color. Hardy and adaptable to many soil types; excellent for naturalizing. Gerten’s has selected local Aspen genotypes to provide better disease resistance for our customers.
- T3230 #10 TF cont. $109.99
- T3240 #15 TF cont. $149.99
- T3260 #25 TF cont. $229.00
- T3263 #15 CLP cont. $129.99
- T3265 1.75” B&B $299.00
- T3270 2” B&B $319.00
- T3275 2.5” B&B $369.00
- T3277 3” B&B $409.00
- T3284 8’ CLP B&B $329.00
- T3285 10’ CLP B&B $369.00

Populus tremuloides ‘Klaus Select’

*Summer Shimmer® Quaking Aspen*
- Zone 2-7
- H 40-50’ x W 15-20’
- Cultivar boasting larger, cleaner foliage and less suckering than native aspen.
- T3288 #15 cont. $209.00
- T3290 2” B&B $369.00
Prunus  |  Cherry, Plum

**Prunus x cistena**  
**Purpleleaf Sand Cherry**  
Zone 3-8  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  
The popular purpleleaf sand cherry offered here in tree form. Nice specimen for the small landscape. Consistently reddish purple leaves all season and small pink flowers in the spring.  
T3305 #10 TF cont. $169.99

**Prunus maackii**  
**Amur Chokecherry**  
Zone 2-6  
H 15-20’ x W 20-25’  
Small tree bearing white flowers and small black fruits relished by birds. Beautiful, shiny, cinnamon-golden brown to dark red exfoliating bark. A simply beautiful plant for the winter landscape.  
T3320 #15 cont. $149.99  
T3321.3 2” B&B $309.00

**Prunus nigra ‘Princess Kay’**  
**Princess Kay Flowering Plum**  
Zone 2-6  
H 12-15’ x W 8-10’  
White, double flowers shine against the dark bark in spring. Red orange fall color.  
T3321.7 #15 cont. $189.99

**Prunus sargentii ‘JFS-KW58’**  
**Pink Flair® Flowering Cherry**  
Zone 3-7  
H 20-25’ x W 12-15’  
Hardy flowering cherry covered by pretty pink blossoms in spring. Upright, narrow vase form conforms nicely to confined spaces. Fall color is bright orange to red. Flowers slightly later than typical to avoid spring frosts.  
T3324 #20 cont. $229.00  
T3326 1.75” B&B $369.00  
T3327 2” B&B $399.00

**Prunus sargentii ‘Hokkaido Normandale’**  
**Spring Wonder™ Flowering Cherry**  
Zone 4-8  
H 20-25’ x W 15-20’  
A profusion of pink flowers covers the tree in spring. Dark green foliage is accented by reddish brown bark. Produces little to no fruit. Yellow to red fall color.  
T3330 #10 cont. $189.99  
T3335 1.5” B&B $329.00  
T3336 1.75” B&B $369.00  
T3337 2” B&B $389.00

Pyrus  |  Pear

**Pyrus calleryana ‘Glen’s Form’**  
**Chanticleer® Flowering Pear**  
Zone 5-8  
H 25-35’ x W 15-20’  
An excellent street tree with a nice, pyramidal form. White flowers in spring; lustrous green leaves turn red-purple in the fall.  
T3390 2” B&B $349.00

**Pyrus calleryana ‘Cleveland Select’**  
**Cleveland Select Flowering Pear**  
Zone 5-8  
H 25-35’ x W 15-20’  
An excellent street tree with a nice, pyramidal form. White flowers in spring; lustrous green leaves turn red-purple in the fall.  
T3395 2” B&B $349.00

**Pyrus calleryana ‘Jaczam’**  
**Jack® Flowering Pear**  
Zone 4-8  
H 12-16’ x W 8-10’  
A compact, dense growing cultivar with a tight, upright form. Excellent for a smaller yard, planting beneath power lines or as a semi-formal screen.  
T3408 #10 cont. $169.99

**Pyrus ussuriensis ‘Bailfrost’**  
**Mountain Frost® Flowering Pear**  
Zone 3-6  
H 20-30’ x W 15-20’  
Dark green, leathery foliage on a vigorous, upright form. White flowers in spring and yellow leaves in fall add color to the landscape. Very hardy.  
T3417 #10 cont. $169.99
Quercus | Oak

Quercus alba
White Oak

Zone 3-8  H 50-70' x W 40-60'

Our National tree, the White Oak is strong, disease resistant, and drought tolerant. Foliage is deep green above and white underneath. Beautiful purple red fall color.

T3422 #10 cont. $129.99
T3422.1AP #15 cont. $149.99
T3422.2 #20 cont. $299.00
T3422.5 1.75'' B&B $369.00
T3423 2'' B&B $409.00
T3423.4 2.5'' B&B $469.00

Quercus bicolor
Swamp White Oak

Zone 4-8  H 40-60' x W 30-50'

One of the best large native shade trees for the Twin Cities. Open, rounded crown, yellow-brown fall color. Fast growing, performs well in heavy, wet soils; resists oak wilt.

T3430 #10 cont. $149.99
T3431AP #15 cont. $169.99
T3434 #20 cont. $299.00
T3435 #25 cont. $409.00
T3439 1.75'' B&B $329.00
T3440 2'' B&B $369.00
T3441 2.5'' B&B $469.00
T3442 3'' B&B $489.00

Quercus bicolor ‘JFS-KW12’
American Dream® Swamp White Oak PP23,632

Zone 4-8  H 40-50' x W 30-40'

Vigorous, well branched trees develop into a perfect broad pyramidal shape. Excellent disease resistance to anthracnose and powdery mildew. Yellow fall color.

T3446 1.75'' B&B $349.00  NEW!
T3447 2'' B&B $369.00  NEW!
T3448 2.5'' B&B $469.00  NEW!

Quercus bicolor ‘Bonnie and Mike’
Beacon® Swamp White Oak

Zone 4-8  H 30-40' x W 10-15'

This upright selection of swamp white oak has dense green foliage that turns to an attractive yellow in fall. Adaptable to urban conditions.

T3452.5 #20 cont. $299.00

Quercus ellipsoidalis
Northern Pin Oak

Zone 3-6  H 50-60' x W 40-50'

A hardy native with a nicely shaped oval crown. Glossy green leaves turn to a brilliant, long lasting, scarlet to deep red fall color; resists salt, drought, and heat.

T3461AP #15 cont. $169.99
T3462 #20 cont. $299.00
T3470 2'' B&B $429.00
T3471 2.5'' B&B $499.00

Quercus ellipsoidalis ‘Bailskies’
First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak

Zone 3-6  H 40-60' x W 30-45'

A selection featuring thicker, darker green leaves and straighter form with more uniform branching. Consistent, red fall color.

T3482 #20 cont. $299.00
T3483 2'' B&B $429.00
T3483.2 2.5'' B&B $469.00

Quercus macrocarpa
Bur Oak

Zone 3-8  H 50-60' x W 50-60'

Hardy native with large, rounded crown. Recognized by its strong, irregular, horizontal branching and corky bark. Tolerates a wide variety of soils. Yellow-brown fall color. A good choice where other trees won’t grow.

T3500 #10 cont. $149.99
T3501AP #15 cont. $159.99
T3502 #20 cont. $299.00
T3528 1.75'' B&B $329.00
T3530 2'' B&B $369.00
T3531 2.5'' B&B $469.00
T3532 3'' B&B $569.00

○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Quercus macrocarpa** ‘JFS-KW3’
*Urban Pinnacle® Bur Oak PP22,815* ○
Zone 3-7  
H 40-50’ x W 20-25’
A narrow, upright selection with a strong leader, disease resistant foliage, and much smaller acorns, thus reducing fall litter cleanup.
T3543 #20 cont. $289.00

**Quercus rubra**
*Northern Red Oak* ○
Zone 3-8  
H 50-70’ x W 40-50’
Large shade tree with a rounded crown. One of the fastest growing oaks with dense, lustrous foliage and red fall color.
T3574 #10 cont. $149.99
T3576AP #15 cont. $169.99
T3577 #20 cont. $299.00
T3580 #25 cont. $409.00
T3589 1.75” B&B $349.00
T3590 2” B&B $409.00
T3591 2.5” B&B $499.00
T3592 3” B&B $549.00

**Quercus robur x alba** ‘Crimschmidt’
*Crimson Spire™ Oak* ○
Zone 4-8  
H 40-45’ x W 10-15’
This tight columnar oak has dark green to bluish green foliage that turns to an excellent, long lasting rusty red in the fall.
T3599 #7 cont. $169.99
T3601AP #15 cont. $199.99
T3602 #20 cont. $299.00
T3603 1.75” B&B $399.00
T3604 2” B&B $449.00
T3604.5 2.5” B&B $549.00

**Quercus x macdanielli** ‘Clemons’
*Heritage® Oak* ○
Zone 4-8  
H 50-70’ x W 40-50’
Excellent street tree with dark green foliage, a broad pyramidal form and mildew resistance. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.
T3605 #10 cont. $169.99
T3605.8 1.75” B&B $369.00
T3606 2” B&B $409.00
T3607 2.5” B&B $469.00

**Quercus robur x bicolor** ‘Nadler’
*Kindred Spirit® Oak PP17,694* ○
Zone 4-8  
H 25-30’ x W 5-6’
A very tight, columnar selection with excellent mildew resistance and good drought tolerance. Vigorous, fast growing sibling to ‘Regal Prince’.
T3607.8 #10 cont. $259.00
T3608 #20 cont. $299.00
T3609 1.75” B&B $369.00
T3610 2” B&B $429.00
T3611 2.5” B&B $549.00

**Quercus x bimundorum** ‘Midwest’
*Prairie Stature® Oak* ○
Zone 3-8  
H 30-40’ x W 25-30’
This hybrid of English and White oaks produces a semi-formal, symmetrical, pyramidal form. Rugged, emerald green foliage turns reddish purple in fall.
T3612 #20 cont. $299.00

**Quercus x warei** ‘Long’
*Regal Prince® Oak* ○
Zone 3-8  
H 40-50’ x W 15-20’
Vigorous with a distinctive narrow, upright oval habit. Foliage has an attractive silvery bottom surface.
T3613.7 #7 cont. $169.99
T3613.8 #10 cont. $249.00
T3614 #20 cont. $299.00
T3614.5 1.75” B&B $399.00
T3615 2” B&B $449.00
T3616 2.5” B&B $549.00
T3616.5 3” B&B $629.00
Salix | Willow

Salix alba ‘Tristis’

Niobe Weeping Willow

Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 40-50’

A golden barked willow with a wide, spreading habit and long, golden, drooping branches.

T3620 #15 cont. $119.99
T3630 2” B&B $299.00
T3631 2.5” B&B $349.00

Salix caprea ‘Pendula’

Weeping Pussy Willow

Zone 4-8  H 5-6’ x W 5-8’

A strongly weeping form of pussy willow grafted onto a standard. Very pretty small tree for landscape accents.

T3663 #5 cont. $109.99
T3665 #7 cont. $139.99

Salix integra ‘Hakura Nishiki’

Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow – Tree Form

Zone 4-7  H 45’ x W 45’

This elegant little tree features tri-colored leaves of green, pink and cream. Excellent accent or specimen tree, especially in part shade areas.

T3674 #10 TF cont. $239.00
T3675 #15 TF cont. $199.99

Salix ‘Prairie Cascade’

Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow

Zone 3-6  H 35-45’ x W 35-40’

A beautiful, hardy weeping willow for large areas with plenty of moisture. Dark, glossy green foliage.

T3700 #15 cont. $119.99

Sambucus | Elderberry

Sambucus nigra ‘Eva’

Black Lace™ Elderberry – Tree Form PP15,575

Zone 4-7  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’

Dark purple, finely cut foliage has an exotic appeal usually found only in Japanese maples. Pink buds open to lacy white blossoms. An excellent specimen plant.

T3735 #6 cont. $159.99

Sorbus | Mountain Ash

Sorbus decora

Showy Mountain Ash

Zone 2-6  H 20-25’ x W 12-15’

Small, ornamental native tree with a rounded crown. White flowers, orange-red fruit. Just try to keep robins and cedar waxwings away. Hardy, slow growing, and disease resistant. Orange-red fall foliage.

T3740 #15 cont. $169.99
T3742 #25 cont. $279.00
T3748 1.5” B&B $329.00
T3749 1.75” B&B $349.00
T3750 2” B&B $369.00

Syringa | Lilac

Syringa meyeri ‘Palibin’

Dwarf Korean Lilac – Tree Form

Zone 4-7  H 6-7’ x W 5-6’

The dwarf Korean lilac grafted onto a standard makes a lovely small accent for the landscape. Fragrant lilac pink flowers in early summer.

T3809 #7 TF cont. $169.99
T3810 #10 TF cont. $189.99
T3811 #15 TF cont. $229.00
T3812 #20 TF cont. $249.00
T3813 #25 TF cont. $379.00
T3820 1.5” B&B $369.00
T3830 1.75” B&B $399.00
T3835 2” B&B $449.00
Syringa patula ‘Miss Kim’

**Miss Kim Lilac – Tree Form**

- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 6-8’ x W 5-6’

The same handsome, dependable shrub grafted onto a standard. This lilac blooms two weeks or so later than vulgaris hybrids and develops burgundy red fall foliage. Tolerates hot, dry locations.

- T3840 #10 TF cont. $199.99
- T3841 #15 TF cont. $219.00
- T3842 #20 TF cont. $269.00
- T3843 1.75” B&B $399.00
- T3844 2” B&B $449.00

Syringa reticulata ‘Ivory Silk’

**Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 20-25’ x W 10-15’

Very similar to the species, but selected for a narrow, upright crown. Can be used in smaller spaces where overhead space is limited.

- T3870 #10 TF cont. $149.99
- T3875 #20 TF cont. $279.00
- T3878 1.5” B&B $349.00
- T3879 1.75” B&B $399.00
- T3880 2” B&B $409.00
- T3881 2.5” B&B $449.00
- T3895 6” CLP B&B $349.00
- T3896 7” CLP B&B $389.00

Syringa reticulata

**Japanese Tree Lilac**

- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 20-25’ x W 20-25’

Large panicles of creamy white, fragrant flowers in June-July. Beautiful plant can be used as a large shrub or small tree. Very few pest or disease issues.

- T3925 #10 TF cont. $159.99
- T3927 #20 TF cont. $279.00
- T3935 #15 CLP cont. $139.99
- T3959 1.5” B&B $329.00
- T3960 1.75” B&B $349.00
- T3970 2” B&B $399.00
- T3980 2.5” B&B $499.00
- T3990 6” CLP B&B $309.00
- T4000 7” CLP B&B $329.00
- T4010 8” CLP B&B $369.00

Syringa reticulata ‘Snowcap’

**Snowcap™ Japanese Tree Lilac**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 15-20’ x W 10-12’

A compact form of Japanese tree lilac with abundant flower panicles, uniform habit, and dark green leaves.

- T4040 #10 cont. $169.99
- T4042 #20 cont. $279.00
- T4053 1.75” B&B $369.00
- T4057 2” B&B $389.00

Syringa reticulata ‘Bailnce’

**First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac PP20,458**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 15-20’ x W 15-20’

Selected for its consistent, heavy bloom. This cultivar is also sterile, producing no seedheads.

- T4051 #10 cont. $159.99
- T4053 #20 cont. $279.00
- T4057 2” B&B $429.00

Syringa x ‘SMSJBP7’

**Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac – Tree Form PP26,549**

- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 6-8’ x W 4-6’

A vigorous growing plant producing a large flush of blooms in spring, followed by a lesser bloom from midsummer to fall. A larger plant with larger blooms and much improved disease resistance compared to ‘Bloomerang’. Flower color is deeper purple.

- T4060 #10 TF cont. $209.00
- T4061 #15 TF cont. $229.00
Tilia | Linden

Tilia americana ‘McKSentry’

American Sentry® Linden

Zone 3-8  H 35-40’ x W 15-20’
Selected for its uniform branching and upright form. Excellent for boulevards and smaller yards. Bark is a distinctive, attractive, silvery grey when immature.

T4065 #10 cont. $159.99
T4067 #20 cont. $269.00
T4072 2’ B&B $399.00
T4073 2.5’ B&B $529.00
T4074 3’ B&B $599.00

Tilia americana ‘Boulevard’

Boulevard Linden

Zone 3-8  H 50-60’ x W 25-30’
A narrow, pyramidal linden with ascending branches. Good street tree or for sites where a narrow crown is required. Fragrant, yellow summer flowers. Yellow fall foliage.

T4093 2’ B&B $399.00
T4093.1 2.25’ B&B $499.00
T4094 2.5’ B&B $569.00

Tilia americana ‘Redmond’

Redmond Linden

Zone 3-8  H 40-60’ x W 25-30’
Uniform, pyramidal selection of American Linden. Branches show reddish color in winter. Large leaves turn bright yellow in autumn. Fragrant flowers in summer are excellent for attracting pollinators.

T4105 #10 cont. $149.99
T4111 #20 cont. $269.00
T4120 2’ B&B $399.00
T4121 2.5’ B&B $499.00
T4122 3’ B&B $599.00

Tilia cordata ‘Greenspire’

Greenspire™ Linden

Zone 4-7  H 40-50’ x W 30-35’
Suitable for boulevard planting with strong, straight trunk and pyramidal to oval crown. Fragrant yellow flowers, yellow fall color.

T4150 #10 cont. $149.99
T4152 #20 cont. $269.00
T4180 2’ B&B $449.00
T4181 2.5’ B&B $529.00

Ulmus | Elm

Ulmus americana ‘Jefferson’

Jefferson American Elm

Zone 4-7  H 60-70’ x W 40-50’
American elm cultivar with a wide spreading, umbrella shaped crown and an outstanding level of tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Highly adapted to urban conditions and stresses. Yellow fall color.

T4260 2’ B&B $369.00
T4261 2.5’ B&B $469.00

Ulmus americana ‘New Harmony’

New Harmony American Elm

Zone 4-8  H 60-70’ x W 50-60’
A vigorous growing selection from the U.S. National Arboretum, with a classic vase-shaped form. High level of disease tolerance.

T4282 #20 cont. $229.00
T4283 2.5’ B&B $369.00

Ulmus americana ‘Lewis & Clark’

Prairie Expedition® American Elm

Zone 3-8  H 50-55’ x W 50-60’
A very hardy selection from North Dakota, with dark green foliage and the classic vase-shaped elm form. A fast growing tree that shows a high degree of resistance to Dutch Elm. Yellow fall color.

T4300 #20 cont. $229.00
T4310 2’ B&B $329.00
T4311 2.5’ B&B $369.00
T4312 3’ B&B $409.00

○= Full Sun  ●= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Ulmus americana ‘Princeton’**
**Princeton American Elm**
- Zone 4-9
- H 60-80' x W 40-60'
- An ideal choice proven highly resistant to Dutch Elm Disease. Fast growing, graceful and symmetrical branching with the classic American elm vase-shaped form.
- T4350 #10 cont. $109.99
- T4370 #25 cont. $229.00
- T4380 2" B&B $329.00
- T4381 2.5" B&B $369.00
- T4382 3" B&B $469.00

**Ulmus americana ‘St. Croix’**
**First Editions® St. Croix™ American Elm PP20,097**
- Zone 3-6
- H 60-70' x W 70-80'
- A large growing shade tree with Minnesota origins, an exquisite, vase-shaped form and exceptional tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Yellow fall color.
- T4410 #10 cont. $129.99
- T4412 #20 cont. $229.00
- T4430 2" B&B $329.00
- T4431 2.5" B&B $369.00
- T4432 3" B&B $409.00

**Ulmus americana ‘Valley Forge’**
**Valley Forge American Elm**
- Zone 4-7
- H 60-70' x W 60-70'
- Highly resistant to Dutch elm disease, this selection develops the classic American elm vase-shaped habit. The growth habit along with its tolerance of urban conditions, make it ideal for street plantings.
- T4470 2" B&B $329.00
- T4471 2.5" B&B $369.00
- T4472 3" B&B $369.00

**Ulmus japonica x wilsoniana ‘Morton’**
**Accolade® Elm**
- Zone 4-7
- H 50-60' x W 40-50'
- Elm hybrid that shows good resistance to Dutch elm disease. Large, broadly vase-shaped shade tree for larger sites; yellow fall foliage.
- T4499 2" B&B $369.00
- T4500 2.5" B&B $429.00
- T4510 2" B&B $369.00
- T4511 2.5" B&B $429.00
- T4512 3" B&B $469.00

**Ulmus x ‘Morton Glossy’**
**Triumph™ Elm**
- Zone 4-7
- H 50-60' x W 35-40'
- This hybrid tree has an upright habit with strong branching, lustrous dark green foliage, and excellent disease and pest resistance.
- T4540 2" B&B $349.00
- T4550 2.5" B&B $409.00
- T4551 3" B&B $469.00

**Viburnum lentago**
**Nannyberry Viburnum**
- Zone 3-8
- H 15-20' x W 8-10'
- Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten amongst reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils.
- T4600 #10 TF cont. $169.99
- T4610 #20 TF cont. $229.00
- T4619 1.5" B&B $349.00
- T4620 2.5" B&B $369.00
- T4630 6' CLP B&B $269.00
**Shrub Roses**

Note: All our shrub roses are grown on their own root. This will eliminate suckering of non-true rootstock and provide improved hardiness. Roses prefer full sun.

**Red**
- Champlain (Explorer)
- Cherry Frost
- Double Knock Out
- Flower Carpet Scarlet
- Grace N’Grit Red
- Red Drift
- Hope for Humanity
- Kashmir (Easy Elegance)
- Nitty Gritty Red
- Oso Easy Double Red (Proven Winner)
- Screaming Neon Red (Easy Elegance)
- Super Hero (Easy Elegance)
- Ramblin’ Red – Climbing Rose

**Lilac/Lavender/Purple**
- Purple Pavement (Rugosa)
- Rise Up Lilac Days

**Pink**
- Campfire (First Editions)
- Carefree Lilac Days
- Dwarf Pavement (Rugosa)
- Flower Carpet Pink Supreme
- Foxi Pavement (Rugosa)
- Grace N’Grit Pink
- Nearly Wild
- Reminiscent Pink
- Winnipeg Parks (Parkland)
- William Baffin – Climbing Rose (Explorer)

**Orange**
- Oso Easy Hot Paprika (Proven Winner)
- Oso Easy Paprika (Proven Winner)

**White**
- Champagne Wishes (Easy Elegance)
- Knock Out White
- Oscar Peterson (Easy Elegance)
- Popcorn Drift
- Reminiscent Crema
- Snowdrift (Easy Elegance)
- Snow Pavement (Rugosa)

**Easy Elegance® All The Rage PP19,945**
- Zone 4-9 H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ June-Sept apricot blend
- Multi-colored rose with tight coral buds swirling open to apricot-colored blossoms with luminous yellow centers. Blooms continuously all season so there will always be a range of colors to be admired.
- RS1010 #2 cont. $26.99

**Easy Elegance® Calypso**
- Zone 4-9 H 24-30” x W 24-30” June-Sept apricot
- Dark green foliage displays the gorgeous shades of apricot in the blooms perfectly. Disease resistant, compact plants and heavenly fragrant blooms.
- RS1030 #2 cont. $26.99

**First Editions® Campfire PP24,435**
- Zone 3-7 H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ June-Sept dark pink/yellow
- A very hardy shrub rose that produces clusters of multicolored yellow and deep pink flowers. Smooth stems produce few thorns and possess dark green foliage with excellent disease resistance.
- RS1040 #2 cont. $26.99

**Carefree Wonder™ AARS**
- Zone 4-7 H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ June-Sept pink w/cream reverse
- Bright pink blooms produced all season on this handsome, disease resistant shrub. Use for foundation, border, groundcover, or short hedge.
- RS1060 #2 cont. $21.99

**Easy Elegance® Champagne Wishes**
- Zone 4-7 H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ June-Sept white
- Disease resistant foliage gives rise to soft apricot buds opening to ivory before passing to clear white. Unique, subtle fragrance.
- RS1064 #2 cont. $26.99

**Champlain**
- Zone 3-7 H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ June-Sept medium red
- Dark red double flowers flourish all summer long on a cold hardy and disease resistant shrub.
- RS1070 #2 cont. $21.99
- RS1072 #5 cont. $32.99

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
ROSES

Cherry Frost™ PP31,286 ○ Zone 4-8   H 5-7’ x W 3-4’   June-Sept   red
A very hardy, large shrub or compact climbing rose bred near Duluth, MN. Disease resistant foliage that produces clusters of vibrant, red flowers throughout the season. Vigorous canes are hardy to hardy to -30!
RS1080 #2 cont. $29.99
RS1081 #3 cont. $32.99

Knock Out® Double Red PP16,202 ○ Zone 5-9   H 3-4’ x W 3-4’   June-Sept   red
Disease resistant, dark green, glossy foliage topped with continuous clusters of red double flowers.
RS1093 #2 cont. $29.99

Coral Drift® PP19,148 ○ Zone 4-9   H 1-2’ x W 2-3’   June-Sept   coral-orange
A low growing groundcover type covered in coral orange flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1103 #2 cont. $29.99

Popcorn Drift® PP24,773 ○ Zone 4-9   H 1-2’ x W 2-3’   June-Sept   white blend
A low growing groundcover type covered in yellow to creamy white flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1107.5 #2 cont. $29.99

Red Drift® PP17,877 ○ Zone 4-9   H 1-2’ x W 2-3’   June-Sept   scarlet red
A low growing groundcover type covered in bright red flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1109 #2 cont. $29.99

Dwarf Pavement ○ Zone 3-7   H 24-30” x W 2-3’   June-Sept   light pink
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi double, pink flowers with good fragrance and scarlet red rose hips.
RS1110 #2 cont. $21.99

Flower Carpet® Pink Supreme PP19,206 ○ Zone 4-10   H 2-3’ x W 2-3’   June-Sept   pink
A very heavy producer of bright pink flowers from summer through fall. Improved disease resistance and top notch flowering make it great for mass plantings or a colorful accent.
RS1112 #2 cont. $42.99

Flower Carpet® Scarlet PP17,373 ○ Zone 4-10   H 2-3’ x W 3-4’   June-Sept   scarlet red
Disease resistant glossy, dark green foliage produces clusters of scarlet red flowers.
RS1118 #2 cont. $42.99

Foxi Pavement ○ Zone 3-7   H 3-4’ x W 3-4’   June-Sept   deep pink
Deep lavender pink blooms appear repeatedly in intensely fragrant clusters with dense, glossy green foliage. Disease resistant and hardy rugosa-type rose.
RS1155 #2 cont. $21.99
RS1157 #5 cont. $32.99

Grace N’ Grit™ Pink PP31,069 ○ Zone 4-9   H 4-5’ x W 3-4’   June-Sept   deep pink
RS1165 #2 cont. $42.99 NEW! AVAL 5/15

Grace N’ Grit™ Red PP31,077 ○ Zone 4-9   H 4-5’ x W 3-4’   June-Sept   red
Dark red, self-cleaning, double flowers on glossy green foliage. Outstanding disease resistance with widely adaptable performance.
RS1170 #2 cont. $42.99 NEW! AVAL 5/15

Easy Elegance® High Voltage ○ Zone 4-9   H 3-5’ x W 2-4’   June-Sept   medium yellow
Clusters of fragrant, double yellow blossoms on super clean foliage. Adds color to any garden. Vigorous grower with excellent dark green foliage.
RS1185 #2 cont. $26.99

= Full Sun   •= Part Shade   ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hope For Humanity
Zone 3-7  H 2-4’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  dark red
This rose has dark red blooms in clusters of four to five which appear continuously throughout the summer. Lustrous, green foliage is disease resistant.
RS1190 #2 cont. $21.99

Easy Elegance® Kashmir
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  dark red
Large, velvety dark red blossoms with an evenly rounded growth habit fits into today’s landscapes. Good disease resistance and vigor. Amazing bloom production.
RS1207 #2 cont. $26.99

Knock Out® Coral PP19,803
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’  June-Sept  orange-red/peach
This shrub rose has excellent, highly disease resistant, very dark green foliage. The double blooms are a brilliant combination of orange, orange-red, and peach.
RS1215 #2 cont. $29.99

Knock Out® White PP20,273
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  white
Pure white blooms stand in stark contrast to the very dark green leaves. Clean, very disease resistant foliage.
RS1220 #2 cont. $29.99

Easy Elegance® Music Box
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 36-42”  June-Sept  yellow/pink
Glossy, disease resistant, medium green foliage becomes an explosion of color in late spring. The everblooming creamy yellow flowers are edged in pink, providing a glowing presence in the landscape.
RS1289 #2 cont. $26.99

Nearly Wild
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  rose pink
Attractive, bushy landscape rose covered all season with large, single, clear pink flowers. One of the most popular roses for foundations, borders, or anywhere in the landscape. Tolerates part shade.
RS1320 #2 cont. $21.99

Nitty Gritty™ Red PPAF
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  red
Red, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self-cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.
RS1320.3 #2 cont. $42.99 NEW! AVAL 5/15

Nitty Gritty™ Yellow PPAF
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  yellow
Sunny yellow, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self-cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.
RS1320.5 #2 cont. $42.99 NEW! AVAL 5/15

Easy Elegance® Oscar Peterson™
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  white
A very hardy hybrid from Canada with disease resistant, dark green foliage and semi-double white flowers.
RS1322 #2 cont. $26.99

Oso Easy Double Red® PP26,298
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  red
Clusters of cherry red, double roses appear in an everlasting display from June until frost. Clean, very disease resistant foliage.
RS1325 #2 cont. $34.99

Oso Easy Hot Paprika® PP30,383
Zone 3-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  June-Sept  orange
A hardy, low growing cultivar with vibrant, glowing orange flowers covering the glossy, disease resistant foliage.
RS1327 #2 cont. $34.99

Oso Easy® Paprika PP18,347
Zone 3-9  H 1-2’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  orange
Beautiful orange flowers have a stunning yellow eye. Glossy green, disease resistant foliage is accented by reddish new growth.
RS1339 #2 cont. $34.99

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving
**Purple Pavement** ○
Zone 3-7  H 30-42” x W 3-4’  June-Sept  purple crimson  
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double, purple crimson flowers on a plant with an attractive mounded habit. Very fragrant. 
RS1365 #2 cont. $21.99  
RS1367 #5 cont. $32.99

**Reminiscent™ Coral PPAF** ○
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  pink  
Dark green, disease resistant foliage produces deep coral pink, double flowers with classic rose fragrance. Reblooms without deadheading. 
RS1367.5 #2 cont. $34.99  
NEW! AVAIL 8/1

**Reminiscent™ Crema PPAF** ○
Zone 4-9  H 1.5-2’ x W 1.5-2’  June-Sept  white/yellow  
Dark green, disease resistant foliage produces white double flowers with a yellow center and classic rose fragrance. Reblooms without deadheading. 
RS1368 #2 cont. $34.99  
NEW! AVAIL 8/1

**Reminiscent™ Pink PPAF** ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  pink  
Dark green, disease resistant foliage produces pink double flowers with a classic rose fragrance. Reblooms without deadheading. 
RS1369 #2 cont. $34.99

**Ringo™ PP28,394** ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  yellow/red  
Bright yellow blooms have a cherry red center that fade to white with a pink center. A renowned, worldwide award winner with excellent disease resistance and reblooming qualities. 
RS1372 #2 cont. $34.99

**Rise Up Amberness™ PPAF** ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  yellow  
Amber petals have a wavy edge and darker center. Double flowers are extremely fragrant. Can be trained as a larger shrub rose or smaller climbing rose. 
RS1373 #2 cont. $34.99  
NEW! AVAIL 8/1

**Rise Up Lilac Days™ PPAF** ○
Zone 4-8  H 5-8’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  light pink  
Light lilac blue petals have a wavy edge and double flowers are powerfully fragrant. Can be trained as a larger shrub rose or smaller climbing rose. 
RS1374 #2 cont. $34.99  
NEW! AVAIL 8/1

**Rise Up™ Ringo PPAF** ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  yellow  
Double, golden yellow flowers with a bright red eye are moderately fragrant. Vigorous, disease resistant growth habit. Can be trained as a larger shrub rose or smaller climbing rose. 
RS1375 #2 cont. $34.99

**Easy Elegance® Screaming Neon Red™** ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  red  
Intense, bright red blooms pop against the dark green, disease resistant foliage. Recurrent blooming produces season long color. Fall foliage is a lovely burgundy red. 
RS1379 #2 cont. $26.99

**Easy Elegance® Snowdrift PP19,036** ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  white  
White blooms cover the plant all the way to the ground on this disease resistant plant. Great for border or hedge plantings. 
RS1390 #2 cont. $26.99

**Snow Pavement** ○
Zone 3-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  white  
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Very fragrant blooms open from full pink buds to beautiful white flowers with a light pink blush. Recurrent bloomer. 
RS1408 #2 cont. $21.99

---

 ○= Full Sun  ●= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Easy Elegance® Super Hero PP20,486
Zone 4-9  H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  medium red
This shrub rose is covered by hybrid tea shaped blooms throughout the season. Clusters of perfect, bright red blossoms stand out against dark green, satiny foliage. Very good disease resistance.
RS1430 #2 cont. $26.99

Winnipeg Parks
Zone 3-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  deep pink
Hardy introduction from Morden Station in Canada. A compact, low growing plant that produces bright, deep pink roses in clusters all season. Good for foundation or border plantings.
RS1455 #2 cont. $21.99

Hardy Climbing Roses
Note: All Hardy Climbing roses are own root and should be hardy both above and below the soil.

First Editions® Above And Beyond™ PP24,463
Zone 3-7  H 10-14’ x W 5-7’  June-Sept  apricot
A beautiful climbing rose with clusters of semi double to double, apricot flowers. A heavy mid to late spring bloom is followed by waves of blooms throughout the season on this recurrent bloomer. Disease resistant foliage.
RS1515 #2 cont. $26.99
RS1516 #3 cont. $32.99

First Editions® Ramblin’ Red® PP14,270
Zone 4-7  H 6-10’ x W 3-6’  June-Sept  medium red
New foliage has a red tone turning to dark green with true red flowers. It has equal hardiness to its parent, Henry Kelsey, and even better disease resistance. Excellent vigor.
RS1524 #2 cont. $26.99
RS1525 #3 cont. $32.99

William Baffin
Zone 3-7  H 7-9’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  deep pink
Hardy ‘Explorer’ Series plant. Long canes fully winter hardy; foliage is disease resistant. Deep pink clusters of double flowers all season. Use as large specimen, hedge, or climber.
RS1534 #2 cont. $21.99
Hybrid Tea Roses

Hybrid Tea Roses by Color | Patented and Non-Patented

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Red
- Chrysler Imperial (S) – maroon to red
- Double Delight (S) – cream edged in red
- Legends (M) – ruby red
- Love (M) – red w/white reverse
- Love at First Sight (L) – red
- Mister Lincoln (S) – deep red
- Olympiad (L) – bright red
- Opening Night (L) – bright deep red
- Smokin Hot (M) – red

White
- John F. Kennedy (M) – white
- Sugar Moon (S) – white

Lilac/Lavender/Purple
- Fragrant Plum (S) – lavender bluish purple
- Heirloom (S) – lilac lavender blend
- Twilight Zone (S) – purple
- Violet’s Pride (S) – lavender

Patented #3 cont. $52.99
- RS1620 All My Loving™ PPAF
- RS1630 Anna’s Promise® PP27,865
- RS1644 Dream Come True PP20,633 AARS
- RS1648 Falling in Love™ PP19,872
- RS166 Good as Gold™ PP26,052
- RS1667 Grand Dame™ PP23,476
- RS1683 Legends™ PP21,816
- RS1686 Love at First Sight™ PPAF
- RS1700 Marilyn Monroe™ PP14,398
- RS1740 Opening Night™ AARS
- RS1741 Painted Porcelain™ PPAF
- RS1742 Parade Day™ PP28,990
- RS1742.5 Perfume Factory™ PPAF
- RS1742.7 Pop Art™ PPAF
- RS1755 Smokin Hot™ PPAF
- RS1760 St. Patrick
- RS1765 State Of Grace™ PPAF
- RS1770 Sugar Moon™ PP23,476
- RS1778 Twilight Zone PP24,725
- RS1790 Violet’s Pride™ PPAF

Non-Patented #3 cont. $46.99
- RS1820 Chrysler Imperial AARS
- RS1825 Double Delight AARS
- RS1840 Fragrant Cloud
- RS1845 Fragrant Plum
- RS1855 Heirloom
- RS1870 John F. Kennedy
- RS1880 Love
- RS1885 Midas Touch™
- RS1890 Mister Lincoln
- RS1902 Olympiad™
- RS1905 Oregold
- RS1915 Peace
- RS1930 Queen Elizabeth AARS

Pink
- All My Loving (M) – dark pink
- Falling in Love (S) – pink w/cream reverse
- Grande Dame (M) – deep pink
- Painted Porcelain (L) – pink w/white reverse
- Perfume Factory (S) – magenta
- Pretty Lady Rose (M) – dark pink
- Queen Elizabeth (M) – carmine rose and pink
- Parade Day (M) – pink w/white stripes

Yellow
- Midas Touch (L) – golden yellow
- Oregold (L) – lemon yellow
- St. Patrick (L) – yellow tinged green

Yellow-Pink Blends
- Anna’s Promise (M) – golden tan
- Dreams Come True (L) – yellow/pink
- Peace (L) – yellow edged pink
- Pop Art (M) – yellow/pink
- State of Grace (M) – gold/pink

Apricot/Coral/Orange
- Fragrant Cloud (S) – coral red
- Good as Gold (M) – orange yellow
- Marilyn Monroe (M) – apricot cream

○ = Full Sun  ♦ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Floribunda Roses
Floribunda Roses by Color | Patented and Non-Patented
Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

#3 cont. $52.99
RS1998 Burst of Joy™ PPAF
RS2000 Celestial Night™ PPAF
RS2005 Chihuly® PP15,076
RS2020 Drop Dead Red™ PP22,571
RS2025.5 Easy Spirit™ PPAF
RS2049 Jump for Joy™ PP26,819
RS2050 Ketchup & Mustard™ PP23,289
RS2053 Life of the Party™ PPAF
RS2060 Queen of Elegance™ PPAF
RS2075 Sweet Madame Blue™ PPAF NEW!

#3 cont. $46.99
RS1996 Arctic Blue™ PPAF NEW!
RS1235 Livin’ Easy™
RS2048 Julia Child PP18,473 AARS
RS2070 Sparkle & Shine™ PP24,726

Miscellaneous Roses
Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Patio Tree Roses #5 cont. $86.99
RS2630 Ketchup & Mustard™ PP23,289
RS2680 Showbiz
RS2690 Sunsprite
RS2700 Violet’s Pride™ PPAF

○ = Full Sun  ◀ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Wildflowers
This line features many native plants suitable for rain gardens, wetland reclamation and/or naturalizing areas. All plants listed in the Natives section are grown without the use of neonicotinoid insecticides.

Achillea millefolium
Common Yarrow ⬤
Zone 3-8  H 12-18" x W 18-24"  June-July  white
Common yarrow is a perennial herb that produces flattened, dome shaped, white flower heads on top of fern-like leaves. Adaptable to various soil conditions.
NR0055 3.5"/18Tray $39.99

Agastache foeniculum
Lavender Hyssop ⬤
Zone 4-8  H 1-3' x W 12-18"  July-Sept  purple
This plant produces bright purple flowers atop of textured foliage. When leaves are crushed they have a fragrance of mint and licorice. Self-sows on open soil. Dry to medium soils.
NR0105 3.5"/18Tray $39.99

Allium cernuum
Nodding Pink Onion ⬤
Zone 4-8  H 1-2' x W 8-12"  July-Aug  pink
This long lived and super hardy Allium produces a vase-like rosette that produces nodding clusters of light pink flowers. Foliage gives off an onion-like scent. Dry to moist soils.
NR0155 3.5"/18Tray $49.99
NR0160 #1 cont. $9.99

Allium stellatum
Prairie Onion ⬤
Zone 4-8  H 1-2' x W 8-12"  July-Aug  pink
Onion scented foliage produces a round umbel of reddish pink flowers in mid to late summer. Hardy and adaptable. Dry to moist soils.
NR0175 3.5"/18Tray $39.99

Amorpha canescens
Leadplant ⬤
Zone 4-8  H 2-3' x W 18-24"  June-July  purple
Extremely long lived and drought tolerant, leadplant produces purple spikes atop of delicate silver-gray foliage in the heat of mid-summer. Thrives in well-drained soil.
NR0205 3.5"/18Tray $49.99
NR0210 #1 cont. $9.99

Anemone canadensis
Canada Anemone ⬤
Zone 3-6  H 12-18" x W 12-18"  May-June  white
A native groundcover that fills in rapidly with medium green foliage and white flowers in spring. Medium to moist soils.
NR0218 3.5"/18Tray $59.99
NR0220 #1 cont. $14.99

Aquilegia canadensis
Columbine ⬤
Zone 4-8  H 1-2' x W 1-2'  May-June  red
A spring flowering native producing a multitude of nodding, red flowers with a yellow interior. Adaptable to sun or shade. Dry to medium soils.
NR0240 3.5"/18Tray $49.99
NR0243 #1 cont. $9.99

Arisaema triphyllum
Jack In The Pulpit ⬤
Zone 3-8  H 16-20" x W 12-15"  May-June  green/brown
This woodland native produces a unique, hooded, green and brown flower in spring. The spring flower produces a cluster of bright red berries in late summer. Plants go dormant by early fall.
NR0280 #1 cont. $14.99

Asclepias incarnata
Swamp Milkweed ⬤
Zone 3-8  H 3-5' x W 18-24"  June-July  red
This milkweed is an erect, clump forming native plant. It forms small fragrant pink to mauve flowers that appear in tight clusters followed by attractive seed pods. Thrives along ponds and streams. Attracts butterflies.
NR0305 3.5"/18Tray $39.99
NR0310 #1 cont. $9.99

○= Full Sun  ⬤= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Asclepias sullivantii  
**Prairie Milkweed** ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 30-36" x W 18-24"  
June-Aug  
pink  
Similar to common milkweed, but much less aggressively spreading. Fragrant, pink flowers with white bases attract pollinators. Medium to moist soils.  
NR0330 3.5"/18Tray $59.99  
NR0335 #1 cont. $9.99

Asclepias tuberosa  
**Butterfly Weed** ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 18-24" x W 12-18"  
June-Aug  
orange  
Attractive native prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers attract pollinators. Dry to medium soils, needs well drained soils.  
NR0355 3.5"/18Tray $39.99  
P0480 #1 cont. $9.99

Aster ericoides (syn. Symphyotrichum ericoides)  
**Heath Aster** ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 18-36" x W 2-3'  
Aug-Oct  
white  
This aster produces a blizzard of bright white flowers in early fall. Grows well on sandy and gravelly soils. Slow creeping, forming a small bush like plant.  
NR0455 3.5"/18Tray $39.99

Aster laevis (syn. Symphyotrichum laevis)  
**Smooth Aster** ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-4' x W 18-24"  
Aug-Oct  
blue  
This aster produces a profusion of deep blue, star-like flowers in late summer and autumn. Extremely hardy, grows in almost any soil.  
NR0505 3.5"/18Tray $39.99  
NR0510 #1 cont. $9.99

Aster novae-angliae (syn. Symphyotrichum novae-angliae)  
**New England Aster** ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5' x W 2-3'  
Aug-Oct  
purple-pink  
Deep pink to purple flowers highlight this aster. Late bloomer that provides nectar for butterflies. Medium to wet soils.  
NR0555 3.5"/18Tray $39.99  
NR0560 #1 cont. $9.99

Aster oolentangiense (syn. Symphyotrichum oolentangiense)  
**Sky Blue Aster** ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3' x W 18-24"  
Aug-Oct  
blue  
A medium sized aster for well drained soils. Gorgeous late season blue to blue violet flowers are very attractive to pollinators. Medium to dry soils.  
NR0575 3.5"/18Tray $39.99

Baptisia alba  
**White False Indigo** ○  
Zone 4-9  
H 3-4' x W 3-4'  
June-July  
white  
Rapidly growing in spring with blue green leaves and charcoal gray stems. White flowers attract bumblebees, foliage provides food for larvae of several butterfly species. Widely adaptable for dry to moist soils.  
NR0695 3.5"/18Tray $56.99

Baptisia australis  
**Blue False Indigo** ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 3-4' x W 3-4'  
June-July  
blue  
Blue-green leaves and strong sturdy stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its green seedpods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Slow growing at first, but long lived. Medium to moist soils.  
NR0705 3.5"/18Tray $39.99  
P0860 #1 cont. $9.99

Caltha palustris  
**Marsh Marigold**  
Zone 4-8  
H 1-2' x W 12-18"  
April-June  
yellow  
In early spring, bright yellow, buttercup flowers dot the green, cordate foliage. Grows well along marshes, swamps and wet meadows. Deer usually leave it alone.  
NR0905 3.5"/18Tray $62.99

Ceanothus americanus  
**New Jersey Tea** ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3' x W 2-3'  
July-Aug  
white  
This durable shrub has luxuriant, glossy leaves with bright white flowers. Drought tolerant. Attracts hummingbirds. Dry to medium soils.  
NR0955 3.5"/18Tray $42.99  
NR0960 #1 cont. $9.99
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

**Chelone glabra**  
**White Turtlehead**  
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 18-24” July-Sept white  
Dense spikes of creamy white flowers atop dark green foliage. Medium to moist soils.  
NR0975 3.5”/18T $52.99

**Coreopsis lanceolata**  
**Lanceleaf Coreopsis**  
Zone 4-8  H 1-2’ x W 1-2’ June-Aug yellow  
Bright yellow flowers in late spring and early summer. May spread to form colonies in favorable situations. Dry soils.  
NR0985 3.5”/18T $39.99

**Coreopsis palmata**  
**Prairie Coreopsis**  
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 18-24” July-Aug yellow  
Beautiful bright yellow flowers cover dense foliage in mid-summer. Grows great in difficult dry soils, excellent for stabilizing dry sunny slopes and even sand dunes.  
NR1005 3.5”/18T $42.99

**Dalea purpurea**  
**Purple Prairie Clover**  
Zone 4-8  H 1-2’ x W 12-16” July-Aug purple  
NR1105 3.5”/18T $42.99

**Dodecatheon meadia**  
**Shooting Star**  
Zone 4-8  H 12-16” x W 12-16” April-June pink  
A beautiful, graceful spring blooming wildflower featuring a cluster of delicate, nodding flowers that can range in color from almost purple to pink to white. After flowering in spring, foliage goes dormant until the following spring. Dry to moist soils.  
NR1125 #1 cont. $10.99

**Echinacea pallida**  
**Pale Purple Coneflower**  
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 18-24” June-July purple  
This coneflower has long, narrow basal leaves that produce tall, showy flowers with drooping, pale purple petals and a purplish brown, cone-shaped central disk. Medium to dry soils.  
NR1155 3.5”/18T $39.99  
NR1160 #1 cont. $9.99

**Echinacea purpurea**  
**Purple Coneflower**  
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 18-24” July-Sept purple  
A showy native producing large flowers from mid to late summer. Pollinators are attracted to the flowers, birds utilize the seeds. Medium to moist soils.  
NR1175 3.5”/18T $39.99  
NR1180 #1 cont. $9.99

**Eryngium yuccifolium**  
**Rattlesnake Master**  
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 30-36” July-Aug white  
This plant has beautiful thick, yucca-like, basal leaves with parallel veins and soft or weak prickles spaced far apart along the edges. Round, white flower heads are on stout peduncles at the tip of the stem. Medium to moist soils.  
NR1205 3.5”/18T $42.99

**Eupatorium maculatum (syn. Eutrochium maculatum)**  
**Joe Pye Weed**  
Zone 3-8  H 4-6’ x W 30-36” Aug-Sept pink  
Joe Pye Weed produces clusters of bright pink flowers in late summer. Very good for attracting late season butterflies. Prefers moist to wet soils.  
NR1255 3.5”/18T $39.99  
NR1260 #1 cont. $9.99

**Geranium maculatum**  
**Wild Geranium**  
Zone 3-8  H 12-18” x W 18-24” May-June purple  
Delicate, dissected leaves produce pinkish purple flowers during spring. Provides an early season nectar source for pollinators. Medium to moist soils, sun or shade.  
NR1350 #1 cont. $16.99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Height x Width</th>
<th>Bloom Time</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geum triflorum</td>
<td>Prairie Smoke</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>H 8-10” x W 12-18”</td>
<td>May-June</td>
<td>pink</td>
<td>Nodding, pink, bell-shaped flowers and unique, feathery pink seed heads make this a star of the spring prairie garden. Slow spreading ground cover that grows well in medium to dry soils.</td>
<td>NR1408 3.5”/18Tray $49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliopsis helianthoides</td>
<td>Common Ox-Eye</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>H 4-6’ x W 30-36”</td>
<td>June-Sept</td>
<td>yellow</td>
<td>Produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers. Excellent for problem clay soils. Medium to moist soils.</td>
<td>NR1505 3.5”/18Tray $39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris versicolor</td>
<td>Blue Flag Iris</td>
<td>☀ ☞</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>H 2-3’ x W 18-24”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>blue</td>
<td>Forms nice patches of deep blue flowers. Excellent around ponds and lakeshores; will tolerate standing water. Attracts hummingbirds. Medium to wet soils.</td>
<td>NR1555 3.5”/18Tray $69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris aspera</td>
<td>Rough Blazingstar</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>H 2-4’ x W 16-20”</td>
<td>Aug-Sept</td>
<td>purple</td>
<td>Wands of lavender flowers cover this plant. Grows in dry sandy soils to well-drained loams. Makes an excellent dried flower, and goldfinches love the seeds!</td>
<td>NR1605 3.5”/18Tray $52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris ligulistylis</td>
<td>Meadow Blazingstar</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>H 3-5’ x W 16-20”</td>
<td>Aug-Sept</td>
<td>reddish purple</td>
<td>This plant produces large spikes with short branched, reddish purple flowers. Attracts butterflies and birds. Medium to moist soils. Quite possibly the best flower for attracting late season monarchs.</td>
<td>NR1655 3.5”/18Tray $39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris pycnostachya</td>
<td>Prairie Blazingstar</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>H 3-5’ x W 16-20”</td>
<td>Aug-Sept</td>
<td>purple</td>
<td>Produces beautiful, huge spikes of tightly bunched lavender flowers. Makes an excellent cut flower. Medium to moist soils.</td>
<td>NR1705 3.5”/18Tray $39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris spicata</td>
<td>Dense Blazingstar</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 16-20”</td>
<td>Aug-Sept</td>
<td>purple</td>
<td>Large, rosy-purple spikes of densely packed flowers. Grows well in medium to wet soils.</td>
<td>NR1730 3.5”/18Tray $39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia cardinalis</td>
<td>Cardinal Flower</td>
<td>☀ ☞</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>H 2-4’ x W 18-24”</td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
<td>red</td>
<td>This lobelia produces flaming red wands of flowers. One of the very best plants for attracting hummingbirds. Moist to wet soils.</td>
<td>NR1755 3.5”/18Tray $39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia siphilitica</td>
<td>Great Blue Lobelia</td>
<td>☀ ☞</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>H 2-4’ x W 18-24”</td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
<td>blue</td>
<td>This beautiful plant gives away to brilliant true blue flowers. Naturalizes easily in moist soils but tolerates periods of drought. Medium to wet soils.</td>
<td>NR1805 3.5”/18Tray $39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lupinus perennis
Lupine ○
Zone 4-8  H 1-2’ x W 10-16”  May-July  blue
Produces spires of blue flowers over a long bloom period. Grows well in any well drained soil, particularly in dry soils.
NR1855 3.5”/18Tray $59.99

Mertensia virginica
Virginia Bluebells ○●
Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 12-15”  April-May  blue
An early spring blooming woodland native with pink buds that open to sky blue flowers. Long-lived plants will form large clumps over time. Plants go completely dormant by mid summer.
NR1870 #1 cont. $14.99

Monarda fistulosa
Bergamot ○●
Zone 3-8  H 2-4’ x W 18-24”  July-Sept  lavender
Grey-green foliage with tubular lavender flowers. Attracts a wide range of pollinators. Dry to moist soils.
NR1905 3.5”/18Tray $39.99
NR1910 #1 cont. $9.99

Penstemon digitalis
Smooth Penstemon ○●
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 12-18”  June-July  white
Pure white, tubular flowers bloom for a month or longer. Grows well in clay soil. Medium to moist soils.
NR2005 3.5”/18Tray $39.99

Phlox pilosa
Prairie Phlox ○
Zone 4-8  H 1-2' x W 12-16”  May-June  purple
The bright pink flowers of prairie phlox are produced from spring into summer. Adaptable for dry to medium soils.
NR2055 3.5”/18Tray $62.99
NR2060 #1 cont. $9.99

Physostegia virginiana
Obedient Plant ○●
Zone 4-8  H 1-2’ x W 12-16”  Aug-Sept  light pink
NR2075 3.5”/18Tray $42.99

Ratibida pinnata
Yellow Coneflower ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 18-24”  July-Sept  yellow
This striking prairie flower produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers in the heat of mid-summer. Very durable. Medium to moist soils.
NR2105 3.5”/18Tray $39.99
NR2109 #1 cont. $9.99

Rudbeckia fulgida
Orange Coneflower ○●
Zone 3-9  H 24-30” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  yellow
Mounded plants have orange-yellow petals and dark green foliage. Medium dry to moist soils.
NR2135 3.5”/18Tray $39.99

Rudbeckia hirta
Black-Eyed Susan ○●
Zone 3-8  H 1-3’ x W 18-24”  June-Sept  yellow
Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers. Self-sows onto open soil. Very adaptable as will grow in dry to moist soils. Biennial.
NR2155 3.5”/18Tray $39.99
NR2160 #1 cont. $9.99

Rudbeckia subtomentosa
Sweet Black-Eyed Susan ○●
Zone 4-8  H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  Aug-Oct  yellow
Luxuriant deep green foliage and butter-yellow blooms with shimmering red-brown centers. Medium to moist soils.
NR2205 3.5”/18Tray $39.99
Silphium terebinthinaceum
**Prairie Dock** ○
Zone 4-8    H 5-10’ x W 2-3’   July-Sept    yellow
NR2405 3.5’/18Tray $52.99
NR2410 #1/7” cont. $9.99

Solidago rigida (syn. Oligoneuron rigida)
**Stiff Goldenrod** ○
Zone 4-8    H 2-3’ x W 18-24”   Aug-Oct    yellow
This plant produces clusters of yellow flowers atop of rough textured stems. Thrives in inhospitable soils. Dry to moist soils.
NR2505 3.5’/18Tray $39.99

Solidago speciosa
**Showy Goldenrod** ○
Zone 4-8    H 2-4’ x W 18-24”   Aug-Oct    yellow
This goldenrod produces sculpted golden flower spikes that attract butterflies in the fall. Dry to medium soils.
NR2555 3.5’/18Tray $39.99

Tradescantia ohiensis
**Ohio Spiderwort** ○●
Zone 3-8    H 1-3’ x W 12-18”   May-July    blue
Easily grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Produces deep blue flowers over a prolonged period in spring to summer.
NR2605 3.5’/18Tray $52.99

Trillium grandiflorum
**White Trillium** ○●
Zone 3-8    H 12-15” x W 10-12”   April-June    white
An iconic resident of northern woodlands, Trillium produces a three-petaled, snow white flower in early spring. Flowers take on pink shades as they age. Plants go dormant by mid summer, waiting until the following spring to grow and bloom again.
NR2610 #1 cont. $14.99

Verbena hastata
**Blue Vervain** ○●
Zone 4-8    H 3-5’ x W 18-24”   July-Sept    blue
Blooms from mid to late summer on multiple 2-6” long spikes of purplish blue flowers. Stiff, upright, clump forming habit. Medium to wet soils.
NR2625 3.5’/18Tray $39.99

Verbena stricta
**Hoary Vervain** ○
Zone 4-8    H 2-4’ x W 12-18”   July-Sept    lavender blue
Lavender blue spires in late summer, very drought resistant, it thrives on dry soils and well-drained loamy soils.
NR2655 3.5’/18Tray $42.99

Vernonia fasciculata
**Ironweed** ○
Zone 4-8    H 4-6’ x W 2-3’   July-Sept    purple
Produces large panicles of reddish purple flowers in fall. Medium to moist soils.
NR2705 3.5’/18Tray $39.99

Veronicastrum virginicum
**Culver’s Root** ○●
Zone 4-8    H 3-5’ x W 18-24”   July-Aug    white
Elegant spires of white flowers crown the whorls of deep green leaves. Medium to moist soils.
NR2755 3.5’/18Tray $39.99
NR2760 #1 cont. $9.99

Zizia aurea
**Golden Alexanders** ○●
Zone 4-8    H 2-3’ x W 12-18”   April-June    yellow
A widely adaptable, long blooming wildflower with umbels of bright yellow flowers in late spring through early summer. An important early season nectar source for a variety of insects. Dry to moist soils.
NR2800 3.5’/18Tray $42.99
Grasses

**Andropogon gerardii**  
**Big Bluestem**  
Zone 3-8  
H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  
Aug-Oct  
purplish  
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed-heads. Dry to moist soils.  
NR3005 3.5”/18Tray $39.99  
G0020 #1 cont. $9.99

**Bouteloua curtipendula**  
**Side Oats Grama**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  
Aug-Sept  
reddish purple  
The bright purple and orange flowers of this short grass make it among the most attractive of all grasses. Dry to medium soils.  
NR3055 3.5”/18Tray $39.99  
NR3060 #1 cont. $9.99

**Bouteloua gracilis**  
**Blue Grama**  
Zone 3-8  
H 12-18” x W 12-18”  
July-Aug  
purplish  
Blue grama is a short grass that grows in distinct clumps with small attractive seedheads. Dry to medium soils.  
NR3105 3.5”/18Tray $39.99  
NR3110 #1 cont. $9.99

**Calamagrostis canadensis**  
**Blue Joint Grass**  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  
June-July  
tan  
Blue Joint is a long lived, perennial grass with stout stems and narrow panicles. Medium to wet soils.  
NR3155 3.5”/18Tray $39.99

**Carex bicknelli**  
**Copper Shouldered Oval Sedge**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 12-18”  
May-June  
yellow-green  
This sedge greens up early in the spring; coppery colored seedheads appear in summer. Good drought tolerance. Medium to dry soils.  
NR3180 3.5”/18Tray $42.99

**Carex comosa**  
**Bottlebrush Sedge**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  
May-June  
yellow-green  
This wetland sedge produces attractive, lime green “bristles” that resemble a bottlebrush, giving the plant its name. Grows well in any moist to wet soil.  
NR3205 3.5”/18Tray $42.99

**Carex muskingumensis**  
**Palm Sedge**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  
June-July  
yellow-green  
A more upright growing sedge with leaves that radiate from the stem similar to a palm frond. Thrives in partially shaded areas. Moist to medium soils.  
NR3300 3.5”/18Tray $64.99  
G0144 #1 cont. $12.99

**Carex pennisylvanica**  
**Common Oak Sedge**  
Zone 3-8  
H 6-12” x W 12-16”  
May-June  
yellow-green  
This native sedge has bright green, narrow, slightly arching blades. An upland sedge tolerant of dry soils and shade. Dry to medium soils.  
NR3310 3.5”/18Tray $64.99  
G0144 #1 cont. $12.99

**Carex stricta**  
**Tussock Sedge**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  
May-June  
yellow-green  
This carex forms dense tussocks of straw-color leaves at the base with bright green new growth emerging from the top. Moist to wet soils.  
NR3355 3.5”/18Tray $59.99

**Carex vulpinoidea**  
**Fox Sedge**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  
May-June  
yellow-green  
This lovely sedge grows into a clump form, producing brownish-yellow seedheads from the center. Very adaptable, will grow in medium dry to wet soils.  
NR3405 3.5”/18Tray $39.99  
NR3410 #1 cont. $9.99

○= Full Sun  ○= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving
Elymus virginicus  
**Virginia Wild Rye** ○●

Zone 4-8  H 3-4' x W 24-30”  Aug-Sept  tan

A widely adaptable grass with nodding, wheat-like seedheads that will grow in sun or shade. Medium to moist soils.

NR3460  3.5”/18Tray $39.99

Hystrix patula  
**Bottlebrush Grass** ○●

Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 18-24”  June-Aug  tan

Bottlebrush grass is cool season grass that produces exquisite seedheads resembling a bottlebrush. Perfect for planting under oaks and other deciduous trees. Medium to moist soils.

NR3655  3.5”/18Tray $42.99

Juncus effusus  
**Common Rush** ○

Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 12-18”  June-July  brown

Common Rush has the most widespread distribution among all rush species and is a common inhabitant of wetlands. Can also be grown in medium garden soils.

NR3670  3.5”/18Tray $42.99

Koeleria macrantha  
**Junegrass** ○●

Zone 4-8  H 12-18” x W 12-18”  May-June  yellow-green

This early flowering gem produces lustrous, silver-green seedheads in early summer. Best in dry soils.

NR3755  3.5”/18Tray $39.99

Panicum virgatum  
**Switchgrass** ○

Zone 3-8  H 3-5’ x W 24-30”  Aug-Sept  yellow-green

Stiff stems create a dense cover and grows in almost any soil. Seeds provide food for birds. Dry to moist soils.

NR3805  3.5”/18Tray $39.99

NR3810 #1 cont. $9.99

Scripus atrovirens  
**Green Bulrush** ○

Zone 3-8  H 4-5’ x W 24-30”  June-Aug  brown

A wetland native with tall, stiff stems and an open spike of brown, spherical spikelets. Moist to wet soils, will tolerate standing water.

NR3835  3.5”/18Tray $39.99

Schizachyrium scoparium  
**Little Bluestem** ○

Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  Aug-Oct  purplish

A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.

NR3855  3.5”/18Tray $39.99

G0699 #1 cont. $9.99

Sorghastrum nutans  
**Indiangrass** ○

Zone 3-8  H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  Aug-Sept  golden yellow

Soft, feathery chestnut brown colored plumes with yellow anthers above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming native that is easy to grow as it is very adaptable to wide range of soil conditions.

NR3955  3.5”/18Tray $39.99

G0710 #1 cont. $9.99

Spartina pectinata  
**Prairie Cordgrass** ○

Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 30-36”  Aug-Sept  tan

Gracefully arching foliage turns a bright gold in autumn. Spreads rapidly by rhizomes, making it excellent for stabilizing fresh soil around ponds and wet areas. Medium to wet soils.

NR4005  3.5”/18Tray $42.99

Sporobolus heterolepis  
**Prairie Dropseed** ○●

Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Aug-Sept  tan

Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with natives such as Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.

NR4055  3.5”/18Tray $39.99

G0720 #1 cont. $9.99

---

○ = Full Sun  ○● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Retaining Walls

### Belair Wall® 2.0

#### Segmental Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>2377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2377</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Belair Wall® is sold in full pallets only.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Gold Creek</th>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A700♦</td>
<td>A701♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Belair Wall® 2.0

#### Freestanding Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>2377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2377</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Belair Wall® is sold in full pallets only.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Gold Creek</th>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A720♦</td>
<td>A721♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Belair Wall® 2.0

#### Corner / Column

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Layer</th>
<th>Layers / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Piece</th>
<th>Lbs / Piece</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>9.34</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1648</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Belair Wall® 2.0 corner/column units are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Gold Creek</th>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A1032♦</td>
<td>A1033♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Belair Wall® 2.0

#### Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lineal Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lineal Ft / Piece</th>
<th>Lbs / Piece</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cap</td>
<td>8&quot; x 13 ½&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cap End</td>
<td>8&quot; x 13 ½&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>854</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Belair Wall® 2.0 cap units are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Gold Creek</th>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A1034♦</td>
<td>A1035♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Belair Wall® 2.0

#### Wall End

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Layer</th>
<th>Layers / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Piece</th>
<th>Lbs / Piece</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>13.98</td>
<td>6.99</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>2395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Belair Wall® 2.0 wall ends are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
<th>Gold Creek</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A733♦</td>
<td>A732♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

--

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## RETAINING WALLS

### BELGARD®

#### Brisa®

##### Segmental Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brisa® is sold in full pallets only.

#### Brisa®

##### Freestanding Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>2632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brisa® is sold in full pallets only.

#### Brisa®

##### Corner / Column

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1648</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brisa® corner/column units are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Brisa®

##### Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lineal Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lineal Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cap</td>
<td>8&quot; x 13½&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cap End</td>
<td>8&quot; x 13½&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>854</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brisa® cap units are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Brisa®

##### Wall End

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Layer</th>
<th>Layers / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Piece</th>
<th>Lbs / Piece</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>13.98</td>
<td>6.99</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>2395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brisa® wall ends are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highland Stone® is sold in full pallets only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>A1025♦</th>
<th>A1027♦</th>
<th>A10211♦</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironstone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majestic Gray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**18" Large Unit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highland Stone® is sold in full pallets only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>A1022♦</th>
<th>A1026♦</th>
<th>A10210♦</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironstone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majestic Gray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**Highland Stone® Freestanding Wall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front: 6&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back: 4&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front: 12&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back: 10&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highland Stone® is sold in full pallets only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>A2004♦</th>
<th>A2003♦</th>
<th>A10215♦</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironstone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majestic Gray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**18" Large Unit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front: 18&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>2860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back: 16&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highland Stone® is sold in full pallets only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>A2001♦</th>
<th>A2000♦</th>
<th>A10214♦</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironstone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majestic Gray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**Highland Stone® Column**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highland Stone® column units are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>A2007♦</th>
<th>A2006♦</th>
<th>A10215♦</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironstone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majestic Gray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**Step**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>4.02</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3036</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highland Stone® step units are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>A300♦</th>
<th>A307♦</th>
<th>A10221♦</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironstone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majestic Gray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**XL™ Cap**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Cap</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front: 18&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back: 12&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XL™ cap units are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>A301♦</th>
<th>A300♦</th>
<th>A10220♦</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironstone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majestic Gray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# BELGARD®

## Diamond®

### Straight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17½&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td>6.48</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>3120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® is sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

- Desert Tan
- Gray
- Umber
- Charcoal

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Beveled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15½&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>30.15</td>
<td>6.03</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>2695</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® is sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

- Desert Tan
- Gray
- Umber

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## XL™ Cap

### Size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Cap</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front: 18&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back: 12&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XL™ cap units are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

- Desert Tan
- Gray
- Umber
- Charcoal

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Diamond Stone Cut®

### Formal Face

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>25.92</td>
<td>6.48</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>2724</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond Stone Cut® is sold by the full pallet only.

### Colors

- Quail
- Chestnut Tan
- Charcoal Brown

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## XL™ Cap

### Size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Cap</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front: 18&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back: 12&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XL™ cap units are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

- Quail
- Chestnut Tan
- Charcoal Brown

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Large Step

### Size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>16.08</td>
<td>4.02</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>3036</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Large step units are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

- Quail
- Chestnut Tan
- Charcoal Brown

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## BELGARD®

### Diamond® Pro

**Straight**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18” x 12”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

- Gray: A165♦
- Desert Tan: A164♦
- Umber: A167♦
- Charcoal: A1640♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Beveled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18” x 12”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

- Gray: A161♦
- Desert Tan: A1610♦
- Umber: A166♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Diamond® Pro Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Cap</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front: 17” x 10”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back: 14” x 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro caps are sold by the piece.

$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

- Gray: A67♦
- Desert Tan: A68♦
- Umber: A168♦
- Charcoal: A1642♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Diamond® Pro Corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layer/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18” x 9”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro corners are sold by the piece.

$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

- Gray: A169♦
- Desert Tan: A1690♦
- Umber: A170♦
- Charcoal: A1691♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## RETAINING WALLS

### BELGARD®

#### Diamond Pro® Stone Cut

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2771</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only.

### Virtual Joint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2515</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only.

#### Diamond® Pro Stone Cut Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Cap</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front: 17&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back: 14&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro caps are sold by the piece.

#### Diamond® Pro Stone Cut Corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layer/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>3676</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro corners are sold by the piece.

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Colors

- **Sand**
- A172♦
- A173♦
- A176♦
- A178♦

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
**BELGARD®**

### Diamond® Pro Smooth Face

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18” x 12”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2644</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

- *Indicates Stocked Item
- †Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Moonlight</th>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A186♦</td>
<td>A185†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diamond® Pro Smooth Face Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size (Front: 18” x 13”, Back: 12” x 13”)</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Cap</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4”</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>3024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro caps are sold by the piece.

$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Moonlight</th>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A188♦</td>
<td>A187†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diamond® Pro Smooth Face Corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layer/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17” x 8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro corners are sold by the piece.

$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Moonlight</th>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A190♦</td>
<td>A189†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diamond® Pro Quarried Face

**Quarried**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18” x 12”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2688</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

- *Indicates Stocked Item
- †Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
<th>Gold Creek</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A179♦</td>
<td>A180♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diamond® Pro Quarried Face Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size (Front: 18” x 12”, Back: 12” x 12”)</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Cap</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4”</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>3138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro caps are sold by the piece.

$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
<th>Gold Creek</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A181†</td>
<td>A182♣</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diamond® Pro Quarried Face Corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layer/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17” x 8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamond® Pro corners are sold by the piece.

$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
<th>Gold Creek</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A183♣</td>
<td>A184♣</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# Retaining Walls

## Belgard®

### Sterling®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17¾&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>33.75</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>3455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sterling® is sold by the full pallet only. 90 pins included on a pallet.

### Sterling® 5" Pin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box of 100 pins</td>
<td>A0800♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Cap</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front: 18&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>3525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back: 12&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors
- Graphite

A0804♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Weston Stone™

#### Wall Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.6</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>4800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>51.65</td>
<td>8.63</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>3157.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Weston Stone™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors
- Charcoal
- Northwoods
- Cotswold Mist

A1601♦  A1611♦  A1612♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Universal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>39.6</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3614</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Weston Stone™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors
- Charcoal
- Northwoods
- Cotswold Mist

A1609♦  A1608♦  A1610*$

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
# RETAINING WALLS

## Melville™ Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>SqFt/Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20” x 10”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>26.67</td>
<td>4.44</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>3060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Melville™ Wall is sold by the full pallet only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Moonlight</th>
<th>Midnight</th>
<th>Sienna</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A0730♦</td>
<td>A073♦</td>
<td>A0732♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Cap</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20” x 13”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1.66</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Melville™ Wall caps are sold by the full pallet only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Moonlight</th>
<th>Midnight</th>
<th>Sienna</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A0736♦</td>
<td>A0734♦</td>
<td>A0738♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## U Start Base Block®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 7/16” x 12”</td>
<td>3 1/2”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>2839</td>
<td>A7359*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U Start Base Block® is sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Landings™ Step Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2760</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Landings™ step units are sold by the full pallet only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Desert Tan</th>
<th>Blu Stone</th>
<th>Moonlight</th>
<th>Brown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A360*</td>
<td>A350*</td>
<td>A365*</td>
<td>A355*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Anchor™ Pillar Caps

### 30” Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30” x 30”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>1512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anchor™ Pillar caps are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Anthracite</th>
<th>Leather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A2067♦</td>
<td>A2070♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### 24” Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 24”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anchor™ Pillar caps are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Anthracite</th>
<th>Leather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A2069♦</td>
<td>A2068♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Anchor™ Seat Wall Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14” x 30”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anchor™ seat wall caps are sold by the piece. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Anthracite</th>
<th>Leather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A2065♦</td>
<td>A2066♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com  | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13 3/16&quot; x 2 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>70.10</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 13/16&quot; x 2 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>70.10</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 7/16&quot; x 2 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>70.10</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2082</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Ashlar Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelby Blend</th>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A040♦</td>
<td>Pewter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A041♦</td>
<td>Danville Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A038♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Ashlar Tandem™ Column Unit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 1/2&quot; x 2 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>45.43</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Ashlar Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelby Blend</th>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A052♦</td>
<td>Pewter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A053♦</td>
<td>Danville Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A054♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Lamina Tandem™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 13/16&quot; x 2 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>56.08</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 7/16&quot; x 2 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>56.08</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 1/16&quot; x 2 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>56.08</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1666</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Lamina Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pewter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sienna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A045♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A047♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Lamina Tandem™ Column Unit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 7/16&quot; x 2 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>45.43</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Lamina Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pewter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sienna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A057♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A059♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Melville Tandem™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13 3/16&quot; x 2 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 13/16&quot; x 2 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 7/16&quot; x 2 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2082</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Melville Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pewter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A043♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Melville Tandem™ Column Unit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 7/16&quot; x 2 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>45.43</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Melville Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pewter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A055♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item
## Tandem™ Wall System

### Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Cap</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>3 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tandem™ caps are sold by the full pallet only.

### Colors

- Danville Beige: A062
- Shelby Blend: A060
- Pewter: A061
- Sienna: A063

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Modular Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 7/8&quot; x 7 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>49.29</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>2816</td>
<td>A051*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tandem™ modular block is sold by the full pallet only.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Tandem™ Wall Accessories

#### 8" L Connector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Connectors/Bag</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 bags of connectors needed per pallet.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>A044♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Column Connector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Connectors/Bag</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 bag of clips for 1 column.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>A046♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Column Frame

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Information</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; tall. 1 frame per column.</td>
<td>A048♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Modular Grid Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Information</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Grid Piece 25 Veneer 10 Loop Clamps &amp; Screws</td>
<td>A050♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
### Artforms™

#### Large

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Pieces/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>9 open end &amp; 9 closed end</td>
<td>2711</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Artforms™ are sold in full pallets only.

**Colors**

| Scandina Grey | A7350♦ |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Small

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Pieces/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>3 open end &amp; 18 closed end</td>
<td>1095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Artforms™ are sold in full pallets only.

**Colors**

| Scandina Grey | Rockland Black | A7352♦ | A7353♦ |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Slide Flange with Nut

**Pieces / Box**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A7354♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Artforms™ slide flange with nut hardware is sold in full boxes only.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Joining Plate

**Pieces / Box**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A7355♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Artforms™ joining plates are sold in full boxes only.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Outer Corner Plates

**Pieces / Box**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A7356♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Artforms™ outer corner plates are sold in full boxes only.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Inner Corner Plates

**Pieces / Box**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A7357♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Artforms™ inner corner plates are sold in full boxes only.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Stretcher Bar

**Pieces / Bundle**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A7358♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Artforms™ stretcher bars are sold in full bundles only.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### PanoMur® Retaining Wall

#### Curved Split Face

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; H x 16&quot; W x 12&quot; D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>2205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MN River</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG541♦</td>
<td>BG540♦</td>
<td>BG542♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Straight Split Face

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; H x 16&quot; W x 12&quot; D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>2205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MN River</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG5410♦</td>
<td>BG5400♦</td>
<td>BG5420♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Straight Split Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; H x 16&quot; W x 12&quot; D</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MN River</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG5411♦</td>
<td>BG5401♦</td>
<td>BG5421♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; H x 16&quot; W x 8&quot; D</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MN River</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG5412♦</td>
<td>BG5402♦</td>
<td>BG5422♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Morteza

#### Non-Aged Wall Units

#### Pallet "A"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Piece</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1</td>
<td>6&quot; H x 8&quot; W x 12&quot; D</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2</td>
<td>6&quot; H x 12&quot; W x 12&quot; D</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3</td>
<td>6&quot; H x 16&quot; W x 12&quot; D</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Morteza Wall Units (non-aged) are sold in full pallet quantities only.

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MN River</th>
<th>North Shore</th>
<th>Iron Range</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG5341♦</td>
<td>BG533♠</td>
<td>BG5335♠</td>
<td>BG5347♠</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG5342♦</td>
<td>BG533♦</td>
<td>BG5336♠</td>
<td>BG5348♣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG5344♦</td>
<td>BG5332♣</td>
<td>BG5338♣</td>
<td>BG5350♣</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Pallet "B"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Piece</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#5</td>
<td>6&quot; H x 24&quot; W x 12&quot; D</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#6</td>
<td>6&quot; H x 28&quot; W x 12&quot; D</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pallet "D" 3" High

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Piece</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1</td>
<td>3&quot; H x 8&quot; W x 12&quot; D</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>0.167</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2</td>
<td>3&quot; H x 12&quot; W x 12&quot; D</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3</td>
<td>3&quot; H x 16&quot; W x 12&quot; D</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Linear Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Cap</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; H x 14&quot; W x 15&quot; D</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MN River</th>
<th>North Shore</th>
<th>Iron Range</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG5346♦</td>
<td>BG5334♣</td>
<td>BG5340♣</td>
<td>BG5352♣</td>
<td>BG5353♣</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Column Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; H x 8&quot; W x 12&quot; D</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>2538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MN River</th>
<th>North Shore</th>
<th>Iron Range</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG5345♦</td>
<td>BG5333♣</td>
<td>BG5339♣</td>
<td>BG5351♣</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
# Retaining Walls

## Madera Wall

### Wall Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pallet</th>
<th>Pieces/Pallet</th>
<th>LBS/block</th>
<th>LBS/pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Strassen® Retaining Wall

### (Tumbled)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pieces/Pallet</th>
<th>LBS/block</th>
<th>LBS/pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Lrg</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>2825</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>31.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Med</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>21.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Sm</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>15.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>11.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Madera Wall Units

### Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pieces/Pallet</th>
<th>LBS/block</th>
<th>LBS/pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; H x 14&quot; W x 15&quot; D</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Strassen® Retaining Wall Precast Cap

### Sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pieces/Pallet</th>
<th>LBS/block</th>
<th>LBS/pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 ½&quot; H x 30&quot; L x 11&quot; W</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.
- *Indicates Stocked Item
- ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

**Colors:**
- MN River
- North Shore
- Iron Range
- Sterling Gray
- Charcoal

**Limestone**
- Charcoal

---

**Call for Pricing, Availability and Additional Information:**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Strassen® II Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strassen II Pallet &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; H x 8&quot; D x 12&quot; L</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>2825</td>
<td>0.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid</td>
<td>4&quot; H x 8&quot; D</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>0.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

#### Precast Pillar Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item, ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

#### Borgert Step Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; H x 18&quot; D x 48&quot; W</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item, ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

### Colors

- **MN River**
  - Strassen II Pallet "A": BG4213 ♦, BG4264 ♦, BG4270 ♦
  - Trapezoid: BG4214 ♦, BG4265 ♦, BG4271 ♦

- **Sterling Gray**
  - Strassen II Pallet "A": BG4213 ♦, BG4264 ♦, BG4270 ♦
  - Trapezoid: BG4214 ♦, BG4265 ♦, BG4271 ♦

- **Charcoal**
  - Strassen II Pallet "A": BG4213 ♦, BG4264 ♦, BG4270 ♦
  - Trapezoid: BG4214 ♦, BG4265 ♦, BG4271 ♦

*Indicates Stocked Item, ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

### Limestone

- Strassen® II Retaining Wall
  - Colors: Limestone, Charcoal

### Rock Face Pillar Cap

- Colors: Rock Face Pillar Cap, Smooth Pillar Cap

### Flat Rock Face Pillar Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; H x 18&quot; D x 48&quot; W</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item, ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

### Colors

- **MN River**
  - Strassen® II Retaining Wall: BG2000*, BG2022*, BG2042*
  - Borgert Step Unit: BG2000*, BG2022*, BG2042*

- **North Shore**
  - Strassen® II Retaining Wall: BG2000*, BG2022*, BG2042*
  - Borgert Step Unit: BG2000*, BG2022*, BG2042*

- **Iron Range**
  - Strassen® II Retaining Wall: BG2000*, BG2022*, BG2042*
  - Borgert Step Unit: BG2000*, BG2022*, BG2042*

- **Sterling Gray**
  - Strassen® II Retaining Wall: BG2000*, BG2022*, BG2042*
  - Borgert Step Unit: BG2000*, BG2022*, BG2042*

- **NEW! Buff**
  - Strassen® II Retaining Wall: BG2000*, BG2022*, BG2042*
  - Borgert Step Unit: BG2000*, BG2022*, BG2042*

- **NEW! Charcoal**
  - Strassen® II Retaining Wall: BG2000*, BG2022*, BG2042*
  - Borgert Step Unit: BG2000*, BG2022*, BG2042*

*Indicates Stocked Item, ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Tribute Traditional Split Face

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12” D x 6” H x 16” L</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>2750</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>24.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Colors**
- Gray
- October Oak
- Canyon Brown
- Silvertone
- Swiss Mocha

**Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.**

### Tribute Split Face Two Sided

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10” D x 6” H x 16” L</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>24.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Colors**
- Gray
- Canyon Brown
- Silvertone
- Swiss Mocha

**Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.**

### Tribute Split Face Corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12” D x 6” H x 16” L</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>2750</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>23.76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Colors**
- Gray
- Tribute Traditional Corner
- Silvertone
- Swiss Mocha

**Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.**

### NEW! Tribute Smooth Face

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12” D x 6” H x 16” L</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>2750</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>24.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Colors**
- Majestic
- Reflection
- Timeless
- Vision

**County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.**

**New! Tribute Smooth Face**

**County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.**

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### NEW! Tribute Smooth 90° Corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10¼ D x 6&quot; H x 15¾&quot; L</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>3430</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>34.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.

**Colors**

- Majestic
- Reflection
- Timeless
- Vision

- C2388♦
- C2390♦
- C2392♦
- C2394♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### County Pins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pins/Case</th>
<th>Pins needed Per Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C238♦</td>
<td>Tribute Wall Pin</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### County Block Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; D x 7¾&quot; H x 12-1/2&quot; L</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>2965</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>42.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)

County Materials County wall block is sold by the piece.

$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

- Gray
- Canyon Brown
- Silvertone
- Swiss Mocha
- Timeless

- C31170♦
- C31172♦
- C31174♦
- C31176♦
- C31178♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### County Block Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; D x 7¾&quot; H x 6-1/4&quot; L</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2965</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>42.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials County wall block is sold by the piece.

$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

- Gray
- Canyon Brown
- Silvertone
- Swiss Mocha
- Timeless

- C31180♦
- C31182♦
- C31184♦
- C31186♦
- C31188♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Accent Burnished Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SqFt / Block</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-5/8&quot; x 3-5/8&quot; x 15-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>0.393</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>23.58</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Accent Burnished Block is sold by the piece.

$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

- Galaxy
- Sea Salt

- C4711♦
- C4713♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## RETAINING WALLS

### WINSTON SPLIT FACE (STRAIGHT) RETAINING WALL

**Solid Top | Rear Lip System**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; D x 6&quot; H x 17-1/2&quot; L</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3340</td>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>~1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Canyon Brown</th>
<th>Graphite</th>
<th>October Oak</th>
<th>Silvertone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C310*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3100*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3101*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3105*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3102*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### WINSTON TRI-SPLIT RETAINING WALL

**Solid Top | Rear Lip System**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; D x 6&quot; H x 16&quot; L</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>3020</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>30.15</td>
<td>~1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Canyon Brown</th>
<th>Graphite</th>
<th>October Oak</th>
<th>Silvertone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C308♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3080♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3081♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3085♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3082♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### WINSTON STRAIGHT CORNER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; D x 6&quot; H x 8-3/4&quot; L</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3340</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>32.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Canyon Brown</th>
<th>Graphite</th>
<th>October Oak</th>
<th>Silvertone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C3106*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3108*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3109*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3113*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3110*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### WINSTON TRI-SPLIT CORNER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; D x 6&quot; H x 8&quot; L</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>3020</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>29.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Canyon Brown</th>
<th>Graphite</th>
<th>October Oak</th>
<th>Silvertone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C3088♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3090♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3091♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3113♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3110♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### INTEGRITY RETAINING WALL

**Rear Lip System**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; D x 8&quot; H x 18&quot; L</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>2925</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Integrity wall block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Canyon Brown</th>
<th>Graphite</th>
<th>October Oak</th>
<th>Silvertone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C31130♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31132♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31134♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31136♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31138♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### INTEGRITY CORNER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 3/4&quot; D x 8&quot; H x 12&quot; L</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1665</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>40.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Integrity wall block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Canyon Brown</th>
<th>Graphite</th>
<th>October Oak</th>
<th>Silvertone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C31146♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31148♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31150♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31152♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31154♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# County Cub Garden Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8” D x 3¾” H x 12” L</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>3750</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>50.4</td>
<td>~¾”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Cub Garden wall block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

- Hickory Blend: C301
- Canyon Brown: C304
- Desert Vista: C303
- Gray: C300
- Rio Grande: C305
- Silvertone: C306
- Brown: C302

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

---

# County Cub Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Ln Ft / Cap</th>
<th>Ln Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8” D x 2” H x 13¾” L</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>120.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Cub Cap is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

- Hickory Blend: C306
- Canyon Brown: C304
- Desert Vista: C303
- Gray: C300
- Rio Grande: C305
- Silvertone: C306
- Brown: C302

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

---

# NEW! Unity Landscape Block

## Smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>LF / Pallet</th>
<th>LF / Cap</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9” D x 18” H x 4” L</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1.27</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Unity Landscape Block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

- Enlighten: C3000
- Haven: C3002
- Majestic: C3004
- Reflection: C3006
- Timeless: C3008
- Vision: C3010

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

# Retaining Wall Cap

- Canyon Brown: C286
- Graphite: C287
- Gray: C285
- October Oak: C2850
- Silvertone: C288
- Swiss Mocha: C289
- Vision: C290

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

---

# NEW! Wall Cap

## Smooth Face

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>LF / Pallet</th>
<th>LF / Cap</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13-1/4” D x 3” H x 18” L</td>
<td>94.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Smooth Face Retaining Wall Cap is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

- Majestic: C29970
- Reflection: C29972
- Timeless: C29974
- Vision: C29976

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

# County Materials Cub Garden Wall

County Materials Cub Garden wall block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

---

# County Materials Cub Cap

County Materials Cub Cap is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

---

# County Materials Unity Landscape Block

County Materials Unity Landscape Block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

---

# County Materials Retaining Wall Cap

County Materials Retaining Wall Cap is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

---

# County Materials Smooth Face Retaining Wall Cap

County Materials Smooth Face Retaining Wall Cap is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

---

# CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Summit Stone

### Smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medium 7-1/4&quot; D x 3-5/8&quot; H x 10-7/8&quot; L</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>3410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large 7-1/4&quot; D x 3-5/8&quot; H x 14-1/2&quot; L</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapered 7-1/4&quot; D x 3-5/8&quot; H x 7-1/4&quot;-10&quot; L</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Summit Stone is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Tumbled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medium 7-1/4&quot; D x 3-5/8&quot; H x 10-7/8&quot; L</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>3410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large 7-1/4&quot; D x 3-5/8&quot; H x 14-1/2&quot; L</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapered 7-1/4&quot; D x 3-5/8&quot; H x 7-1/4&quot;-10&quot; L</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Summit Stone is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Bin Block

#### Smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Block</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Block</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Bin Block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Cut Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Block</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Corner</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Bin Block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**
## RETAINING WALLS

### Rib Rock

Oversize Retaining Wall Block (WiSDOT approved)

**Rough Texture - Gray**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Unit</th>
<th>Units / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Unit</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C360★</td>
<td>Base</td>
<td>27” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>5645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C361★</td>
<td>44” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 44”</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>3545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C362★</td>
<td>48” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>3645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C363★</td>
<td>Half Block</td>
<td>24” x 24” x 24”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>2245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C364★</td>
<td>52” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 52”</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>2223</td>
<td>4445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C365★</td>
<td>Drain Block w/6” PVC</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>3645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C366★</td>
<td>Corner</td>
<td>27-1/2” x 24” x 52”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2343</td>
<td>4685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C367★</td>
<td>Half Corner</td>
<td>24” x 24” x 24”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>2450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item     ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Top Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Unit</th>
<th>Units / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Unit</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C390★</td>
<td>44” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 44”</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td>3044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C391★</td>
<td>48” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1565</td>
<td>3130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C392★</td>
<td>Half Block</td>
<td>24” x 24” x 24”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>966</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C393★</td>
<td>52” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 52”</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C394★</td>
<td>Corner</td>
<td>27-1/2” x 24” x 52”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>4020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C395★</td>
<td>Half Corner</td>
<td>24” x 24” x 24”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>2104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item     ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Sloped Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Unit</th>
<th>Units / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Unit</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C3700★</td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1373</td>
<td>2745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3702★</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1373</td>
<td>2745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item     ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Light Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Unit</th>
<th>Units / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Unit</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C3708★</td>
<td>48” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item     ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Rib Rock Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Unit</th>
<th>Units / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Unit</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C368★</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>25” x 7” x 48”</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.32</td>
<td>1543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3998★</td>
<td>Face on Front &amp; Back</td>
<td>25” x 7” x 48”</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.32</td>
<td>1543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3999★</td>
<td>Face on Front-Back-1 End</td>
<td>25” x 7” x 48”</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.32</td>
<td>1543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C369★</td>
<td>Corner</td>
<td>25” x 7” x 48”</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.32</td>
<td>1543</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item     ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Additional freight will be charged on all Rib Rock deliveries.
## RETAINING WALLS

### Rib Rock

**Oversize Retaining Wall Block (WISDOT approved)**

**Drystack Texture - Gray**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Unit</th>
<th>Units / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Unit</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C380♦</td>
<td>Base</td>
<td>27” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>5645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C382♦</td>
<td>44” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 44”</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>3545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C381♦</td>
<td>48” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>3645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C382♦</td>
<td>Half Block</td>
<td>24” x 24” x 24”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>2245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C383♦</td>
<td>52” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 52”</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>2223</td>
<td>4445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C384♦</td>
<td>Drain Block w/6” PVC</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>3645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C385♦</td>
<td>Corner</td>
<td>27-1/2” x 24” x 52”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2343</td>
<td>4685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C387♦</td>
<td>Half Corner</td>
<td>24” x 24” x 24”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>2450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Top Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Unit</th>
<th>Units / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Unit</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C396♦</td>
<td>44” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 44”</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td>3044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C397♦</td>
<td>48” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1565</td>
<td>3130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C398♦</td>
<td>Half Block</td>
<td>24” x 24” x 24”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>966</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C399♦</td>
<td>52” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 52”</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3990♦</td>
<td>Corner</td>
<td>27-1/2” x 24” x 52”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>4020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3991♦</td>
<td>Half Corner</td>
<td>24” x 24” x 24”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>2104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Sloped Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Units / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Unit</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C3704♦</td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1373</td>
<td>2745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3706♦</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1373</td>
<td>2745</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Light Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Units / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Unit</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C3710♦</td>
<td>48” Tapered</td>
<td>23” x 24” x 48”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1623</td>
<td>3645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Rib Rock Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Units / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Unit</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C388♦</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>25” x 7” x 48”</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3998♦</td>
<td>Face on Front &amp; Back</td>
<td>25” x 7” x 48”</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3999♦</td>
<td>Face on Front-Back-1 End</td>
<td>25” x 7” x 48”</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C389♦</td>
<td>Right Corner</td>
<td>25” x 7” x 48”</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Additional freight will be charged on all Rib Rock deliveries.

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Retaining Walls

#### Seat Wall Cap / Coping / Tread

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14&quot; x 30&quot; x 2-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>2156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**
- Reflection
- Vision

*C29962♦*  
*C29964♦*  

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### 24” Column Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 24” x 2-3/4”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**
- Reflection
- Vision

*C29966♦*  
*C29968♦*  

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### NEW! 30” Column Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30” x 30” x 2-3/4”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**
- Reflection
- Vision

*C9970♦*  
*C9972♦*  

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Landscape Step Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Step</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14” x 6” x 24”</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>1680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**
- Canyon Brown
- Graphite
- Gray
- October Oak
- Silvertone
- NEW! Vision

*C4202♦*  
*C4204♦*  
*C4206♦*  
*C4208♦*  
*C4209♦*  
*C4210♦*  

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Oversize Landscape 3-Sided Step Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Step</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25” x 6-1/4” x 48”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>3085</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**
- Gray
- Camel
- Portobello

*C4214♦*  
*C4212♦*  
*C4216♦*  

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Passageways Step

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Step</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20” x 6” x 48”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**
- Dream
- Reflection
- Reunion
- Vision

*C4200♦*  
*C42010♦*  
*C42010♦*  
*C42014♦*  
*C42016♦*  

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### NEW! Passageways Step - Glow Path

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20” x 6” x 48”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**
- Reflection
- Vision

*C42018♦*  
*C42020♦*  

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**  
Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# Rosetta™ Outcropping

## Rosetta™ Belvedere

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Back</th>
<th>SqFt/Pallet</th>
<th>SqFt/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retaining Wall</td>
<td>6&quot; x 9&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; W</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.125</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; x 9&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot; W</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; x 9&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot; W</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; W</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot; W</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot; W</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Rosetta™ Kodah

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SqFt/Pallet</th>
<th>SqFt/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Pallet</td>
<td>42&quot; x 10 1/4&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 10 1/4&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot; x 10 1/4&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; x 10 1/4&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Rosetta™ Irregular Step

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Irregular Step</td>
<td>Irregular x 7&quot; H</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Lakeland™ Free Standing Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Tumbled</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumbled Medium</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>80 sets</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumbled Small</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Smooth</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Riverland Radius™ Free Standing Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Set</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front 4&quot; x 16&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>1&quot; per 4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back 4&quot; x 15&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front 4&quot; x 12&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>30 sets</td>
<td>87.5 lbs/set</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back 4&quot; x 11&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cottage Stone® Garden Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; x 12&quot; x 8.5&quot;</td>
<td>30 sets</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1&quot; per 4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sapphire Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sapphire Wall 6&quot; x 17 ¼&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>33.75</td>
<td>Built in - 1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapphire Corner 6&quot; x 16&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>3002</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classic Colonial™ 6 Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial 18 6&quot; x 18&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>¼&quot; per 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial 6/12 6&quot; x 18&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>¼&quot; per 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial ½ Block 6&quot; x 9&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>4.56</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>¼&quot; per 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Corner 6&quot; x 13&quot; x 5½&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Vintage™ 6 Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front 6” x 18” x 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back 6” x 18” x 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front 6” x 12” x 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back 6” x 12” x 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front 6” x 6” x 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back 6” x 6” x 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 Sets</td>
<td>137.5 / set</td>
<td>2790</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

## Cone/Quad Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Vintage™ 6” Wall is sold as a three piece set in full pallet quantities only.

## Colors

- Beechwood
- Bluestone
- Santa Fe
- Cascade

## Tumbled Vintage 6 Set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R230♦</td>
<td>R2310♦</td>
<td>R2320♦</td>
<td>R2337♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Non-Tumbled (split face) Vintage 6 Set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2342♦</td>
<td>R2348♦</td>
<td>R2360♦</td>
<td>R2354♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Vintage™ 6 Wall is sold as a piece set in full pallet quantities only.

## Tumbled Corner/Pillar Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” x 9” x 12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Non-Tumbled (split face) Corner/Pillar Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2346♦</td>
<td>R2352♦</td>
<td>R2364♦</td>
<td>R2358♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Corner/Pillar Block

## Vintage™ 6” Corner / Pillar Block is sold in full pallet quantities only.

## Colors

- Beechwood
- Bluestone
- Santa Fe
- Cascade

## Tumbled Corner/Pillar Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2304♦</td>
<td>R2316♦</td>
<td>R2326♦</td>
<td>R2339♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Non-Tumbled (split face) Corner/Pillar Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2346♦</td>
<td>R2352♦</td>
<td>R2364♦</td>
<td>R2358♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Vintage™ 6” Wall is sold as a set in full pallet quantities only.

## Ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” x 6” x 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” x 12” x 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Sets</td>
<td>81 ½ lbs / set</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Vintage™ 6” Wall Ends are sold as a set in full pallet quantities only.

## Colors

- Beechwood
- Bluestone
- Santa Fe
- Cascade

## Tumbled 6” Vintage End Set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2300♦</td>
<td>R2312♦</td>
<td>R2322♦</td>
<td>R2338♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Non-Tumbled (split face)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2344♦</td>
<td>R2350♦</td>
<td>R2362♦</td>
<td>R2356♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 6” Vintage End Set

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Classic® 6 Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Face Area</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Pcs / Layer</th>
<th>Layers / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 18&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>0.75 sf</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classic® 6 and 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R5351♦</td>
<td>R5352♦</td>
<td>R520♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandstone Brown</td>
<td>Sandstone</td>
<td>Santa Fe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R535♣</td>
<td>R525♣</td>
<td>R530♣</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Classic® 6 Beveled Face

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Face Area</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Pcs / Layer</th>
<th>Layers / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 18&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>0.75 sf</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classic® 6 and 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Sandstone Brown</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R5364♦</td>
<td>R5362♦</td>
<td>R5360♣</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Classic® 6 Half Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Face Area</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Pcs / Layer</th>
<th>Layers / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 9&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>0.38 sf</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4.56</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classic® 6 and 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Sandstone Brown</th>
<th>Sandstone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R53510♦</td>
<td>R5353♦</td>
<td>R521♦</td>
<td>R5350♦</td>
<td>R526♦</td>
<td>R531♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Classic® 6 Corner Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Face Area</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Pcs / Layer</th>
<th>Layers / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 13&quot; x 5½&quot;</td>
<td>0.54 sf</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6.48</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classic® 6 and 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Sandstone Brown</th>
<th>Sandstone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R53512♦</td>
<td>R5355♦</td>
<td>R522♦</td>
<td>R53501♦</td>
<td>R527♦</td>
<td>R532♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Contemporary Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Layer</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Layers/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; x 9&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2466</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; x 9&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; x 9&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contemporary Wall is sold by the pallet.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
<th>Onyx</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2491♦</td>
<td>R2492♦</td>
<td>R2493♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Classic® 8 Wall

#### Classic® 8 Straight Face (1” setback)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Face Area</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Pcs / Layer</th>
<th>Layers / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 18&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>1 sf</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classic® 6 and 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

#### Colors
- Gray
- Sandstone
- Sandstone Brown

#### Classic® 8 Beveled Face (1” setback)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Face Area</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Pcs / Layer</th>
<th>Layers / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 18&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>1 sf</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1946</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classic® 6 and 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

#### Colors
- Gray
- Sandstone

#### Classic® 8 Half Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Face Area</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Pcs / Layer</th>
<th>Layers / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 9&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>.5 sf</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classic® 6 and 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

#### Colors
- Gray
- Sandstone
- Sandstone Brown

#### Classic® 8 Solid Corner Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Face Area</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Pcs / Layer</th>
<th>Layers / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 9&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>1 sf</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classic® 6 and 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

#### Colors
- Gray
- Sandstone
- Sandstone Brown

### NEW! Olympic Wall

#### Retaining Wall Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sqt/Each</th>
<th>Lbs / Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Sqt/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 10&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>34.5</td>
<td>3075</td>
<td>$9.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Olympic Wall is sold by the pallet only.

#### Colors
- Bluestone
- Cascade
- Onyx

#### Corner/Pillar & Freestanding Wall Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sqt/Each</th>
<th>Lbs / Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Sqt/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td>$15.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Olympic Wall is sold by the pallet only.

#### Colors
- Bluestone
- Cascade
- Onyx

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Grand Step

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 18&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>2504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grand Steps are sold by full pallets only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Natural</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R5662♦</td>
<td>R5666♦</td>
<td>R5664♦</td>
<td>R5660♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Rockwood Caps

#### 4" Universal Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Layers/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>LF / Block</th>
<th>LF / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front 4&quot; x 18&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back 4&quot; x 14&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Sandstone</th>
<th>Sandstone Brown</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R5550♦</td>
<td>R5552♦</td>
<td>R5554♦</td>
<td>R540♦</td>
<td>R545♦</td>
<td>R5560♦</td>
<td>R555♦</td>
<td>R550♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### 3" Mini Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Layers/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>LF / Block</th>
<th>LF / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front 3&quot; x 8&quot; x 9.25&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back 3&quot; x 6&quot; x 9.25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Sandstone</th>
<th>Sandstone Brown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R5592♦</td>
<td>R5593♦</td>
<td>R5594♦</td>
<td>R5595♦</td>
<td>R5596♦</td>
<td>R5598♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### 3" Universal & Tumbled Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Layers/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>LF / Block</th>
<th>LF / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front 3&quot; x 12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back 3&quot; x 12&quot; x 10.625&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R5562♦</td>
<td>R5566♦</td>
<td>R5564♦</td>
<td>R5560♦</td>
<td>R5561♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R5570♦</td>
<td>R55710♦</td>
<td>R5569♦</td>
<td>R5569♦</td>
<td>R5571♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### NEW! Contemporary Wall Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Layers/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>LF / Block</th>
<th>LF / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 12&quot; x 2.5&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2498</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
<th>Onyx</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SC6550♦</td>
<td>SC6552♦</td>
<td>SC6554♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
## Barn Plank

### Barn Plank Garden Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Sqft/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Sqft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; x 8&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>1.66</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>26.56</td>
<td>2650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Barn Plank Garden Wall is sold by the pallet only.

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mahogany</th>
<th>Weathered Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R241♦</td>
<td>R2410♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Barn Plank Garden Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot; x 5.75&quot;</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Barn Plank Steps are sold by the pallet only.

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mahogany</th>
<th>Weathered Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SC5166♦</td>
<td>SC5168♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Steps

### One-Sided Chiseled Step

(smooth top)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot; x 5.75&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chiseled Steps are sold by the piece. $17.50 split pallet fee applies.

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Indiana Limestone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SC5156♦</td>
<td>SC5160♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Three-Sided Chiseled Step

(rough top)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot; x 5.75&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chiseled Steps are sold by the piece. $17.50 split pallet fee applies.

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Indiana Limestone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SC515♦</td>
<td>SC5152♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Pillar Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Face Area / Piece</th>
<th>Face Area / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot; x 2¼&quot;</td>
<td>4.34 sf</td>
<td>26.04 sf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot; x 2¼&quot;</td>
<td>6.25 sf</td>
<td>37.05 sf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pillar Caps are sold by the piece. $17.50 split pallet fee applies.

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indiana Limestone</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SC630♦</td>
<td>SC6350♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC635♦</td>
<td>SC6352♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
### Seat Wall Caps

**12” Radius Seat Wall Cap**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Face Area / Piece</th>
<th>Face Area / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 ¾” x 12” x 2 ¼”</td>
<td>1.56 sf</td>
<td>23.4 sf</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seat Wall Caps are sold by the piece. $17.50 split pallet fee applies.

**Colors**

- Indiana Limestone
- Bluestone
  - SC645*
  - SC644*

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**12” Straight Seat Wall Cap (2-Sided)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Face Area / Piece</th>
<th>Face Area / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 12” x 2 ¼”</td>
<td>2 sf</td>
<td>30 sf</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seat Wall Caps are sold by the piece. $17.50 split pallet fee applies.

**Colors**

- Indiana Limestone
- Bluestone
  - SC638*
  - SC637*

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**12” Straight Seat Wall Cap (3-Sided)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Face Area / Piece</th>
<th>Face Area / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 12” x 2 ¼”</td>
<td>2 sf</td>
<td>30 sf</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seat Wall Caps are sold by the piece. $17.50 split pallet fee applies.

**Colors**

- Indiana Limestone
- Bluestone
  - SC642♦
  - SC641*  

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Bar Tops

**3-Sided Bar Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Face Area / Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36” x 48” x 2 ¼”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12 sf</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Indiana Limestone
- SC665♦  

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**2-Sided Bar Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Face Area / Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36” x 48” x 2 ¼”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12 sf</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Indiana Limestone
- SC660♦  

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Landscape Timbers, Spikes, Adhesives, & Geogrid

#### Landscape Timbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Timbers / Bundle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIM1*</td>
<td>5&quot; x 6&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>Non-Arsenic</td>
<td>Pressure treated</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIM10*</td>
<td>5&quot; x 6&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>Non-Arsenic</td>
<td>Pressure treated &amp; stained</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIM11*</td>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>Non-Arsenic</td>
<td>Pressure treated</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIM12*</td>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>Non-Arsenic</td>
<td>Pressure treated &amp; stained</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  • Indicates Special Order Only

#### Timber Spikes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight / Case</th>
<th>Cases / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE10*</td>
<td>10&quot; Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE12*</td>
<td>12&quot; Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  • Indicates Special Order Only

#### Adhesives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RPA1*</td>
<td>SRW Retaining Wall &amp; Paver Adhesive</td>
<td>10.5 oz</td>
<td>14-32 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPA2*</td>
<td>SRW Retaining Wall &amp; Paver Adhesive</td>
<td>29 oz</td>
<td>35-89 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW265*</td>
<td>SRW Vertical Instant Lock Adhesive</td>
<td>9.5 oz</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS24*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Adhesive</td>
<td>24 oz</td>
<td>600 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS25*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Gun II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS26*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Gun Cleaner</td>
<td>16 oz</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  • Indicates Special Order Only

#### Geogrid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Roll Dimensions</th>
<th>LTDS = Long Term Design Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSRWU445*</td>
<td>Universal (Bi-directional)</td>
<td>4’ x 50’ (20 sq yds)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW3615*</td>
<td>3 Series (Bi-directional)</td>
<td>6’ x 150’ (100 sq yds)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW31215♦</td>
<td>3 Series (Bi-directional)</td>
<td>12’ x 150’ (200 sq yds)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW5615*</td>
<td>5 Series</td>
<td>6’ x 150’ (100 sq yds)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW51215♦</td>
<td>5 Series</td>
<td>12’ x 150’ (200 sq yds)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW715*</td>
<td>7 Series</td>
<td>6’ x 150’ (100 sq yds)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW71215♦</td>
<td>7 Series</td>
<td>12’ x 150’ (200 sq yds)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Formula for Figuring Square Yardage from Square Footage: \((L \times W) \div 9 = \text{Square Yards}\)

*Indicates Stocked Item  • Indicates Special Order Only

### Retaining Walls

Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Wood Copper azole (CA) preservative has become predominant in the industry, and its most advanced formulation is Type C, which incorporates a patented combination of synergistic co-biocides. This preservative is used in Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Steel Timber spikes can be used with this product. No need for hot-dipped galvanized spikes.

### CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## BELGARD®

### Afton

**Formerly Charleston™ Non-Tumbled**

#### 4-Piece Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 ½” x 5 ½”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>9.29</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>74.36</td>
<td>2580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ½” x 8 ¼”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>9.29</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>74.36</td>
<td>2580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ½” x 11”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>9.29</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>74.36</td>
<td>2580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ½” x 11”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>9.29</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>74.36</td>
<td>2580</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. Non-Stocked Afton 4 Piece Combo pavers are sold by the pallet.

### Afton

**Formerly Charleston™ Non-Tumbled**

#### Accent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 ½” x 8 ¼”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>2520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Afton Accent pavers are sold by the layer. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Charleston™ Tumbled

#### 4-Piece Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 ½” x 5 ½”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>9.29</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>74.36</td>
<td>2580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ½” x 8 ¼”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>9.29</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>74.36</td>
<td>2580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ½” x 11”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>9.29</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>74.36</td>
<td>2580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ½” x 11”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>9.29</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>74.36</td>
<td>2580</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. Non-Stocked Charleston 4 Piece Combo pavers are sold by the pallet.

### Charleston™ Tumbled

#### Accent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 ½” x 8 ¼”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>2520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Charleston Accent pavers are sold by the layer. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Belgian Cobble

#### Various

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Various</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>1640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Belgian Cobble pavers are sold in full pallets only.

### CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# BELGARD®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions™</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEW!</td>
<td>3” x 6”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>420</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6” x 6”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6” x 9”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW!</td>
<td>6” x 12”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12” x 12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18” x 12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>9” x 18”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>112.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18” x 18”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27” x 18”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Dimensions™** pavers are sold in full pallets only.

### Colors

- Cotswold Mist
- Newport Gray
- Aspen
- Walnut
- Cheswick

### Dimensions™ Slabs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions™ Slabs</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12x24</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24x24</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24x36</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Dimensions™ Slabs** are sold in full pallets only.

### Dimensions™ Accents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions™ Accents</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3” x 9”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>2805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” x 6”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>3003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” x 9”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>11.25</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>112.5</td>
<td>3215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Dimensions™ Accent** pavers are sold in full pallets only.

### Colors

- Midnight
- Moonlight
- NEW! Russett

### Holland

- Holland 60 mm
- Holland 80 mm

### Holland Permeable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Holland Permeable</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5” x 10”</td>
<td>3 ¼”</td>
<td></td>
<td>245</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>3026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5” x 5”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(196 Full / 49 Half)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Holland Permeable** pavers are sold in full pallets only.

### Colors

- Fieldstone
- Charcoal

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Pavers

**Belgard**

**Mega-Arbel® 60mm**

*NEW THICKNESS FOR 2022!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 ¾&quot; x 21&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>8.62</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>103.4</td>
<td>2896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mega-Arbel® is sold in full pallets only.*

**Colors**

- Ashbury Haze
- Cotswold Mist
- Newport Gray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>A9102♦</th>
<th>A9104♦</th>
<th>A9106♦</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Mega-Dublin™**

**3-Piece Modular**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 3 9/16&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>10.46</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>104.6</td>
<td>2803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 7 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 10 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mega-Dublin is sold in full pallets only.*

**Colors**

- Cotswold Mist
- Northwoods
- Aspen
- Newport Gray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>A590♦</th>
<th>A592♦</th>
<th>A5920♦</th>
<th>A5921♦</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Mega-Dublin™**

**Accent**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 7/8&quot; x 8 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>10.875</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>2870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mega-Dublin™ Accent pavers are sold by the layer. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.*

**Colors**

- Cambray Tan
- Charcoal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>A594♦</th>
<th>A595♦</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Mega-Kingston™**

**3-Piece Modular**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 3 9/16&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>3050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 7 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 10 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mega-Kingston™ is sold in full pallets only.*

**Colors**

- Cotswold Mist
- Fieldstone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>A791♦</th>
<th>A790♦</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Mega-Kingston™**

**Accent**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 7/8&quot; x 8 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>2212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mega-Kingston™ Accent pavers are sold by the layer. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.*

**Colors**

- Charcoal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>A797♦</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

---

273
# Pavers

## Melville™ Plank

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7½” x 11 13/16”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>12.27</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>122.7</td>
<td>3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ⅝” x 15 ⅝”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>12.27</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>122.7</td>
<td>3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ⅞” x 19 11/16”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>12.27</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>122.7</td>
<td>3500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Melville™ Plank is sold in full pallets only.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
<th>Moonlight</th>
<th>Graphite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9023♦</td>
<td>A9021♦</td>
<td>A9020♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item*

## Melville™ Slab 80mm

### 3-Piece Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15” x 7 ½”</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>83.97</td>
<td>3079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15” x 15”</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>83.97</td>
<td>3079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15” x 22”</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>83.97</td>
<td>3079</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Melville™ Slab 3-Piece Combo is sold in full pallets only.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Costwold Mist</th>
<th>Aspen</th>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9010♦</td>
<td>A9010S♦</td>
<td>A9011♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item*

### Accent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15” X 7 ½”</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>11.75</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>79.66</td>
<td>2924</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Melville™ Slab Accent pavers are sold by the layer. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.*

## Origins™

### NEW! Origins 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3” x 6”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>3003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” x 6”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>3003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” x 9”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>3003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Origins™ pavers are sold in full pallets only.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Cotswold Mist</th>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Walnut</th>
<th>Cheswick</th>
<th>Aspen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A99618♦</td>
<td>A99620♦</td>
<td>A99622♦</td>
<td>A99624♦</td>
<td>A99616♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origins 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origins 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origins 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item*

### Origins 12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” x 12”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” x 12”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18” x 12”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3516</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Origins 18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9” x 18”</td>
<td>2 ⅜”</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>112.5</td>
<td>3075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18” x 18”</td>
<td>2 ⅜”</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>112.5</td>
<td>3075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27” x 18”</td>
<td>2 ⅜”</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>112.5</td>
<td>3075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NEW! Origins Accent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Midnight</th>
<th>Moonlight</th>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>NEW! Russet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9970♦</td>
<td>A99642♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6x6 Origins Accent</td>
<td>A9967♦</td>
<td>A9970♦</td>
<td>A99642♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6x9 Origins Accent</td>
<td>A9968♦</td>
<td>A9971♦</td>
<td>A99644♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3x3 Origins Accent</td>
<td>A9966♦</td>
<td>A9969♦</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item*

### Call for Pricing, Availability and Additional Information.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### NEW! Old York™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 15/16&quot; x 7 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>11.625</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>116.25</td>
<td>3216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Midnight: A9924♦
- Pewter: A9926♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Old York™ is sold in full pallets only.

### Slaton Plus™ Tumbled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small 5 ½&quot; x 8 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>2572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium 8 ¼&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>10.12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>2727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large 13 ½&quot; x 13 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>11.86</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>2582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Blu Iron: A525♦
- Northwoods: A5275♦
- Blu Iron: A520♦
- Northwoods: A5270♦
- Blu Iron: A515♦
- Northwoods: A5265♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Slaton Plus™ pavers are sold by the layer.

$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Aqualine™

#### Permeable Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>3 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>3225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>3 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>3677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>3 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>3677</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Aspen: A368♦
- Midnight: A370♦
- Cotswold Mist: A372♦
- Foundry: A374♦
- Linen: A376♦
- Aspen: A380♦
- Midnight: A382♦
- Foundry: A384♦
- Linen: A386♦
- Aspen: A390♦
- Midnight: A392♦
- Foundry: A394♦
- Linen: A396♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Aqualine™ is sold in full pallets only.

### Urbana Stone® 60mm

**NEW THICKNESS FOR 2022!**

#### 3-Piece Modular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>11.625</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>116.4</td>
<td>3419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>11.625</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>116.4</td>
<td>3419</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Cotswold Mist: A8493♦
- Aspen: A8492♦
- Newport Gray: A8494♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Urbana Stone® is sold in full pallets only.

### Marina™ Coping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Lineal Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>97.5</td>
<td>3608</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Cambray Tan: A8485♦
- Cotswold Mist: A8486♦
- Midnight: A8487♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Marina™ coping is sold by the layer.

$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Silca Grate System

#### Silca Grate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
<th>Packaging Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8600♦</td>
<td>16&quot; x 18 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>Sold per grate without a split fee.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Silca Mat 2mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Roll/Box</th>
<th>Packaging Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8602♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 50'</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sold by the full roll only.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Spacers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Packaging Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8603♦</td>
<td>Silca Spacers</td>
<td>3&quot; x 3 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>.38&quot;</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Sold by the full box only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A86030♦</td>
<td>TSL Spacers</td>
<td>3&quot; x 3 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>.38&quot;</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Sold by the full box only.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Packaging Notes
- Silca Spacers: Sold by the full box only.
- TSL Spacers: Sold by the full box only.

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### BELGARD®

#### Unico

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>SqFt/Box</th>
<th>Boxes/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.99&quot; x 23.54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unico porcelain coping is sold by the box. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Noon™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>SqFt/Box</th>
<th>Boxes/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.8&quot; x 47.17&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5.06</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>151.8</td>
<td>1380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.73&quot; x 47.17&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>2664</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Noon porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Lagoon™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>SqFt/Box</th>
<th>Boxes/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.54&quot; x 23.54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>2160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lagoon™ porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Quarziti 2.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>SqFt/Box</th>
<th>Boxes/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.54&quot; x 23.54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>2160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.54&quot; x 47.17&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>271.25</td>
<td>2621</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarziti 2.0 porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Classic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>SqFt/Box</th>
<th>Boxes/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classic porcelain pavers are sold by the box.

#### Ideal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>SqFt/Box</th>
<th>Boxes/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ideal porcelain pavers are sold by the box.

#### Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>SqFt/Box</th>
<th>Boxes/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type porcelain pavers are sold by the box.

#### Clear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>SqFt/Box</th>
<th>Boxes/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clear porcelain pavers are sold by the box.

#### Colors

- Classic, Ideal, Type, Clear
- *Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item
- Classic: A8652♦ A8654♦ A8656♦ A8658♦
- Ideal: A8656♦ A8658♦
- Type: A8652♦ A8654♦ A8656♦ A8658♦
- Clear: A8656♦ A8658♦

### CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
**Cobble Series™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>12 ½” x 9 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>88.5</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2506</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>1.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Sq</td>
<td>9 ¾” x 9 ¾”</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>62.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>1.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec</td>
<td>6 ½” x 6 ½”</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>91.4</td>
<td>18.28</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>2506</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>2.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>6 ¼” x 6 ¼”</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>85.4</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>2395</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Sq</td>
<td>3 ¼” x 6 ¾”</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>7.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Circle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inclined in Pack:</td>
<td>Thickness Sq Ft/Pack Pcs/Pt Lbs/Pc Sq Ft/Pc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Pack</td>
<td>1 center stone, 16 small circle stones, 8 three quarter stones, 3 half squares (for rings 6 &amp; 8)</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>North Shore</th>
<th>Autumn Blend</th>
<th>Iron</th>
<th>Bronze Granite</th>
<th>Minnesota River</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Chamois</th>
<th>Graphite</th>
<th>NEWI Saddleback</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>BG266♦</td>
<td>BG262♦</td>
<td>BG263♦</td>
<td>BG265♦</td>
<td>BG264♦</td>
<td>BG261♦</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Sq</td>
<td>BG254♦</td>
<td>BG252♦</td>
<td>BG250♦</td>
<td>BG253♦</td>
<td>BG252♦</td>
<td>BG248♦</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec</td>
<td>BG2006♦</td>
<td>BG202²</td>
<td>BG205</td>
<td>BG206</td>
<td>BG203²</td>
<td>BG201³</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>BG2110♦</td>
<td>BG210²</td>
<td>BG210²</td>
<td>BG214³</td>
<td>BG211²</td>
<td>BG209³</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter</td>
<td>BG2450♦</td>
<td>BG241²</td>
<td>BG242²</td>
<td>BG246³</td>
<td>BG245²</td>
<td>BG240³</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Sq</td>
<td>BG2210²</td>
<td>BG217²</td>
<td>BG218²</td>
<td>BG222²</td>
<td>BG221²</td>
<td>BG216²</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Circle</td>
<td>BG2370♦</td>
<td>BG233*</td>
<td>BG234*</td>
<td>BG236²</td>
<td>BG237²</td>
<td>BG232³</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Pack</td>
<td>BG2290♦</td>
<td>BG225²</td>
<td>BG226²</td>
<td>BG230³</td>
<td>BG229²</td>
<td>BG224³</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inclined in Pack:

- Indicates Stocked Item
- Indicates Non-Stocked Item

**Figuring Large Circles - Cobble Series™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ring</th>
<th>Diameter / Feet</th>
<th>SQ FT</th>
<th>Center Pack</th>
<th>Large Circle</th>
<th>3 Quarter</th>
<th>Total SQ FT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>1 Pack</td>
<td>1 Pack</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.72</td>
<td>10.87</td>
<td>1 Pack</td>
<td>1 Band</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>17.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4.78</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>1 Pack</td>
<td>2 Bands</td>
<td>1 Band</td>
<td>35.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5.84</td>
<td>26.79</td>
<td>1 Pack</td>
<td>3 Bands</td>
<td>1 Band</td>
<td>41.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6.91</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>1 Pack</td>
<td>4 Bands</td>
<td>1 Band</td>
<td>56.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8.05</td>
<td>50.1</td>
<td>1 Pack</td>
<td>5 Bands</td>
<td>2 Bands</td>
<td>64.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9.03</td>
<td>64.04</td>
<td>1 Pack</td>
<td>6 Bands</td>
<td>2 Bands</td>
<td>82.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10.06</td>
<td>79.46</td>
<td>1 Pack</td>
<td>7 Bands</td>
<td>3 Bands</td>
<td>99.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11.13</td>
<td>97.29</td>
<td>1 Pack</td>
<td>8 Bands</td>
<td>4 Bands</td>
<td>117.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12.18</td>
<td>116.52</td>
<td>1 Pack</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>5 Bands</td>
<td>140.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13.25</td>
<td>137.89</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallate</td>
<td>163.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14.31</td>
<td>160.83</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>186.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15.37</td>
<td>185.54</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>221.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16.43</td>
<td>212.01</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>244.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17.49</td>
<td>240.25</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>2 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>279.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18.55</td>
<td>270.26</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>2 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>302.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19.61</td>
<td>302.03</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>3 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>337.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20.67</td>
<td>335.56</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>3 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21.73</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>3 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22.79</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>4 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23.85</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>4 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24.91</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>5 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25.97</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>5 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>27.03</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>6 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>28.09</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>7 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>29.15</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>7 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>30.21</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>8 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>31.27</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>8 Pallets</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Cracovia (Tumbled) Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pack</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pkt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pkt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq FT</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Sq</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>82.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>91.4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>2559</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>2.46</td>
<td>0.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>85.4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>2395</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>3.69</td>
<td>0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Sq</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>0.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2268</td>
<td>5.78</td>
<td>4.84</td>
<td>0.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Circle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>4.92</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Included in Pack:**
- 1 center stone, 16 small circle stones, 8 three quarter stones, 3 half squares (for rings 6 & 8)

**Thickness**
- 2 ⅜"

**Colors**
- Minnesota River
  - Large Sq: BG859*
  - Rec: BG845*
  - Square: BG850*
  - Half Sq: BG855*
  - 3 Quarter: BG856*
  - Large Circle: BG857*
  - Center Pak: BG858*
- Grand Canyon
  - Large Sq: BG840*
  - Rec: BG844
  - Square: BG845
  - Half Sq: BG846
  - 3 Quarter: BG847
  - Large Circle: BG848
  - Center Pak: BG843
- North Shore
  - Large Sq: BG800
  - Rec: BG804
  - Square: BG805
  - Half Sq: BG806
  - 3 Quarter: BG807
  - Large Circle: BG808
  - Center Pak: BG803
- Iron Range
  - Large Sq: BG860
  - Rec: BG864
  - Square: BG865
  - Half Sq: BG866
  - 3 Quarter: BG867
  - Large Circle: BG868
  - Center Pak: BG863
- Sterling Gray
  - Large Sq: BG870
  - Rec: BG874
  - Square: BG875
  - Half Sq: BG876
  - 3 Quarter: BG877
  - Large Circle: BG878
  - Center Pak: BG873
- Chamois
  - Large Sq: N/A
  - Rec: N/A
  - Square: N/A
  - Half Sq: N/A
  - 3 Quarter: N/A
  - Large Circle: N/A
  - Center Pak: N/A
- Charcoal
  - Large Sq: BG815*
  - Rec: BG816
  - Square: BG817
  - Half Sq: BG818
  - 3 Quarter: BG819
  - Large Circle: BG820
  - Center Pak: BG814

**Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee**

### Figuring Large Circles - Cracovia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ring</th>
<th>Diameter / Feet</th>
<th>SQ FT</th>
<th>Center Pak</th>
<th>Large Circle</th>
<th>3 Quarter</th>
<th>Total SQ FT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.72</td>
<td>10.87</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Band</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4.78</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>2 Bands</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5.84</td>
<td>26.79</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>3 Bands</td>
<td>1 Band</td>
<td>35.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6.91</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>4 Bands</td>
<td>1 Band</td>
<td>41.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8.05</td>
<td>50.9</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>5 Bands</td>
<td>2 Bands</td>
<td>58.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9.03</td>
<td>64.04</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>6 Bands</td>
<td>2 Bands</td>
<td>64.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10.06</td>
<td>79.46</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>7 Bands</td>
<td>3 Bands</td>
<td>82.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11.13</td>
<td>97.29</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>8 Bands</td>
<td>4 Bands</td>
<td>98.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12.18</td>
<td>116.52</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>5 Bands</td>
<td>117.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13.25</td>
<td>137.89</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>140.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14.31</td>
<td>160.83</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet + 2 Bands</td>
<td>163.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15.37</td>
<td>185.54</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet + 4 Bands</td>
<td>186.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16.43</td>
<td>212.01</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>2 Pallets</td>
<td>221.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17.49</td>
<td>240.25</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>2 Pallets + 2 Bands</td>
<td>244.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18.55</td>
<td>270.26</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>2 Pallets + 5 Bands</td>
<td>279.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19.61</td>
<td>302.03</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>3 Pallets</td>
<td>302.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20.67</td>
<td>335.56</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>3 Pallets + 3 Bands</td>
<td>337.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21.73</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>3 Pallets + 6 Bands</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22.79</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>4 Pallets + 3 Bands</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23.85</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>4 Pallets + 6 Bands</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24.91</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>5 Pallets + 2 Bands</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25.97</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>5 Pallets + 6 Bands</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>27.03</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>6 Pallets + 3 Bands</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>28.09</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>7 Pallets</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>29.15</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>7 Pallets + 4 Bands</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>30.21</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>8 Pallets + 1 Band</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>31.27</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>8 Pallets + 6 Bands</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**
### Holland Stone™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>3 ⅛” x 7 ⅞”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>2640</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.

### Kastle Flats Rectangle Slabs

**Borgert Kastle Flats are sold by the full pallet only.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>15” x 23”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>92.94</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2662</td>
<td>24.09</td>
<td>1.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>15” x 15”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>92.94</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2662</td>
<td>24.09</td>
<td>1.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>7” x 15”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>92.94</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2662</td>
<td>24.09</td>
<td>1.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kastle Flats Rectangle Slabs

**Borgert Kastle Flats are sold by the full pallet only.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>16 x 24</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>92.94</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2662</td>
<td>24.09</td>
<td>1.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>16 x 16</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>92.94</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2662</td>
<td>24.09</td>
<td>1.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>8 x 16</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>92.94</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2662</td>
<td>24.09</td>
<td>1.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Brückstone®

**Borgert Brückstone® pavers are sold by the full pallet only.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15⅝” x 15⅝”</td>
<td>81.84</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7¾” x 15⅝”</td>
<td>92.94</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LaLosa Collection

**Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>6⅛” x 6⅛”</td>
<td>85.4</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>9⅜” x 12”</td>
<td>88.5</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# PAVERS

## County Materials Discover Pavers

County Materials Discover Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Approx Size | Thickness | Sq Ft/Layer | Layers/Plt | Sq Ft/Plt | Lbs/Plt
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
4" x 8" | 2 ¾" | 12.45 | 8 | 99.6 | 3175
8" x 8" | 2 ¾" | 12.45 | 8 | 99.6 | 3175
8" x 12" | 2 ¾" | 12.45 | 8 | 99.6 | 3175

### County Materials Grand Discover Pavers

County Materials Grand Discover Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Approx Size | Thickness | Sq Ft/Layer | Layers/Plt | Sq Ft/Plt | Lbs/Plt
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
8" x 16" | 2 ¾" | 10.156 | 8 | 81.248 | 2600
16" x 16" | 2 ¾" | 10.156 | 8 | 81.248 | 2600
16" x 24" | 2 ¾" | 10.156 | 8 | 81.248 | 2600

### County Materials Grand Discover XL Pavers

County Materials Grand Discover XL Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Approx Size | Thickness | Sq Ft/Layer | Layers/Plt | Sq Ft/Plt | Lbs/Plt
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
16" x 32" | 2 ¾" | 10.67 | 8 | 85.36 | 2732

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Vantage Textured Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>12.45</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99.6</td>
<td>3175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Vantage Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Exalt</th>
<th>Haven</th>
<th>Intention</th>
<th>Majestic</th>
<th>Reflection</th>
<th>Timeless</th>
<th>NEW! Enlighten</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exalt</td>
<td>C0226♦</td>
<td>C0210♦</td>
<td>C0215♦</td>
<td>C0220♦</td>
<td>C0225*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW! Enlighten</td>
<td>C0203♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grand Vantage Textured Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>10.156</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>81.248</td>
<td>2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Grand Vantage Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Exalt</th>
<th>Haven</th>
<th>Intention</th>
<th>Majestic</th>
<th>Timeless</th>
<th>NEW! Enlighten</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exalt</td>
<td>C0256♦</td>
<td>C0241♦</td>
<td>C0245*</td>
<td>C0255*</td>
<td>C0233♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW! Enlighten</td>
<td>C0203♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grand Tranquility Textured Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>10.156</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>81.248</td>
<td>2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Grand Tranquility Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Enlighten</th>
<th>Haven</th>
<th>Majestic</th>
<th>Serenity</th>
<th>Timeless</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlighten</td>
<td>C5980♦</td>
<td>C5982♦</td>
<td>C5984♣</td>
<td>C5986♦</td>
<td>C5988♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grand Fusion Textured Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>10.156</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>81.248</td>
<td>2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Grand Fusion Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Beckon</th>
<th>Exalt</th>
<th>Intention</th>
<th>Vision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckon</td>
<td>C5990♦</td>
<td>C5992♦</td>
<td>C5994♣</td>
<td>C5996♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
# PAVERS

## Grand Milestone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11¾&quot; x 11¾&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>11.36</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>90.88</td>
<td>2970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- County Materials Grand Milestone pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

## Destination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Varies</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>11.11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>88.88</td>
<td>2840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- County Materials Destination pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

## Essence™ Wood Grain Plank

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 ⅜&quot; x 9 11/16&quot;</td>
<td>3 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>10.74</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>85.92</td>
<td>3210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- County Materials Essence™ Wood Grain pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

## Influence Smooth Plank

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 ⅜&quot; x 9 11/16&quot;</td>
<td>3 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>10.74</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>85.92</td>
<td>3210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- County Materials Influence Smooth Plank pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

## Grass Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Pieces/Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>3¾&quot;</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>106.8</td>
<td>2870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- County Materials Grass pavers are sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.
### Pavers

#### Elements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>C428*, C431*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>C700*, C706*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>C720*, C726*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>10.66</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>85.28</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Element Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### H2O Pro Permeable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>3 ¼”</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>C9582*, C9583*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3 ¼”</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>C9595*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>3 ¼”</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>C9597*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials H2O Pro Permeable Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Glow Path Rectangle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99.6</td>
<td>3176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Glow Path pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Glow Path Square

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 24”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99.6</td>
<td>3176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Glow Path pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Glow Path Discover

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>12.45</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99.6</td>
<td>3176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Glow Path pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

 CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Pavers

### Skylands™ Concrete Rooftop Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 24”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>2073</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Skylands™ Pavers have a 4 to 6 Week Lead Time.
County Materials Skylands™ Pavers are sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Ballast Paver

Concrete Rooftop Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 24”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>1439</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Ballast Pavers are sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Crest Bullnose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” x 12”</td>
<td>2 3/4”</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>4350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Crest Bullnose are sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### NEW! Prestige Pool Coping

#### Smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 14”</td>
<td>2 3/4”</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>37.44</td>
<td>1253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Prestige Pool Coping is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### NEW! Prestige Pool Coping Bullnose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 14”</td>
<td>2 3/4”</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>37.44</td>
<td>1253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Prestige Pool Coping is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Rejuvenate Permeable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5” x 10”</td>
<td>3 3/4”</td>
<td>9.64</td>
<td>77.12</td>
<td>3223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Rejuvenate Permeable Pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Can be machine laid.*

Alternative finishes available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

### Colors

- **Indicates Stocked Item**
- **Indicates Non-Stocking Item**
### Pavers

#### Barrington with KolorLast

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small 8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large 16&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Barrington 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

| Barrington 3-Piece | 19060♦ | 19103♦ | 19100♦ | 19099♦ |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### Minnetonka with KolorLast

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small 8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large 16&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minnetonka 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

| Minnetonka 3-Piece | 19000♦ | 19043♦ | 19041♦ | 19031♦ |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### Serano with KolorLast

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small 5.75&quot; x 5.75&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium 5.75&quot; x 11.5&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9.66</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>2685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large 11.5&quot; x 11.5&quot;</td>
<td>0.92</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Serano 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

| Serano 3-Piece | 1321♦ | 1319♦ | 1329♦ | 1327♦ |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### Mezzano with KolorLast

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small 5.75&quot; x 5.75&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium 5.75&quot; x 11.5&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9.66</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>2685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large 11.5&quot; x 11.5&quot;</td>
<td>0.92</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mezzano 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

| Mezzano 3-Piece | 1563♦ | 15670♦ | 1560♦ | 15671♦ |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### Accent Pavers with KolorLast

**Smooth Accent**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.75&quot; x 11.5&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>9.66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>2780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accent pavers are sold by the layer.

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

| Smooth 6x12 Accent | 1332♦ | 1330♦ | 1331♦ | 1334♦ |

| Slate 6x12 Accent  | 15682♦ | 15680♦ | N/A   |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## PAVERS

### Reno Smooth Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.875&quot; x 9.875&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11.75</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>2525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.875&quot; x 9.875&quot;</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11.75</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.75&quot; x 9.875&quot;</td>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11.75</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reno 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

- Beechwood
- Bluestone
- Santa Fe

*Indicates Stocked Item  ■ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Tahoe Slate Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.875&quot; x 9.875&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11.75</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>2525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.875&quot; x 9.875&quot;</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11.75</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.75&quot; x 9.875&quot;</td>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11.75</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tahoe 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

- Beechwood
- Bluestone
- Santa Fe

*Indicates Stocked Item  ■ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### NEW! Cobble Stone 6CM

**Replaces Cobble Stone 8CM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.125&quot; x 5.875&quot;</td>
<td>0.28</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>98.7</td>
<td>2550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.625&quot; x 5.875&quot;</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>98.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.375&quot; x 5.875&quot;</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>98.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.875&quot; x 5.875&quot;</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>98.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cobble Stone pavers are sold by the layer.

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

- Beechwood
- Moonlight Gray
- Onyx with Kolorlast

*Indicates Stocked Item  ■ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Turfstone-Eco SPECIAL ORDER

Turfstone-Eco can be made in any color with or without KolorLast.

Set-up fee and minimum quantity required, must take entire production run.

Returns are not allowed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.63&quot; x 15.75&quot;</td>
<td>3.125&quot;</td>
<td>64.5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>1940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bullnose

Bullnose pavers are sold by the layer.

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

- Buff
- Brown
- Natural
- Onyx

*Indicates Stocked Item  ■ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### NEW! Pacific-Eco

Pacific-Eco pavers are sold by the layer.

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

- Beechwood
- Moonlight Gray

*Indicates Stocked Item  ■ Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Holland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.5” x 4.25”</td>
<td>2.375”</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>2785</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holland pavers are sold by the band. $17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Colors

- Antique Copper
- Beechwood
- Brown
- Buff
- Moonlight Gray
- Onyx with Kolorlast
- Natural
- Rosewood

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### American Brick with Kolorlast

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8” x 2.5”</td>
<td>2.375”</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Brick pavers are sold by the layer. $17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Colors

- Tuscan Red
- Brown
- Buff
- Onyx

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Holland Eco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Lbs/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/ Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 10</td>
<td>4.875” x 9.75”</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>9.24</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>3050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 5</td>
<td>4.875” x 4.875”</td>
<td>0.165</td>
<td>6.54</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>47.5</td>
<td>2130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holland Eco pavers are sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

- Beechwood
- Moonlight Gray

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Broadmour

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>6” x 12”</td>
<td>2.375”</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>15.65</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>12” x 12”</td>
<td>2.375”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30.4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>24” x 12”</td>
<td>2.375”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>24” x 24”</td>
<td>2.375”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>113.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plank</td>
<td>18” x 3”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>47.5</td>
<td>2130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Broadmour pavers are sold by the layer. $17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Colors

- Onyx
- Cascade
- Natural

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316 |  E: questions@gertens.com |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# Lamont Circle Kits

**Approx Size** | **Thickness** | **Sq Ft/Pc** | **Lbs/Piece** | **Pcs/Band** | **Sq Ft/Band** | **Bands/Pallet** | **Pcs/Pallet** | **Sq Ft/Pallet** | **Lbs/Pallet**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
4 x 8 | 4.13" x 8.25" | 2.375" | 0.24 | 7 | 80 | 19.2 | 5 | 400 | 96 | 2625
6 x 8 | 6.1875" x 8.25" | 2.375" | 0.35 | 10 | 50 | 17.8 | 5 | 250 | 89 | 2450
10 x 8 | 10.3" x 8.25" | 2.375" | 0.59 | 17 | 40 | 23.75 | 4 | 160 | 95 | 2710
12 x 8 | 12.375" x 8.25" | 2.375" | 0.71 | 21 | 40 | 28.5 | 4 | 160 | 114 | 3170

Lamont pavers are sold by the band.

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Antique Brown</th>
<th>Sierra Gray</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Desert Buff</th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Onyx</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 x 8</td>
<td>I835♦</td>
<td>I839♦</td>
<td>I850♦</td>
<td>I843♦</td>
<td>I840♦</td>
<td>I842♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 8</td>
<td>I834♦</td>
<td>I838♦</td>
<td>I851♦</td>
<td>I842♦</td>
<td>I840♦</td>
<td>I841♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>I833♦</td>
<td>I837♦</td>
<td>I852♦</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 8</td>
<td>I832♦</td>
<td>I836♦</td>
<td>I853♦</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Lamont Circle**

**Approx Size** | **Thickness** | **Sq Ft/Pc** | **Lbs/Piece** | **Pcs/Pallet** | **Dia (in)** | **Diameter / Pallet** | **Sq Ft/Pallet** | **Lbs/Pallet**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Center | 8.26" x 8.26" | 2.375" | 0.47 | 13 | 9 | Makes a 7 course 10.33 ft. diameter circle | 89 | 2520
Small Circle | 9.39" x 8.26" | 2.375" | 0.54 | 15 | 9 |
Middle Circle | 7.97" x 8.26" | 2.375" | 0.59 | 17 | 18 |
Large Circle | 7.21" x 8.26" | 2.375" | 0.41 | 12 | 135 |
6 x 8 | 6.187" x 8.26" | 2.375" | 0.35 | 10 | 81 |

Lamont Circle pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Antique Brown</th>
<th>Sierra Gray</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 x 8</td>
<td>I830♦</td>
<td>I836♦</td>
<td>I850♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

**PAVERS & CIRCLE KITS**

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
PAVERS & CIRCLE KITS

Colonial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Half Square</td>
<td>6.3&quot; x 3.15&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>6.86</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 Square</td>
<td>6.3&quot; x 4.65&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>6.3&quot; x 6.3&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.28</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>6.3&quot; x 9.45&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.41</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colonial pavers are sold by the band.

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Beechwood | Moonlight | Brown | Buff | Natural | Onyx with Kolorlast
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Half Square</td>
<td>I552♦</td>
<td>I831♦</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 Square</td>
<td>I5520♦</td>
<td>I8310♦</td>
<td>I241♦</td>
<td>I221♦</td>
<td>I243♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>I242♦</td>
<td>I830♦</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>I236 ♦</td>
<td>I829♦</td>
<td>I240♦</td>
<td>I219♦</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Colonial Circle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Starter Circle Kit</td>
<td>Center + course 1 &amp; 2</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>Mixed</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>36 (6 kits)</td>
<td>1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Circle</td>
<td>6.3&quot; x 5.2&quot;</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colonial circle pavers are sold by the layer.

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Beechwood | Moonlight
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Starter Circle Kit</td>
<td>I5521♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Circle</td>
<td>I617♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### English Edge Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beveled Edges with Spacer Nibs</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Edge</td>
<td></td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2¼”</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2723</td>
<td>~5.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Heavy Duty</td>
<td></td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2¼”</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>~6.7</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>16.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

All non-stock Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

---

### Textured Edges with Antique Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PH400*</td>
<td>PH401*</td>
<td>PH402*</td>
<td>PH407*</td>
<td>PH403*</td>
<td>PH404*</td>
<td>PH405*</td>
<td>PH406*</td>
<td>PH407*</td>
<td>PH408*</td>
<td>PH4100♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

All non-stock Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

---

### Pathway Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PH411*</td>
<td>PH412*</td>
<td>PH413*</td>
<td>PH4130*</td>
<td>PH4132♦</td>
<td>PH4135♦</td>
<td>PH4154*</td>
<td>PH4136♦</td>
<td>PH4137♦</td>
<td>PH4136♦</td>
<td>PH4137♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

All non-stock Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.
### Rumbled® Tumbled After Firing for Old World Charm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® 4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2¼&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® 4&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>2¼&quot;</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>2466</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All non-stock Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

### Plymouth Tumbled Modular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 ⅜&quot; x 7⅝&quot;</td>
<td>2¼&quot;</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4.5 pieces / Sq Ft assumes mortar joint of 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Plymouth Tumbled After Firing for Old World Charm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Bluffs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Beale Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Autumn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW! Rumbled® Madrid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rumbled® Bluffs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Bluffs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NEW! True Tumbled

### Tumbled Before Firing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth Tumbled Modular</td>
<td>2¼&quot;</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4.5 pieces / Sq Ft assumes mortar joint of 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fire Brick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire Brick</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Storm Pave

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storm Pave</td>
<td>2¼&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2574</td>
<td>~5.2</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Storm Pave Heavy Duty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storm Pave Heavy Duty</td>
<td>2¼&quot;</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>2432</td>
<td>~6.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>16.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Storm Pave Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storm Pave Paver</td>
<td>2¼&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td>~5.2</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Storm Pave Heavy Duty Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled Storm Pave HD</td>
<td>2¼&quot;</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>2464</td>
<td>~6.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All non-stock Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

---

**Important Information**

- 4.5 pieces / Sq Ft assumes mortar joint of 3/8".
- All non-stock Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# Pavers

## Barn Plank

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>SqFt/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>SqFt/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>15.5&quot; x 9.75&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>23.375&quot; x 9.75&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1.59</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>35&quot; x 9.75&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2.37</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>47.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To calculate pieces divide total square feet by 5.2

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

## Slate Landscape Tiles

### Antiqued Travertine Landscape Tiles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>SqFt/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>SqFt/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Square</td>
<td>12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>1.75&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>24&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>1.75&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>1.75&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL</td>
<td>24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>1.75&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,787</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Stepping Stones

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>SqFt/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Set</th>
<th>Lbs/Set</th>
<th>Sets/Pallet</th>
<th>SqFt/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four unique shapes with chiseled edges</td>
<td>1.75&quot;</td>
<td>Average 3.75</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Non-Stocked Stepping Stones are sold in full pallets only.

## Colors

- *Indicates Stocked Item
- ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
## Pavers & Edging

### Paver Restraint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Bundle</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNAP EDGE*</td>
<td>8’ Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNAP EDGE LP*</td>
<td>80” Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL150*</td>
<td>8’ Gator Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL155*</td>
<td>8’ Gator Tile Plastic Edging</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVETECH7F*</td>
<td>7’ Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVETECH7R*</td>
<td>7’ Rigid Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL400*</td>
<td>8’ V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Concrete Paver Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight / Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEK130*</td>
<td>Edgcrete Paver Edging</td>
<td>50 lbs Bag</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Paver Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GBASE*</td>
<td>Gator Base 24” x 36” Paver Base (6 SF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZBASE*</td>
<td>EZ Base 20” x 36” Paver Base (5.15 SF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCREW*</td>
<td>Gator Screw Box of 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Timber Spikes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight / Case</th>
<th>Cases / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE10*</td>
<td>10” Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE12*</td>
<td>12” Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Paver Underlay Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS56100♦</td>
<td>6.25” X 108” Woven Paver Underlay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS125432♦</td>
<td>12.5” X 432” Woven Paver Underlay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS515360♦</td>
<td>15” X 360” Woven Paver Underlay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS5175309♦</td>
<td>17.5” X 309” Woven Paver Underlay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Polymeric Sand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TGEL100♦</td>
<td>Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Tan - less than 4” joint</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>20-125 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGEL105♦</td>
<td>Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Grey - less than 4” joint</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>20-125 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGEL110♦</td>
<td>Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Tan - less than 4” joint</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>20-125 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS110*</td>
<td>Techniseal Smart Sand Tan - less than 2” joint</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>25-120 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS110*</td>
<td>Techniseal Smart Sand Grey - less than 2” joint</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>25-120 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL130*</td>
<td>G2 Gator Maxx Bond Beige</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>22-85 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL135*</td>
<td>G2 Gator Maxx Bond Grey</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>22-85 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEK100*</td>
<td>Poly Sweep Tan</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>20-75 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEK110*</td>
<td>Poly Sweep Platinum</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>20-75 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL100*</td>
<td>NOCO Desert Tan - for joints 1/4” to 4”</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>20-120 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL105*</td>
<td>NOCO Iron Gray - for joints 1/4” to 4”</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>20-120 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### SEK® Sealers & Cleaners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEK120*</td>
<td>SB-1000 PermStik™ PICP Chip Stabilizer</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>75 - 100 Sq Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEK125*</td>
<td>SB-1000 PermStik™ PICP Chip Stabilizer</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>75 - 100 Sq Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEKSS1G*</td>
<td>SureStrip Fast Acting Sealer Stripper</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>125 250 Sq Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  P: 651.450.1501  F: 651.239.1316  E: questions@gertens.com  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### MISCELLANEOUS PAVERS

#### Exposed Aggregate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet (Plt)</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E4*</td>
<td>12” Square Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E21*</td>
<td>16” Round Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E23*</td>
<td>16” Square Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E15*</td>
<td>24” Round Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E16*</td>
<td>24” Square Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Smooth Concrete Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet (Plt)</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E40*</td>
<td>12” Square Smooth Gray Patio Block</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E42*</td>
<td>16” Square Smooth Gray Patio Block</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E44*</td>
<td>24” Square Smooth Gray Patio Block</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### Specialty Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet (Plt)</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E19*</td>
<td>18” Eldorado Tree Round</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### Splash Pans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet (Plt)</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E26*</td>
<td>Splash Pan Natural</td>
<td>30” x 12” x 3”</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
## SRW® Cleaners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRW150*</td>
<td>CD - Cleaner / Degreaser</td>
<td>1 Qt</td>
<td>Spot Treatment</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW155*</td>
<td>RE - Rust Eliminator</td>
<td>1 Qt</td>
<td>Spot Treatment</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW145*</td>
<td>EF - Efflorescence Cleaner</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1450♦</td>
<td>EF - Efflorescence Cleaner</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW160*</td>
<td>PW - Paver Wash</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1600♦</td>
<td>PW - Paver Wash</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW165♦</td>
<td>SRW M3C</td>
<td>1 Quart</td>
<td>2,200 Sq.Ft. / Quart</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW170♦</td>
<td>SRW M3C</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>2,200 Sq.Ft. / Quart</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW235♦</td>
<td>DW Natural Stone Wash</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2350♦</td>
<td>DW Natural Stone Wash</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW245♦</td>
<td>Specialty Clean™ OC Organic Stain Cleaner</td>
<td>2 pounds</td>
<td>Spot Treatment</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRWSS*</td>
<td>SS - Sealer Stripper</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRWSS5♦</td>
<td>SS - Sealer Stripper</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRWXY*</td>
<td>XY - Xylene Solvent</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRWXY5♦</td>
<td>XY - Xylene Solvent</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Adhesives and Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RPA1*</td>
<td>SRW Retaining Wall &amp; Paver Adhesive</td>
<td>10.5 oz</td>
<td>14 ft. - 32 ft.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPA2*</td>
<td>SRW Retaining Wall &amp; Paver Adhesive</td>
<td>29 oz</td>
<td>35 ft. - 89 ft.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW265♦</td>
<td>SRW Vertical Instant Lock Adhesive</td>
<td>9.5 oz</td>
<td>210 Linear Inches</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW255*</td>
<td>SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW260*</td>
<td>SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW500♦</td>
<td>SRW Path Stabilizer</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>75 Sq.Ft. / 5 Gallons</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW138♦</td>
<td>SRW SR Slip Resist™ (Paver Grip)</td>
<td>3.2 oz Bag</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19241644*</td>
<td>SRW X-Treme Slit Foam Roller</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919249420*</td>
<td>SRW X-Treme Slit Foam Roller</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS24*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Adhesive</td>
<td>24 oz</td>
<td>600 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS25*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Gun II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS26*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Gun Cleaner</td>
<td>16 oz</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## SRW® Sealers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRW100*</td>
<td>LG - Low Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1000♦</td>
<td>LG - Low Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW115*</td>
<td>PS - Penetrating Paver Seal™ (Siloxane Water-Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1150♦</td>
<td>PS - Penetrating Paver Seal™ (Siloxane Water-Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW130*</td>
<td>HG - High Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water-Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1300♦</td>
<td>HG - High Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water-Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW180*</td>
<td>SRW PS X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Water Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1800♦</td>
<td>SRW PS X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Water Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW185*</td>
<td>SRW HG X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Solvent Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1850♦</td>
<td>SRW HG X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Solvent Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW175♦</td>
<td>SRW CG Counter Guard</td>
<td>1 Quart</td>
<td>75 Sq.Ft. / Quart</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW200♦</td>
<td>Premium Stone Seal™ S-PS Penetrating</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2000♦</td>
<td>Premium Stone Seal™ S-PS Penetrating</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW205♦</td>
<td>Premium Stone Seal™ S-PSX Pentrating X-treme</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2050♦</td>
<td>Premium Stone Seal™ S-PSX Pentrating X-treme</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW225♦</td>
<td>Specialty Seal™ DG Dual Guard</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2250♦</td>
<td>Specialty Seal™ DG Dual Guard</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item          ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## BELGARD®

### Solid Steel Fire Rings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Solid Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3/16&quot;T x 24&quot;W x 11&quot;D</td>
<td>24FR*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Solid Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3/16&quot;T x 30&quot;W x 11&quot;D</td>
<td>30FR*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; Solid Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3/16&quot;T x 36&quot;W x 11&quot;D</td>
<td>36FR*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; Solid Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3/16&quot;T x 48&quot;W x 11&quot;D</td>
<td>48FR*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item        ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Weston Stone™ Fire Pit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Block Size</th>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outer Diameter: 52&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>57 small Weston Stone™ blocks, metal</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner Diameter: 35&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>insert, grate, and adhesive included.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Weston Stone™ Fire Pit is sold by the pallet.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Northwoods</th>
<th>Costwold Mist</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A02203♦</td>
<td>A02200♦</td>
<td>A02202♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item        ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Anchor™ Fire Pit Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outer Diameter: 56&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4 caps per kit</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner Diameter: 35.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anchor™ Fire Pit Caps are sold by the kit.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anthracite</th>
<th>Leather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1122♦</td>
<td>A1123♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item        ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Brighten™ Series

#### Fireplace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3' 4&quot;</td>
<td>4' 4&quot;</td>
<td>8' 4&quot;</td>
<td>5835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brighten™ fireplace is sold by the pallet.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gacony Tan / Ashbury Haze</th>
<th>Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A02190♦</td>
<td>A02192♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item        ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Wood Box Pair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2' 4&quot;</td>
<td>2' 8&quot;</td>
<td>2' 11&quot;</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brighten™ wood box pair is sold by the pallet.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gacony Tan / Ashbury Haze</th>
<th>Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A02194♦</td>
<td>A02196♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item        ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item
### OUTDOOR LIVING KITS

#### BELGARD®

##### Beaufort™ Series

#### Fireplace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2' 7&quot;</td>
<td>4' 3&quot;</td>
<td>7' 8&quot;</td>
<td>4170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beaufort™ fireplace is sold by the pallet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelby / Midnight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A111♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Grill Island

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2' 6&quot;</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>3' 5&quot;</td>
<td>2875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beaufort™ grill island is sold by the pallet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelby / Midnight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort Grill Island NG A02211♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort Grill Island LP A02213♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Wood Box Pair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2' 1¾&quot;</td>
<td>3' 3&quot;</td>
<td>3' 1&quot;</td>
<td>3070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beaufort™ wood box pair is sold by the pallet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelby / Midnight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A121♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Linear Fireplace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3' 6½&quot;</td>
<td>7' 8&quot;</td>
<td>4' 5¼&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beaufort™ linear fireplace is sold by the pallet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelby / Midnight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02215♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Egg Island

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2' 7&quot;</td>
<td>5' 9¾&quot;</td>
<td>3' 4½&quot;</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beaufort™ egg island is sold by the pallet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelby / Midnight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02217♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# OUTDOOR LIVING KITS

## BELGARD®

### Bristol™ Series

#### Fireplace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3'</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>9' 3&quot;</td>
<td>7295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bristol™ fireplace is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

- **Gacony Tan / Ashbury Haze**: A02121 ♦
- **Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate**: A02120 ♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Grill Island

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3'</td>
<td>6' 4&quot;</td>
<td>4' 4&quot;</td>
<td>3945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bristol™ grill island is sold by the pallet.

Includes 36" AOG Grill & Double Doors

#### Colors

- **Gacony Tan / Ashbury Haze**: A02181 ♦
- **Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate**: A02180 ♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Hearth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2'</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>1180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bristol™ hearth is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

- **Gacony Tan / Ashbury Haze**: A02161 ♦
- **Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate**: A02160 ♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Wood Box Pair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2' 4&quot;</td>
<td>3'</td>
<td>3' 3&quot;</td>
<td>3950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bristol™ wood box pair is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

- **Gacony Tan / Ashbury Haze**: A02141 ♦
- **Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate**: A02140 ♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Brick Oven

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4'</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>8 1&quot;</td>
<td>6925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- **Gacony Tan / Ashbury Haze**: A0210 ♦
- **Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate**: A02100 ♦

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

---

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Bordeaux™ Series

#### Fireplace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2' 7&quot;</td>
<td>4' 4&quot;</td>
<td>7' 8&quot;</td>
<td>4170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Bordeaux™ fireplace is sold by the pallet.

#### Grill Island

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2' 6&quot;</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>3' 5&quot;</td>
<td>2875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Bordeaux™ grill island is sold by the pallet. Includes grill & double doors.

#### Wood Box Pair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2' 1¼&quot;</td>
<td>3' 3&quot;</td>
<td>3' 1&quot;</td>
<td>3070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Bordeaux™ wood box pair is sold by the pallet.

#### Linear Fireplace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7' 4&quot;</td>
<td>2' 11&quot;</td>
<td>4' 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Bordeaux™ linear fireplace is sold by the pallet.

#### Egg Island

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2' 7&quot;</td>
<td>5' 9¼&quot;</td>
<td>3' 4½&quot;</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Bordeaux™ egg island is sold by the pallet.
### King of Hearth Outdoor Fireplace & Oven Kits

**King Arthur Fireplace**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46&quot; W x 36&quot; D x 94&quot; H</td>
<td>Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look.</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>BG4584♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

**Guinevere Fireplace**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38&quot; W x 28&quot; D x 79&quot; H</td>
<td>Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look.</td>
<td>1750</td>
<td>BG4582♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

**Lancelot Outdoor Oven**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35&quot; W x 57&quot; D x 44&quot; H</td>
<td>Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look.</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>BG4586♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

**Side Wood Storage Box**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; W x 26&quot; D x 36&quot; H</td>
<td>Ready to be finished to match fireplace exterior.</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>BG4586♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

**Borgert Fire Pit Kits**

**Strassen Round Firepit Kit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included in Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52&quot; W x 12&quot; H</td>
<td>Strassen Wall Trapezoid units, adhesive and 36&quot; metal ring.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Iron Range</th>
<th>Minnesota River</th>
<th>North Shore</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG440♦</td>
<td>BG430♦</td>
<td>BG438*</td>
<td>BG441*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New! Charcoal

BG4410*

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

**Strassen Square Firepit Kit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included in Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35.5&quot; x 35.5&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>Strassen Wall A &amp; C blocks, adhesive and metal square.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minnesota River</th>
<th>North Shore</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
<th>Iron Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG453♦</td>
<td>BG456♦</td>
<td>BG457♦</td>
<td>BG458♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

**Strassen Round Firepit Cap**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included in Kit</th>
<th>Kits/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.5&quot;</td>
<td>Interior: 36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exterior: 55&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Limestone</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG442*</td>
<td>BG444*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

---

**OUTDOOR LIVING KITS**

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Summit Fire Pit Kit

#### Smooth

Included in Kit

(1) 39” ID circle steel insert + 51 tapered Smooth units in any Summit Stone color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Haven</th>
<th>Hush</th>
<th>Majestic</th>
<th>Reflection</th>
<th>Solace</th>
<th>Timeless</th>
<th>Vision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C7100♦</td>
<td>C7102♦</td>
<td>C7104♦</td>
<td>C7106♦</td>
<td>C7108♦</td>
<td>C7110♦</td>
<td>C7112♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Tumbled

Included in Kit

(1) 39” ID circle steel insert + 51 tapered Smooth or Tumbled units in any Summit Stone color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Haven</th>
<th>Hush</th>
<th>Majestic</th>
<th>Reflection</th>
<th>Solace</th>
<th>Timeless</th>
<th>Vision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C7114♦</td>
<td>C7116♦</td>
<td>C7118♦</td>
<td>C7120♦</td>
<td>C7122♦</td>
<td>C7124♦</td>
<td>C7126♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Fire Pit Kit Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inside Diameter - 39”</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>4 Pieces are required for a full circle. (8 pieces per pallet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside Diameter - 57”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reflection</th>
<th>Vision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C7130♦</td>
<td>C7128♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

---

OUTDOOR LIVING KITS

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Grand Island Bar Series

#### Available with or without top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8’ Grand Island Bar with top</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>7,271 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.</td>
<td>R6710♦</td>
<td>R6714♦</td>
<td>R6716♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8’ Grand Island Bar without top</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>7,271 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.</td>
<td>R6709♦</td>
<td>R6713♦</td>
<td>R6715♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8’ Grand Island Bar and Grill with Storage, and with top</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>7,341 lbs</td>
<td>32” Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30&quot;W x 30&quot;H door, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.</td>
<td>R6718♦</td>
<td>R6722♦</td>
<td>R6724♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8’ Grand Island Bar and Grill with Storage, and without top</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>7,341 lbs</td>
<td>32” Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30&quot;W x 30&quot;H door, Super-Stik adhesive, and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.</td>
<td>R6717♦</td>
<td>R6721♦</td>
<td>R6723♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8’ Grand Island Bar and Grill with Refrigerator Opening, and with top</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>7,331 lbs</td>
<td>32” Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30&quot;W x 30&quot;H door, 24&quot;W x 28&quot;H x 36&quot;D Opening for Refrigerator, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.</td>
<td>R6725♦</td>
<td>R6729♦</td>
<td>R6731♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8’ Grand Island Bar and Grill with Refrigerator Opening, and without top</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>7,331 lbs</td>
<td>32” Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30&quot;W x 30&quot;H door, Super-Stik adhesive, and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.</td>
<td>R6726♦</td>
<td>R6730♦</td>
<td>R6732♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8’ Grand Island Grill Surround with top</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>4,915 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. “For use with standing grills (60” opening). Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>R6734♦</td>
<td>R6738♦</td>
<td>R6740♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8’ Grand Island Grill Surround without top</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>4,915 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. “For use with standing grills (60” opening). Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>R6733♦</td>
<td>R6737♦</td>
<td>R6739♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4’ Grand Island Bar (4 ft Section) with top</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>3,780 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6742♦</td>
<td>R6746♦</td>
<td>R6748♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4’ Grand Island Bar (4 ft Section) without top</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>3,780 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6741♦</td>
<td>R6745♦</td>
<td>R6747♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4’ Grand Island Bar Corner Return Kit with top</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>5,140 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>R6750♦</td>
<td>R6754♦</td>
<td>R6756♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4’ Grand Island Bar Corner Return Kit without top</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>5,140 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>R6749♦</td>
<td>R6753♦</td>
<td>R6755♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Oven Wood Box with top</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R6574♦</td>
<td>R6578♦</td>
<td>R6580♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Oven Wood Box</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R6575♦</td>
<td>R6579♦</td>
<td>R6582♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## OUTDOOR LIVING KITS

### Rochester Concrete Waterfall and Pond Kits

#### Grand Waterfall Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98”W x 48”D x 32”H</td>
<td>3,465 lbs</td>
<td>3 tubes Super-Stik Adhesive, Lakeland Block, Silver Creek Block, Easy Pro Waterfall. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.</td>
<td>R6694♦</td>
<td>R6698♦</td>
<td>R6700♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Compact Waterfall Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64”W x 40”D x 28”H</td>
<td>1,660 lbs</td>
<td>2 tubes Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Block, &amp; Easy Pro Waterfall Kit. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6702♦</td>
<td>R6706♦</td>
<td>R6708♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Waterfall Light Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Blue Light</th>
<th>White Light</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand Waterfall Light Kit</td>
<td>R6840♦</td>
<td>R6838♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Waterfall Light Kit</td>
<td>R6836♦</td>
<td>R6834♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grand Easy Pro Pond Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R6832♦</td>
<td>1 Easy Pro Pond Kit for Grand Waterfall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Compact Easy Pro Pond Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R6831♦</td>
<td>1 Easy Pro Pond Kit for Compact Waterfall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rochester Concrete Table Kits

#### 8’ Dining Table with Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96”W x 36”D x 30”H</td>
<td>2,870 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6782♦</td>
<td>R6786♦</td>
<td>R6788♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3’ Pub/Bistro Table with Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36”W x 36”D x 42”H</td>
<td>1,515 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6774♦</td>
<td>R6778♦</td>
<td>R6780♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## The Kitchen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe with Black Granite</th>
<th>Santa Fe with White Granite</th>
<th>Bluestone with Black Granite</th>
<th>Bluestone with White Granite</th>
<th>Beechwood with Black Granite</th>
<th>Beechwood with White Granite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Island Cabinet</td>
<td>90&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>R7010♦</td>
<td>R7012♦</td>
<td>R7018♦</td>
<td>R7020♦</td>
<td>R7022♦</td>
<td>R7024♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Cabinet with sink</td>
<td>90&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>R7026♦</td>
<td>R7028♦</td>
<td>R7034♦</td>
<td>R7036♦</td>
<td>R7038♦</td>
<td>R7040♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Sizzler 32&quot; Grill, 30&quot; double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>R6850♦</td>
<td>R6852♦</td>
<td>R6858♦</td>
<td>R6860♦</td>
<td>R6862♦</td>
<td>R6864♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>56&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Sizzler 40&quot; Grill, 30&quot; double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>R6866♦</td>
<td>R6868♦</td>
<td>R6874♦</td>
<td>R6876♦</td>
<td>R6878♦</td>
<td>R6880♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Burner Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Sizzler double side burner, double drawer, Titebond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>R6882♦</td>
<td>R6884♦</td>
<td>R6890♦</td>
<td>R6892♦</td>
<td>R6894♦</td>
<td>R6896♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>R6946♦</td>
<td>R6948♦</td>
<td>R6954♦</td>
<td>R6956♦</td>
<td>R6958♦</td>
<td>R6960♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet with sink</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>R6962♦</td>
<td>R6964♦</td>
<td>R6970♦</td>
<td>R6972♦</td>
<td>R6974♦</td>
<td>R6976♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash Cabinet</td>
<td>28&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Drawer, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops.</td>
<td>R6914♦</td>
<td>R6916♦</td>
<td>R6922♦</td>
<td>R6924♦</td>
<td>R6926♦</td>
<td>R6928♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Drawer Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>R6898♦</td>
<td>R6900♦</td>
<td>R6906♦</td>
<td>R6908♦</td>
<td>R6910♦</td>
<td>R6912♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoker Cabinet</td>
<td>40&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops.</td>
<td>R6994♦</td>
<td>R6996♦</td>
<td>R7002♦</td>
<td>R7004♦</td>
<td>R7006♦</td>
<td>R7008♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoker sold separately</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops.</td>
<td>R6930♦</td>
<td>R6932♦</td>
<td>R6938♦</td>
<td>R6940♦</td>
<td>R6942♦</td>
<td>R6944♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator sold separately</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner/End Cap Cabinet</td>
<td>28&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R6978♦</td>
<td>R6980♦</td>
<td>R6986♦</td>
<td>R6988♦</td>
<td>R6990♦</td>
<td>R6992♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbox Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R6532♦</td>
<td>R653♦</td>
<td>R656♦</td>
<td>R657♦</td>
<td>R6570♦</td>
<td>R6572♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

OUTDOOR LIVING KITS

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
# OUTDOOR LIVING KITS

## The Kitchen

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Island Cabinet</td>
<td>90&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.</td>
<td>R7011♣</td>
<td>R7019♣</td>
<td>R7023♣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Cabinet with sink</td>
<td>90&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.</td>
<td>R7027♣</td>
<td>R7035♣</td>
<td>R7039♣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Sizzler 32&quot; Grill, 30&quot; double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.</td>
<td>R6853♣</td>
<td>R6861♣</td>
<td>R6865♣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>56&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Sizzler 40&quot; Grill, 30&quot; double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.</td>
<td>R6869♣</td>
<td>R6877♣</td>
<td>R6881♣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Burner Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Sizzler double side burner, double drawer, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.</td>
<td>R6885♣</td>
<td>R6893♣</td>
<td>R6897♣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.</td>
<td>R6947♣</td>
<td>R6955♣</td>
<td>R6959♣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet with sink</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.</td>
<td>R6953♣</td>
<td>R6971♣</td>
<td>R6975♣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash Cabinet</td>
<td>28&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Drawer, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.</td>
<td>R9615♣</td>
<td>R6923♣</td>
<td>R9627♣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Drawer Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.</td>
<td>R6901♣</td>
<td>R6909♣</td>
<td>R9613♣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoker Cabinet</td>
<td>40&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>TiteBond adhesive and Lakeland block. Smoker sold separately.</td>
<td>R6995♣</td>
<td>R7003♣</td>
<td>R7007♣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>TiteBond adhesive and Lakeland block. Refrigerator sold separately.</td>
<td>R9631♣</td>
<td>R6939♣</td>
<td>R6943♣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner/End Cap Cabinet</td>
<td>28&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R6979♣</td>
<td>R6987♣</td>
<td>R6991♣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbox Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R6534♣</td>
<td>R655♣</td>
<td>R6571♣</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## The Kitchen Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R67891♦</td>
<td>Prep Center Granite Top - Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R678910♦</td>
<td>Prep Center Granite Top - White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R67893♦</td>
<td>Center Island Granite Top - Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R678930♦</td>
<td>Center Island Granite Top - White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7050♦</td>
<td>Door/2 Drawer Combo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7054♦</td>
<td>Double Drawer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7056♦</td>
<td>Outdoor Sink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7058♦</td>
<td>Trash Drawer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7062♦</td>
<td>32&quot; Grill Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7064♦</td>
<td>40&quot; Grill Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7066♦</td>
<td>32&quot; Rotisserie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7068♦</td>
<td>40&quot; Rotisserie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7070♦</td>
<td>30&quot; Vented Double Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7072♦</td>
<td>Vertical Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7074♦</td>
<td>32&quot; LP Summerset Grill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7076♦</td>
<td>32&quot; NG Summerset Grill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7078♦</td>
<td>40&quot; LP Summerset Grill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7080♦</td>
<td>40&quot; NG Summerset Grill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7082♦</td>
<td>Double Side Burner LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7084♦</td>
<td>Double Side Burner NG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item   ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Rochester Concrete Fireplace Kits

### Compact Fireplace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; W x 32&quot; D x 72&quot; H</td>
<td>3735 lbs</td>
<td>4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick &amp; Mortar. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>R600♦</td>
<td>R630♦</td>
<td>R639♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Compact Hearth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; W x 12&quot; D x 6&quot; H</td>
<td>295 lbs</td>
<td>1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R605♦</td>
<td>R635♦</td>
<td>R641♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Compact Wood Box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; W x 32&quot; D x 34&quot; H</td>
<td>1665 lbs</td>
<td>2 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R610♦</td>
<td>R637♦</td>
<td>R643♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grand Fireplace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; W x 36&quot; D x 102&quot; H</td>
<td>9677 lbs</td>
<td>Stainless steel woodburning fireplace insert. 4' chimney, spark suppressor, 12 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 5 pallets.</td>
<td>R6630♦</td>
<td>R6642♦</td>
<td>R6648♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grand Hearth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; W x 20&quot; D x 10&quot; H</td>
<td>709 lbs</td>
<td>4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6632♦</td>
<td>R6644♦</td>
<td>R6650♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grand Wood Box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; W x 36&quot; D x 50&quot; H</td>
<td>4061 lbs</td>
<td>4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>R6634♦</td>
<td>R6646♦</td>
<td>R6652♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Fireplace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; W x 32&quot; D x 70&quot; H</td>
<td>4360 lbs</td>
<td>4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick &amp; Mortar. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>R6606♦</td>
<td>R6618♦</td>
<td>R6624♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Hearth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; W x 12&quot; D x 6&quot; H</td>
<td>295 lbs</td>
<td>1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6608♦</td>
<td>R6620♦</td>
<td>R6626♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Wood Box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; W x 32&quot; D x 34&quot; H</td>
<td>1665 lbs</td>
<td>2 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6610♦</td>
<td>R6622♦</td>
<td>R6628♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Victorian Fireplace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52&quot; W x 32&quot; D x 89&quot; H</td>
<td>6610 lbs</td>
<td>SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>R6670♦</td>
<td>R6682♦</td>
<td>R6688♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Victorian Hearth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52&quot; W x 18&quot; D x 10&quot; H</td>
<td>580 lbs</td>
<td>SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6672♦</td>
<td>R6684♦</td>
<td>R6690♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Victorian Wood Box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; W x 32&quot; D x 42&quot; H</td>
<td>1665 lbs</td>
<td>SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6674♦</td>
<td>R6686♦</td>
<td>R6692♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rochester Concrete Fireplace Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fireplace Insert</td>
<td></td>
<td>R6648♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Gas Log Set NG or LP</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R7042♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com
### Rochester Concrete Pillar Kits

#### 20" Lakeland Pillar Kit with top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;W x 20&quot;D x 38&quot;H</td>
<td>1,250  lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6806♦</td>
<td>R6810♦</td>
<td>R6812♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### 24" Lakeland Pillar Kit with top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;W x 24&quot;D x 38&quot;H</td>
<td>1,655  lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6822♦</td>
<td>R6826♦</td>
<td>R6828♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### 20" Lakeland Pillar Kit with Glass, and with top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;W x 20&quot;D x 38&quot;H</td>
<td>1,140  lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6814♦</td>
<td>R6818♦</td>
<td>R6820♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Glass Block for Pillar Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R7090♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Rochester Concrete Seat Wall Kits

#### Lakeland Seat Wall Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6'L x 8&quot;W x 20&quot;H</td>
<td>1,095  lbs</td>
<td>Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6790♦</td>
<td>R6794♦</td>
<td>R6796♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Riverland Seat Wall Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6'L x 8&quot;W x 20&quot;H 8' Radius</td>
<td>1,110  lbs</td>
<td>Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>R6798♦</td>
<td>R6802♦</td>
<td>R6804♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

---

**OUTDOOR LIVING KITS**

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## OUTDOOR LIVING KITS

### Fire Pit Kits

#### Rosetta Belvedere Fire Pit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Copper Canyon</th>
<th>Fond du Lac</th>
<th>Pacific Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38&quot; Diameter x 12' H</td>
<td>1,275 lbs</td>
<td>Belvedere 36&quot; Diameter Ring, adhesive, gloves</td>
<td>R6842♦</td>
<td>R6844♦</td>
<td>R6846♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Grand Fire Pit Kits

#### Block Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; W x 12'H</td>
<td>1,009 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland fire ring block</td>
<td>R350♦</td>
<td>R360♦</td>
<td>R362♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Block + Steel Insert (No Grate)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; W x 12'H</td>
<td>1,050 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Fire Ring Block, and</td>
<td>R375♦</td>
<td>R370♦</td>
<td>R376♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Block + Steel Insert + Grate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; W x 12'H</td>
<td>1,060 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Fire Ring Block, 31&quot;</td>
<td>R390♦</td>
<td>R385♦</td>
<td>R391♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Victorian Square Fire Pit Kits

#### Block + Steel Insert (No Grate)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; W x 48&quot; L x 12&quot; H</td>
<td>1,275 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block and 31&quot; heavy</td>
<td>R3921♦</td>
<td>R3920♦</td>
<td>R3922♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Block + Steel Insert + Grate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; W x 48&quot; L x 12&quot; H</td>
<td>1,300 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, 31&quot; heavy gauge</td>
<td>R3925♦</td>
<td>R3924♦</td>
<td>R3926♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Grand Gas Firepit NG

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; W x 20'H</td>
<td>1,710 lbs</td>
<td>Santa Fe Bluestone Beechwood</td>
<td>R3910♦</td>
<td>R3914♦</td>
<td>R3916♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Barn Plank Fire Pit Kits

#### Block + Steel Insert (No Grate)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Mahogany</th>
<th>Weathered Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; W x 12'H</td>
<td>1,255 lbs</td>
<td>Steel insert</td>
<td>R340♦</td>
<td>R344♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Block + Steel Insert + Grate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Mahogany</th>
<th>Weathered Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; W x 12'H</td>
<td>1,525 lbs</td>
<td>With steel insert and swivel cooking grate.</td>
<td>R342♦</td>
<td>R346♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### RCP Fire Ring Cap Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Indiana Limestone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; W x 2.25'H</td>
<td>288 lbs</td>
<td>8 pcs of Silver Creek hand chiseled edge cap</td>
<td>R395♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Rochester Concrete Fire Pit Kit Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-Z Spark Screen for Round Fire Rings</td>
<td>40&quot; W x 18&quot; H</td>
<td>22 lbs</td>
<td>One Spark Screen (Boxed)</td>
<td>R3943♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Round Slotted Firepit Cover        | N/A        | N/A    | For firepit kits with grate      | R3941♦      |
| Round Non-Slotted Firepit Cover    | N/A        | N/A    | For firepit kits without grate   | R3942♦      |
| Round Steel Insert                 | 31' Interior Diameter | 38 lbs | One Round Steel Insert (Boxed)   | R393♦       |
| Square Steel Insert                | 31' Interior Diameter | N/A   | One Square Steel Insert (Boxed)  | R394♦       |
| Swivel Cooking Grate               | N/A        | 28 lbs | Available for round and square fire pits (Boxed) | R3940♦      |
| Gas Fire Ring Log Set              | N/A        | -      | -                                | R7044♦      |
| Gas Fire Ring Insert - NG Only     | N/A        | -      | -                                | R7048♦      |
| LP Conversion Kit for Gas Fire Ring Insert | N/A      | -      | -                                | R7052♦      |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

**Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com**

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### NEW! Contemporary Outdoor Living Kits

#### Contemporary Fireplace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52&quot; W x 32&quot; D x 86.5&quot; H</td>
<td><em>Not available at time of print.</em></td>
<td>R9640♦</td>
<td>R642♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Contemporary Hearth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; W x 16&quot; D x 10.5&quot; H</td>
<td><em>Not available at time of print.</em></td>
<td>R9646♦</td>
<td>R6448♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Contemporary Wood Box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; W x 32&quot; D x 38.5&quot; H</td>
<td><em>Not available at time of print.</em></td>
<td>R9652♦</td>
<td>R654♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Contemporary Island Bar/Grill

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; D x 80&quot; W x 40.75&quot; H</td>
<td>Summerset Sizzler Pro 32&quot; stainless grill with cover.</td>
<td>R9658♦</td>
<td>R660♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stainless steel, vented double doors and paver vent kit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three-piece, 3cm black pearl granite top.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Contemporary Wood Burning Fire Pit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; W x 48&quot; D x 16&quot; H</td>
<td>Three courses of selected color + one Onyx band.</td>
<td>R9670♦</td>
<td>R672♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Optional: 4-piece steel insert.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Optional: Contemporary Wall Cap (Cascade or Onyx)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Additional charges may apply.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Contemporary Gas Burning Fire Pit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; W x 48&quot; D x 18.5&quot; H</td>
<td>Three courses of selected color + one Onyx band.</td>
<td>R9682♦</td>
<td>R684♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contemporary Wall Cap (Cascade or Onyx).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Firegear's stainless steel NG drop-in pan and connections (100,000 mx Btu).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piloted thermocouple safety valve, manual spark ignitor, lava rock &amp; vent kit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

#### Contemporary Gas Burning Fire Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68&quot; W x 20&quot; D x 18.5&quot; H</td>
<td>Three course/pillar block courses of selected color + one Onyx band.</td>
<td>R9682♦</td>
<td>R684♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contemporary Wall Cap (Cascade or Onyx).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Firegear's stainless steel, NG drop-in pan and connections (150,000 max Btu).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piloted thermocouple safety valve, manual spark ignitor, lava rock &amp; vent kit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
**LANDSCAPE LIGHTING**

**CAST Landscape®** creates solid bronze low-voltage landscape lighting that’s considered best in class, built to last tools for the professional designer.

**Products include:**
- Accent Lights
- Path & Spread Lights
- Deck & Patio Lights
- Water Lights
- Hardscape Lights
- LED Lamps
- 120V Landscape Lights
- Transformers
- Landscape Accessories

**Styles include:**
- Modern Farmhouse
- Contemporary
- Mid-Century Modern
- Art Deco
- Nautical Coastal
- Updated Traditional
- Industrial

Call for all CAST Landscape® Lighting questions and pricing.

**Kichler®** listens to homeowners. They consider landscape lighting as an investment in beauty, safety, and entertainment for their home.

Professionals value our product innovation and warranty; our unmatched design, engineering, and testing standards; and our support.

**Products include:**
- Directional Lights
- Deck & Wall Lighting
- Path Lights
- Wash Lights
- Well & Ground Lights
- Lighting Kits
- Transformers & Wiring

**Styles include:**
- Classic
- Craftsman
- Impressionist

Call for all Kichler® Landscape Lighting questions and pricing.

**FX Luminaire®** is an industry-leading manufacturer of landscape and architectural lighting products with a focus on the advancement of LED Landscape Lighting technology and digital lighting control with zoning, dimming and color adjustment capabilities.

**Products include:**
- Accessories
- Down Lights
- Hardscapes
- In-Grade and Well Lights
- Lamps
- Luxor Accessories
- Path and Area Lights
- Transformers
- Underwater Lights
- Up Lights
- Wall and Step Lights

**Materials include:**
- Aluminum/Zinc
- Brass
- Composite
- Copper
- Stainless Steel

Call for all FX Luminaire® Landscape Lighting questions and pricing.
## NATURAL STONE

### Flagstone

**Large, irregular pieces, 1½" - 2½" thick, approximate size 20" - 48"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED19*</td>
<td>Chilton 2¾&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7538♦</td>
<td>Chilton 1&quot; - 1½&quot;</td>
<td>80-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7544♦</td>
<td>Chilton 2&quot;</td>
<td>70-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED18*</td>
<td>Eden 2½&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7550♦</td>
<td>Eden Thin ½&quot;</td>
<td>100-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED521*</td>
<td>Valders Buff 1½&quot;</td>
<td>80-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED523♦</td>
<td>Valders Dove White 1½&quot;</td>
<td>80-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1910*</td>
<td>New York Blue Thermal 1.5&quot;</td>
<td>80-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED190*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone 1-2&quot; Full Color - Irregular</td>
<td>70-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED191*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone 1-2&quot; Lilac - Irregular</td>
<td>70-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED192♦</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Blue Blue - Irregular Limited Availability</td>
<td>70-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW100*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore 2-2½&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL155*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone 2½&quot; Thick Slabs Sawn Top &amp; Bottom</td>
<td>70-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED195*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA5†</td>
<td>Kasota 2&quot;</td>
<td>65-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS115*</td>
<td>Glacier Green 1 ½&quot; - 2&quot; Limited Availability While supplies last (discontinued by supplier)</td>
<td>85-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1336*</td>
<td>Oakfield Flagstone 2½&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS310*</td>
<td>Glacier Blue Flagstone 2&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR712♦</td>
<td>1 ¼&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR714♦</td>
<td>1 ¼&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR708♦</td>
<td>1 ¼&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR710♦</td>
<td>1 ¼&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR720♦</td>
<td>2&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR714♦</td>
<td>2&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR716♦</td>
<td>2&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR718♦</td>
<td>2&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item   ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315   |   P: 651.450.1501   |   F: 651.239.1316   |   E: questions@gertens.com   |   W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Irregular Steppers

Irregular pieces, 1" - 2" thick, approximate size 10" - 20"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft / Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED21*</td>
<td>Chilton 1&quot;- 2&quot;</td>
<td>80-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED20*</td>
<td>Eden 1&quot;- 2&quot;</td>
<td>80-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED721*</td>
<td>Chestnut 1&quot; - 2&quot;</td>
<td>80-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>While supplies last</em> <em>(discontinued by supplier)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED220*</td>
<td>Tumbled Valders 1-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>80-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW410*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore 2&quot;</td>
<td>70-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY31*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Full Color 1&quot;-2&quot;</td>
<td>80-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED196*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 1&quot;-2&quot;</td>
<td>80-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS110*</td>
<td>Glacier Green 1 ½&quot; - 2&quot;</td>
<td>70-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>While supplies last</em> <em>(discontinued by supplier)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1346*</td>
<td>Oakfield Steppers 1&quot;-2&quot;</td>
<td>80-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7546♦</td>
<td>Eden Premium 1&quot;-2&quot;</td>
<td>80-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7548*</td>
<td>Eden Tumbled 1&quot;-2&quot;</td>
<td>80-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS305*</td>
<td>Glacier Blue 2&quot;</td>
<td>70-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS100*</td>
<td>Meadow Creek 1&quot;-2&quot;</td>
<td>70-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>While supplies last</em> <em>(discontinued by supplier)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Landscape Lawn Edging

Random Lengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Lin. Ft / Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED109*</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; x 4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED735*</td>
<td>Tumbled Chilton 4&quot;x4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED108*</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; x 4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED206*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone 4&quot; x 4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED110*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>~100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1348*</td>
<td>Oakfield 4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>~110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA40*</td>
<td>Kasota MN Buff 3.5&quot; x 3.5&quot; Sawn / Snapped</td>
<td>~130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED415*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore</td>
<td>~100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED284*</td>
<td>Superior Sawn 3&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>~100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS315*</td>
<td>Glacier Blue 4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>~100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# 8” Wide Retaining Wall Stone

## Random Lengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED15*</td>
<td>Chilton 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED101*</td>
<td>Chilton 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED11*</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED111*</td>
<td>Chilton 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED14*</td>
<td>Eden 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED100*</td>
<td>Eden 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED10*</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1000*</td>
<td>Eden 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED193*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone 2&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED134*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 2&quot;-3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED135*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 3&quot;-4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED136*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 4&quot;-5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED137*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 5&quot;-6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED133*</td>
<td>Oakfield Wallstone 2&quot;- 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1330♦</td>
<td>Oakfield Wallstone 3&quot;- 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1332*</td>
<td>Oakfield Wallstone 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1334♦</td>
<td>Oakfield Wallstone 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED410*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore 2-4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA26†</td>
<td>Kasota Wall MN Buff 3.5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED280*</td>
<td>Superior Sawn Wallstone 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED282*</td>
<td>Superior Sawn Wallstone 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA260†</td>
<td>Kasota Wall MN Buff 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL200*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL205*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS300*</td>
<td>Glacier Blue 3&quot;-4&quot;</td>
<td>18-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR608♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR614♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR610♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR612♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR632♦</td>
<td>4 ¼” Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR638♦</td>
<td>4 ¼” Thick Rockville</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR634♦</td>
<td>4 ¼” Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR636♦</td>
<td>4 ¼” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR656♦</td>
<td>6 ⅜” Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR662♦</td>
<td>6 ⅜” Thick Rockville</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR658♦</td>
<td>6 ⅝” Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR660♦</td>
<td>6 ⅞” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.
† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting
*Indicates stocked item    ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## NATURAL STONE

### 6" Deep Wallstone
**Random Lengths 18" - 48"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR600</td>
<td>3” Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR606</td>
<td>3” Thick Rockville</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR602</td>
<td>3” Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR612</td>
<td>3” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR624</td>
<td>4 ¼” Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR630</td>
<td>4 ¼” Thick Rockville</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR626</td>
<td>4 ¼” Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR628</td>
<td>4 ¼” Thick Lake Superior Green</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR648</td>
<td>6 ¾” Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR654</td>
<td>6 ¾” Thick Rockville</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR650</td>
<td>6 ¾” Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR652</td>
<td>6 ¾” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.**

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### 8" Wide Weathered Edge Retaining Wall Stone
**Random Lengths**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED30</td>
<td>Chilton 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED301</td>
<td>Chilton 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED302</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED303</td>
<td>Chilton 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7446</td>
<td>Eden 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7448</td>
<td>Eden 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7450</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7452</td>
<td>Eden 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1338</td>
<td>Oakfield 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1340</td>
<td>Oakfield 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1342</td>
<td>Oakfield 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1344</td>
<td>Oakfield 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.**

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Random Drywall Stack Stone
**Natural cleft top & bottom. Irregular lengths & widths.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7470</td>
<td>Eden 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7472</td>
<td>Chilton 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7476</td>
<td>Tumbled Eden 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7478</td>
<td>Tumbled Chilton 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS337</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Field Stone 1&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS338</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Field Stone 3&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS339</td>
<td>Snapped Edge Colonial 1&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS3301</td>
<td>Snapped Edge Colonial 3&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY30</td>
<td>River Jacks Creek Rock</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7558</td>
<td>Graded Eden</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.**

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### 12" Wide Retaining Wall Stone
#### Random Lengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7438♦</td>
<td>Chilton 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7440♦</td>
<td>Chilton 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7442♦</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7444♦</td>
<td>Chilton 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7462♦</td>
<td>Eden 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7464♦</td>
<td>Eden 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7466♦</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7468♦</td>
<td>Eden 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7504♦</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 2&quot;-3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7506♦</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 3&quot;-4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7508♦</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 4&quot;-5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7510♦</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 5&quot;-6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA28†</td>
<td>Kasota MN Buff 3.5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA280†</td>
<td>Kasota MN Buff 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR616♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR622♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR624♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR620♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR640♦</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot; Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR646♦</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR642♦</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR644♦</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR664♦</td>
<td>6 ⅜&quot; Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR668♦</td>
<td>6 ⅜&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR666♦</td>
<td>6 ⅜&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR668♦</td>
<td>6 ⅜&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.**

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

### 12" Wide Weathered Edge Retaining Wall Stone
#### Random Lengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7430♦</td>
<td>Chilton 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7432♦</td>
<td>Chilton 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7434♦</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7436♦</td>
<td>Chilton 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7454♦</td>
<td>Eden 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7456♦</td>
<td>Eden 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7458♦</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7460♦</td>
<td>Eden 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.**

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# Oakfield Holey Boulders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED272*</td>
<td>Oakfield Character Boulders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7414♦</td>
<td>Oakfield Flat Stackable 1 to 2 Man, 4&quot;-10&quot; thick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7416♦</td>
<td>Oakfield 2 to 3 Man, 6&quot;-10&quot; thick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item • Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

# Irregular Steps

**Flat pieces, outcropping quality, 5" - 8" thick**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7418*</td>
<td>Eden Irregular Step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED740*</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge Irregular Step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY400*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Irregular Step</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED250*</td>
<td>Eden Lily Pad Steps - Hand Rock Faced Edges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA400♦</td>
<td>Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 2'-3' Diameter 7&quot; Thick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA401*</td>
<td>Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 3'-4' Diameter 7&quot; Thick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA402♦</td>
<td>Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 4'-5' Diameter 7&quot; Thick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item • Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

# Outcropping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7408♦</td>
<td>Eden 1-2 Man (white) 8&quot;-20&quot;L x 8&quot;-20&quot;D x 6&quot;-12&quot;T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74100</td>
<td>Eden 2-3 Man (white) 2'-3'x'1'-2&quot;D x 6&quot;-10&quot;T (3pcs per Layer Palletized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74102*</td>
<td>Eden 2-3 Man (white) 2'-3&quot;L x 1'-2&quot;D x 8&quot;-12&quot;T (3pcs per Layer Palletized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74103♦</td>
<td>Eden 2-3 Man 13&quot;-16&quot;T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74104♦</td>
<td>Eden Bobcat (white) 3'-4&quot;L x 18'-30&quot;D x 6&quot; - 10&quot;T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74106♦</td>
<td>Eden Bobcat (white) 3'-4&quot;L x 18'-30&quot;D x 8&quot;-12&quot;T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS58*</td>
<td>Eden Bobcat(white) 3'-4&quot;L x 18'-30&quot;D x 13&quot;-16&quot;T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7516♦</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge 5&quot;-12&quot; (Bobcat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7514♦</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge 1-2 Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7515♦</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge 2-3 Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW130*</td>
<td>EW Gold Outcropping 24&quot;-36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW120*</td>
<td>Weathered Limestone Boulder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED260*</td>
<td>Bulk Chilton Outcropping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED255*</td>
<td>Bulk Eden Outcropping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED270*</td>
<td>Chilton Character Boulders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED259*</td>
<td>Eden Outcropping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18'-30&quot;W x 16&quot;-24&quot;H+/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2590*</td>
<td>Chilton Outcropping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18'-30&quot;W x 16&quot;-24&quot;H+/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW540*</td>
<td>Stonebridge Ledge Rock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS350*</td>
<td>Castlewood Ledgestone 14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74110♦</td>
<td>Chilton 1-2 Man Outcropping 6&quot;-12&quot; T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74112*</td>
<td>Chilton 2-3 Man Outcropping 6&quot;-10&quot;T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74114*</td>
<td>Chilton 2-3 Man Outcropping 8&quot;-12&quot;T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74116*</td>
<td>Chilton Bobcat Outcropping 6&quot;-10&quot;T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74118*</td>
<td>Chilton Bobcat Outcropping 8&quot;-12&quot;T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item • Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

# CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Steps
**Snapped face, 5” - 7” Height**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS40*</td>
<td>Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS400*</td>
<td>Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS42*</td>
<td>Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS420*</td>
<td>Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED420♦</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED421♦</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED422♦</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED423♦</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED22♣</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED220♣</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>36” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED24♣</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED240♣</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>48” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2401♣</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>60” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2403*</td>
<td>Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2404♦</td>
<td>Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2405*</td>
<td>Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2406♣</td>
<td>Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2430♦</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2432♦</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2434♦</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2436♦</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2410*</td>
<td>Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2412♦</td>
<td>Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2414↑</td>
<td>Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2416↑</td>
<td>Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2418↑</td>
<td>Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>60” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2420↓</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6” Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2422↓</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6” Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>36” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2424↓</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6” Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2426↓</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6” Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>48” x 24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2428↓</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6” Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>60” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS418*</td>
<td>Oakville Sagebrush Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7”</td>
<td>48” x 16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS405*</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7”</td>
<td>48” x 16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS410*</td>
<td>Oakville Blue Ice Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7”</td>
<td>48” x 16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS415*</td>
<td>Oakville Slate Grey Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7”</td>
<td>48” x 16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY1*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone - Sawn &amp; Thermal All 6 Sides</td>
<td>Limited Availability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY10*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone - Sawn &amp; Thermal All 6 Sides</td>
<td>Limited Availability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY2*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone - Sawn &amp; Thermal All 6 Sides</td>
<td>Limited Availability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY20*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone - Sawn &amp; Thermal All 6 Sides</td>
<td>Limited Availability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW400*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW405*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL500*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6”, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>36” x 16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL505*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6”, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>48” x 16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL507*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6”, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>60” x 16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA010↑</td>
<td>Kasota MN Buff</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA020↑</td>
<td>Kasota MN Buff</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS320*</td>
<td>Glacier Blue Step</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS325*</td>
<td>Glacier Blue Step</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR20↑</td>
<td>Carnelian 6” Thick - Split face, thermal top</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR21↑</td>
<td>Carnelian 6” Thick - Split face, thermal top</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR210↑</td>
<td>Carnelian 6” Thick - Split face, thermal top</td>
<td>60” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR22↑</td>
<td>Charcoal 6” Thick - Split face, thermal top</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR23↑</td>
<td>Charcoal 6” Thick - Split face, thermal top</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR230↑</td>
<td>Charcoal 6” Thick - Split face, thermal top</td>
<td>60” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR24↑</td>
<td>Mesabi Black 6” Thick - Split face, thermal top</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR240↑</td>
<td>Mesabi Black 6” Thick - Split face, thermal top</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR241↑</td>
<td>Mesabi Black 6” Thick - Split face, thermal top</td>
<td>60” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR243♦</td>
<td>Rockville 6” Thick - Split face, thermal top</td>
<td>36” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR245♦</td>
<td>Rockville 6” Thick - Split face, thermal top</td>
<td>48” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR247♦</td>
<td>Rockville 6” Thick - Split face, thermal top</td>
<td>60” x 18”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates stocked item    ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**NATURAL STONE**

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Natural Stone

**Stair Treads**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY300*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Blue Blue</td>
<td>2&quot;T x 14&quot;W x 4'L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY310*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Blue Blue</td>
<td>2&quot;T x 14&quot;W x 5'L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY320*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Blue Blue</td>
<td>2&quot;T x 14&quot;W x 6'L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**All NY Bluestone is Sawn on all 6 Sides, Thermal Top & Face**

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K107*</td>
<td>Kasota MN Buff - Split</td>
<td>2&quot; x 14&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1070*</td>
<td>Kasota MN Buff - Sawn</td>
<td>2&quot; x 14&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL400*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone</td>
<td>2.25&quot; x 14&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL405*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone</td>
<td>2.25&quot; x 14&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL407*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone</td>
<td>2.25&quot; x 14&quot; x 96&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS305*</td>
<td>Blue Ice Gauged</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS320*</td>
<td>Slate Grey Gauged</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS325♦</td>
<td>Hampton Gauged</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS510*</td>
<td>Black Limestone</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS516*</td>
<td>Sagebrush</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS210*</td>
<td>Crema Eda Antiqued - <em>While supplies last!</em></td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS2100♦</td>
<td>Crema Eda Antiqued</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS230*</td>
<td>Crema Eda Rosa Antique - <em>While supplies last!</em></td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS2300♦</td>
<td>Crema Eda Rosa Antique</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS2500♦</td>
<td>Deep Blue Antiqued</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS270*</td>
<td>Terra Travertine Antique - <em>While supplies last!</em></td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS2700♦</td>
<td>Terra Travertine Antique</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Lineal Foot is merely an estimate for your information.**

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED810♦</td>
<td>Eden 6&quot; Multiples, ½&quot; under for joints, 11 ½&quot; x 11 ½&quot; to 23 ½&quot; x 29 ½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED820♦</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 6&quot; Multiples, ½&quot; under for joints, 11 ½&quot; x 11 ½&quot; to 23 ½&quot; x 29 ½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED800*</td>
<td>Valders Rustic Pavers Sawn Top &amp; Bottom - 1 5/8&quot; OR 1 1/4&quot; Thick Snapped &amp;/or Sawn Edges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED802♦</td>
<td>Valders Rustic Pavers Sawn Top &amp; Bottom - 2&quot; Thick Snapped &amp;/or Sawn Edges Buff Blend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED804♦</td>
<td>Valders Buff Sandblast Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS200*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8”x16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS202*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 16”x24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS205♦</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 16”x24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS204*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS207♦</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS220*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8”x16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS222*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 16”x24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS225♦</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 16”x24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS227♦</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 24”x24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS224*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS229*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS240*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 8”x16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS242*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 16”x24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS245♦</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 16”x24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS247♦</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24”x24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS248♦</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24”x36”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS244*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS249♦</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS260*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8”x16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS262*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 16”x24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS263♦</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 24”x24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS264*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8” French Pattern</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OS177*</td>
<td>Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver - Pattern #1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 Modules of 36 Sq Ft per Crate = 216 SqFt/Pallet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 60cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60 x 90cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS160*</td>
<td>Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver - Pattern #1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 Modules of 36 Sq Ft per Crate = 216 SqFt/Pallet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 60cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60 x 90cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS167*</td>
<td>Oakville Midnight Black Granite Gauged Pavers 12” x 24” - While Supplies Last!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS105*</td>
<td>Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Paver - Pattern #2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.5”x11.5”, 11.5”x17.5”, 11.5”x23.5”, 11.5”x29.5”, 17.5”x17.5”, 17.5”x23.5”, 17.5”x29.5’, 23.5”x23.5”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS120*</td>
<td>Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver - Pattern #2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 45cm, 30cm x 60cm, 30cm x 75cm, 45cm x 45cm, 45cm x 60cm, 45cm x 75cm,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60cm x 60cm, 60cm x 90cm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NATURAL STONE

#### Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL100*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL105♦</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL110♦</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY18*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern Full Color 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY180*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Curly Ripple Sawn Random Pattern 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY210♦</td>
<td>Thermaled New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern Full Color 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot; - 6&quot; multiples on pallet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY20*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern Lilac 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY21*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern Blue Blue 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY212♦</td>
<td>Thermaled New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern Blue Blue 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot; - 6&quot; multiples on pallet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY24*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY23*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY19*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY22*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY220*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC200*</td>
<td>3CM Oak Canyon Planking 8&quot; wide with random lengths - While supplies last!</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item      ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
### Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Ton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft / Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7498♦</td>
<td>Tumbled Eden Pavers 4&quot; - 5&quot; Thick +/-, 5&quot; x 5&quot; &amp; 5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>~35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7500*</td>
<td>Tumbled Chilton Pavers 4&quot; - 5&quot; Thick +/-, 5&quot; x 5&quot; &amp; 5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>~35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7502*</td>
<td>Tumbled Valders Pavers 3 ¾&quot; Thick, 5&quot; x 5&quot; &amp; 5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>~40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7497♦</td>
<td>Tumbled Eden Pavers 2&quot; - 3&quot; Thick +/-, 5&quot; x 5&quot; &amp; 5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>~45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7499*</td>
<td>Tumbled Eden Pavers 3&quot; - 4&quot; Thick +/-, 5&quot; x 5&quot; &amp; 5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>~40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.**

### Thermal Top / Split Edge Pavers

Available in 4" x 4" to 12" x 12", Sold by the Piece

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Joint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR34♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR36♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR35♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR37♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR340♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR350♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR360♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR370♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR341♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR351♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR361♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR371♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR38♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR40♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR39♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR41♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR380♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR390♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR400♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR410♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR381♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR391♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR401♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR411♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR42♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR44♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR43♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR45♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR420♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR430♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR440♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR450♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR421♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR431♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR441♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR451♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item   ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Joint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR50♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR52♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR51♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR53♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR500♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR510♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR520♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR530♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR501♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR511♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR521♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR531♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR535♦</td>
<td>5&quot;X10&quot; Lac Du Bonnet</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR54♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR56♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR55♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR57♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR540♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR550♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR560♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR570♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR541♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR551♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR561♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR571♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR58♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR593♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR59♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR598♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR580♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR590♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR595♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR599♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR581♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR591♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR597♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR5990♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Tumblestone Pavers**
Available in 4" x 4" to 12" x 12", Sold by the Piece

**Natural Stone**
Call for Pricing, Availability and Additional Information.
## Pier Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL22424*</td>
<td>2.25&quot; Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL23030*</td>
<td>2.25&quot; Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL32424*</td>
<td>3&quot; Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL33030*</td>
<td>3&quot; Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K105*</td>
<td>2&quot; Kasota MN Buff Rockface</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1050*</td>
<td>2&quot; Kasota MN Buff Rockface</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K106*</td>
<td>2&quot; Kasota MN Buff Sawn</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1060*</td>
<td>2&quot; Kasota MN Buff Sawn</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS200♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Autumn Brown Gauged - Rockfaced all 4 sides - *While supplies last!</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS202*</td>
<td>3&quot; Sagebrush - Gauged - Rockfaced all 4 sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS205*</td>
<td>3&quot; Blue Ice - Gauged Rocked Faced all 4 sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS217*</td>
<td>3&quot; Black Limestone - Gauged - Rock Faced all 4 sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS220*</td>
<td>3&quot; Slate Grey - Gauged - Rocked Faced all 4 sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS225♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Hampton - Gauged - Rocked Faced all 4 sides - *While supplies last!</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS214♦</td>
<td>2&quot; Crema Eda Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap - *While supplies last!</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS234♦</td>
<td>2&quot; Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap - *While supplies last!</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS254♦</td>
<td>2&quot; Deep Blue Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap - *While supplies last!</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS274♦</td>
<td>2&quot; Terra Antiqued Travertine Pillar Cap - *While supplies last!</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item    ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Seat Wall Caps

**Sawn Top & Bottom, Finished on Both Long Sides**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K1062*</td>
<td>2&quot; Kasota MN Buff Split</td>
<td>12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1064*</td>
<td>2&quot; Kasota MN Buff Sawn</td>
<td>12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL225*</td>
<td>3&quot; Indiana Limestone Seat Wall Cap</td>
<td>12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item    ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Pool Coping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS2720♦</td>
<td>Terra Travertine Antique Bullnose</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS272*</td>
<td>Terra Travertine Bullnose - *While supplies last!</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS2520♦</td>
<td>Deep Blue Antiqued Bullnose</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS2320♦</td>
<td>Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Bullnose</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS232*</td>
<td>Crema Eda Rosa Bullnose - *While supplies last!</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS213♦</td>
<td>Crema Eda Antiqued Bullnose</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item    ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Valders Stone Benches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7524♦</td>
<td>Dove White Straight Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 2¼”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7526♦</td>
<td>Dove White Radius Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 2¼”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7520♦</td>
<td>Buff Straight Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>36” x 18” x 2¼”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7522♦</td>
<td>Buff Radius Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>36” x 18” x 2¼”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7518♦</td>
<td>Buff Straight With Back Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 2¼”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Stone Benches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7528♦</td>
<td>Eden White Straight Rock Faced Edges &amp; Natural Top/Bottom</td>
<td>36” x 18” x 2”-3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7530♦</td>
<td>Eden White Radius Rock Faced Edges &amp; Natural Top/Bottom</td>
<td>36” x 18” x 2”-3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7532♦</td>
<td>Eden White Straight Rock Faced Edges &amp; Natural Top/Bottom</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 2”-3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7534♦</td>
<td>Eden White Radius Rock Faced Edges &amp; Natural Top/Bottom</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 2”-3”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KA60*†</td>
<td>Kasota Solid Block - Sawn Top/Bottom, Split 4 sides</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL700*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top with Split Edges &amp; Legs</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 18”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Chilton Outcrop Stone Garden Benches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED850♦</td>
<td>Unique One of a Kind Outcrop Garden Bench</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Column Width</th>
<th>Cap / Base Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED75402</td>
<td>Chilton Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75403</td>
<td>Chilton Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75412</td>
<td>Chilton Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75413</td>
<td>Chilton Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75404</td>
<td>Eden Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75405</td>
<td>Eden Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75406</td>
<td>Valders Buff Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75407</td>
<td>Valders Buff Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75418</td>
<td>Valders Buff Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75419</td>
<td>Valders Buff Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75410</td>
<td>Buckingham Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75411</td>
<td>Buckingham Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75412</td>
<td>Buckingham Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75413</td>
<td>Buckingham Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75414</td>
<td>Mountain Crest Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75415</td>
<td>Mountain Crest Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75416</td>
<td>Mountain Crest Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75417</td>
<td>Mountain Crest Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
### Field Boulders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description/Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B27*</td>
<td>6&quot; - 15&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B55*</td>
<td>12&quot; - 18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B28*</td>
<td>18&quot; - 30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B57*</td>
<td>30&quot; - 36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B56*</td>
<td>36&quot;+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These products have not been washed.

### Specialty Boulders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B570*</td>
<td>Superior Trap - 6&quot; - 15&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B571*</td>
<td>Superior Trap - 18&quot; - 30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B572*</td>
<td>Superior Trap - 30&quot; +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B585*</td>
<td>Gray Trap - 18&quot; - 30&quot;+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA301*</td>
<td>Blue Weathered Edge 18&quot;-30&quot; +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B801*</td>
<td>Buff Limestone Boulders - 18&quot;-30&quot;+ - <em>Limited Availability</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B808*</td>
<td>Penfield Limestone Outcropping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B303*</td>
<td>Quarry Run Granite - 18&quot;-36&quot; +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B580*</td>
<td>Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 18&quot; - 30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B581*</td>
<td>Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 30&quot; +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B805*</td>
<td>Buff Weathered Edge Cubes 12&quot;-24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B806*</td>
<td>Buff Weathered Edge Cubes 36&quot;+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These products have not been washed.

### Field Boulder Estimating Guide*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boulder Size</th>
<th>Approximate coverage</th>
<th>Approximate Individual Boulder Weights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;-12&quot;</td>
<td>12-15 square face feet per ton</td>
<td>6&quot; = 9-12 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;-18&quot;</td>
<td>8-10 square face feet per ton</td>
<td>8&quot; = 20-25 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;-30&quot;</td>
<td>5-7 square face feet per ton</td>
<td>10&quot; = 45-50 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;+</td>
<td>1-3 square face feet per ton</td>
<td>12&quot; = 75-90 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This is a guide, coverage and weights will vary per type and size of boulder.

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
Gertens Mulch Specifications
Gertens® manufactures and sources all of our bulk and bagged Green Loon™ mulches. It’s the same mulch that we provide to our customers and professional landscape contractors throughout Minnesota and Western Wisconsin. Gertens® Green Loon™ mulches are made to the standards and specifications of landscaping professionals, giving both the professionals and consumers better quality mulches without the middleman markups. Gertens® Green Loon™ bagged mulches contain the same mulches that are available in bulk, eliminating concerns about matching mulches purchased in bulk or bag used in previous applications.

Green Loon® Hardwood Mulch
Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon® All Bark Mulch
100 % Pure Bark mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from Tamarack, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon® Custom Brown Hardwood Mulch
Custom Brown Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon® Custom Gold Hardwood Mulch
Custom Gold Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon® Custom Red Hardwood Mulch
Custom Red Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon® Custom Black Hardwood Mulch
Custom Black Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.
SOIL SPECS

Gertens Soil Specifications
Gertens® manufactures all bulk soil products in house. As growers, Gertens® has put together three generations of experience into blending soil and mixes that we know will give you the best results in your garden and landscapes. Our soils are enriched with compost that we make ourselves and we know that they will provide your garden land landscape with rich, beneficial, and active microbes. Gertens® carries the right soils & garden mixes for all your yard and landscape projects.

Topsoil
Topsoil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be derived from a local source, pulverized and enhanced with aged and screened compost. The product shall contain no substances toxic to plants and shall be reasonably free of man-made debris. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

Seeding/Topdress Soil
Seeding Topdress Soil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: 70% aged and screened compost, 15% greens grade top dress sand, and 15% pine bark fines. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

Bedding Plant Soil
Use the same media that our experts in the greenhouse use! This mix is primarily composed of 65% long fiber sphagnum peat moss and 35% composted pine bark fines. It is fortified with a controlled release fertilizer, pH adjusted with dolomite lime, and boosted with a nutrient starter charge and wetting agent. The Gertens® bedding plant mix can used to fill all sizes of containers, raised gardens, and flower beds.

Compost
Compost shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of one year, well decomposed, screened, stable, weed free organic matter source. It shall be derived from: waste materials including yard debris, plant material, or other organic materials not including manure or bio-solids. The product shall contain no substances toxic to plants and shall be reasonably free of man-made debris. The compost will possess no objectionable odors and shall not resemble the raw material from which it was derived. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and shall contain no deleterious material.

Composted Manure
Composted Manure shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of nine months, pulverized, shredded, and screened. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material.

Green Loon® Soil Conditioner
Green Loon Soil Conditioner™ shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be derived from coniferous bark fines and aged nutrient rich compost. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material.

Gertens Garden Mix (available in bulk only)
Gertens® Garden Mix shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: 40% pine fines, 40% compost, 10% peat and 10% topsoil.

Green Loon® Garden Soil (available in bags only)
Gertens® Green Loon™ Garden Soil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: Compost, Composted Wood Fines and Composted Pine Fines.
To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths:

1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage
2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Square Footage</th>
<th>Cubic Yards needed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>21 square feet @ 1&quot; deep</td>
<td>1.75 Cubic Feet per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>10 square feet @ 2&quot; deep</td>
<td>2 Cubic Feet per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>7 square feet @ 3&quot; deep</td>
<td>3 Cubic Feet per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>5 square feet @ 4&quot; deep</td>
<td>~ 9 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>6 square feet @ 4&quot; deep</td>
<td>~ 13.5 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate** Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~ 15.4 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~ 13.5 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~ 9 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One Ton = 2000 Pounds & One Yard = 1.4 Tons (2800 lb.)

**Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area (sq ft)</th>
<th>Cover (sq ft)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Sq Ft @ 2&quot; Deep</td>
<td>108 Sq Ft @ 3&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Sq Ft @ 3&quot; Deep</td>
<td>60 Sq Ft @ 4&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Sq Ft @ 4&quot; Deep</td>
<td>65 Sq Ft @ 5&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area (sq ft)</th>
<th>Cover (sq ft)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Ton will cover: 100 Sq Ft @ 2&quot; Deep</td>
<td>One Cubic Yard will cover: 108 Sq Ft @ 3&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Sq Ft @ 3&quot; Deep</td>
<td>60 Sq Ft @ 4&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Sq Ft @ 4&quot; Deep</td>
<td>65 Sq Ft @ 5&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retaining Wall Granular Backfill

Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4" Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.

For a 12" wide trench behind wall:
Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.

For an 8" wide trench behind wall:
Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

**Mathematical Formulas**

- **Area of Circle:** \(3.14 \times R^2\)  
  \((R = \text{Radius})\)

- **Circumference of Circle:** \(D \times 3.14\)  
  \((D = \text{Diameter})\)

- **Area of Triangle:** \(B \times H \times 0.5\)  
  \((B = \text{Base}; H = \text{Height})\)

- **Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe:** Area of one end (circle) \(x\) \(L\)  
  \((L = \text{Length})\)

**General Conversions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Linear</th>
<th>Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet = 1.61 kilometers</td>
<td>1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters</td>
<td>1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Yard = 9 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Meter = 39.37 inches</td>
<td>1 Square Foot = 144 square inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Available at the following locations:</th>
<th>Price/Cubic Yard</th>
<th>6+ Yards Price/Cubic Yard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B10</td>
<td>Bryan Red ¾”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$62.99</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B11</td>
<td>Bryan Red 1½”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$62.99</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B12</td>
<td>Fort Dodge White 1½”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B120</td>
<td>Gray Trap 1/2” Minus</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B13</td>
<td>Gray Trap Small ¾”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$96.99</td>
<td>$92.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B14</td>
<td>Gray Trap Large 2½”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$88.99</td>
<td>$83.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B121</td>
<td>Gray Trap 3” - 6”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
<td>$86.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B155</td>
<td>1/4” St. Cloud Granite Chips</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td>$96.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B15</td>
<td>St. Cloud Granite Small ¾”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td>$75.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B16</td>
<td>St. Cloud Granite Large 1½”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td>$75.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B25</td>
<td>¾” Minus Limestone (Class 5)</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B250</td>
<td>¾” Minus Limestone (Trail Mix)</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B17</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) ¾”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) 1½”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1800</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) 3”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$48.99</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B80</td>
<td>Keystone Rip Rap 3” - 12”</td>
<td>(Sold by the ton)</td>
<td>$64.99/Ton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B19</td>
<td>Pink Sioux Quartz 1½”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B26</td>
<td>¾” Buckshot Pea Gravel</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$67.99</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B21</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) ¾”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
<td>$62.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B22</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 1½”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
<td>$62.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B220</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 2½”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
<td>$62.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B77</td>
<td>River Rock (Oversized Mixed Aggregate) 3” - 7”</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
<td>$66.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B24</td>
<td>Sand (Screened)</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B78</td>
<td>Granite Sand</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
<td>$75.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B240</td>
<td>Playground Sand</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Available at the following locations:</td>
<td>Price/Cubic Yard</td>
<td>6+ Yards Price/Cubic Yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B30</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Hardwood Mulch</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B48</td>
<td>Green Loon™ All Bark</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B31</td>
<td>Hardwood Chips</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B53</td>
<td>Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B531</td>
<td>Super Fine &amp; Rich Mulch</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1000</td>
<td>New England Fine Select Mulch</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$41.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B101</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Custom Colored Brown Mulch†</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B102</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Custom Colored Gold Mulch†</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B103</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Custom Colored Red Mulch†</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1030</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Custom Colored Black Mulch†</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B104</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1043</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Chips</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$86.99</td>
<td>$82.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1040</td>
<td>Minnesota Northern White Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B32</td>
<td>Cypress Mulch</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B310</td>
<td>Certified Playsafe Playground Mulch</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B535</td>
<td>Mini Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1042</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Chips 4.8 Cu Yd Bale</td>
<td>Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$429.99 / Bale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1041</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Mulch 5.5 Cu Yd Bale</td>
<td>Eagan RES, Denmark RES</td>
<td>$399.99 / Bale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B530</td>
<td>Pine Bark Fines</td>
<td>Eagan RES</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

†Our custom colored mulches are premium hardwoods, NOT pallets.
### Bagged Mulch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>5+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B134*</td>
<td>Green Loon Minnesota Hardwood</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B132*</td>
<td>Green Loon Hardwood Chips</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B131*</td>
<td>Green Loon Minnesota Tamarack All Bark</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B139*</td>
<td>Green Loon Brown Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B137*</td>
<td>Green Loon Red Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B138*</td>
<td>Green Loon Gold Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B140*</td>
<td>Green Loon Black Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B133*</td>
<td>Green Loon Minnesota Red Pine Bark</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B43*</td>
<td>Green Loon Cypress Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B135*</td>
<td>Green Loon Western Red Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B136*</td>
<td>Green Loon Western Red Cedar Chips</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B154*</td>
<td>Green Loon Minnesota Mini Red Pine Bark</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B153*</td>
<td>Green Loon New England Fine Select Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B45*</td>
<td>Premium Large Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B91*</td>
<td>Pine Straw</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(14) 2CF bags=1 yard - (16) 1.75CF bags=1 yard

### Bagged Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>3+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B105*</td>
<td>½” Pea Gravel</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1060*</td>
<td>¾” River Pebble</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B107*</td>
<td>1½” River Rock</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1070*</td>
<td>2” River Cobble</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B108*</td>
<td>Paver Base</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates Stocked Item
♦ Indicates Special Order Only

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Bulk Soils & Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd 6+ yards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B33*</td>
<td>Pulverized Landscaping Topsoil - Pulverized Topsoil with Aged &amp; Screened Compost</td>
<td>$36.99 $32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B205*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner</td>
<td>$44.99 $42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B330*</td>
<td>Green Loon Seeding Soil - Enriched Combination of 70% Compost, 15% Greens Grade Top Dress Sand, and 15% Peat Moss, used for Seeding and Lawn Repair.</td>
<td>$44.99 $42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B115*</td>
<td>Compost - aged and screened</td>
<td>$34.99 $32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B34*</td>
<td>Raw / Unpulverized Topsoil</td>
<td>$17.99 $14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B331*</td>
<td>Brown Fill Soil - unscreened</td>
<td>$6.99 $5.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bulk Custom Soils & Planting Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd 6+ yards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B201*</td>
<td>Gertens Gardening Mix - All Purpose Soil Mix</td>
<td>$64.99 $59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B200*</td>
<td>Gertens Nursery Mix (Special)</td>
<td>$114.99 $109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B35*</td>
<td>Gertens Bedding Plant Mix (Special)</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B67*</td>
<td>Pony Cake Composted Manure - aged, pulverized, shredded, &amp; screened</td>
<td>$46.99 $42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B530*</td>
<td>Pine Bark #1 Compost</td>
<td>$44.99 $42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B38*</td>
<td>Composted Rice Hulls</td>
<td>Call for current pricing and availability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B203*</td>
<td>High Grade Sphagnum Peat Moss</td>
<td>Call for current pricing and availability.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bulk Custom Soil Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B125*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)</td>
<td>$19.99 $18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B126*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)</td>
<td>$12.99 $11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B127*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)</td>
<td>$9.99 $8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B129*</td>
<td>Gertens Premium Container Mix</td>
<td>$17.99 $16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B76*</td>
<td>Green Loon Seeding Soil</td>
<td>$4.99 $4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B96*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner</td>
<td>$4.99 $4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B159</td>
<td>Green Loon Garden Soil</td>
<td>$5.99 $4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B51*</td>
<td>Green Loon Topsoil</td>
<td>$3.99 $2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B63*</td>
<td>Mushroom Compost</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bagged Soils & Amendments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each 3+ Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B125*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)</td>
<td>48 2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$19.99 $18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B126*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)</td>
<td>80 34 Qt</td>
<td>$12.99 $11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B127*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)</td>
<td>120 16 Qt</td>
<td>$9.99 $8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B129*</td>
<td>Gertens Premium Container Mix</td>
<td>75 40 Qt</td>
<td>$17.99 $16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B76*</td>
<td>Green Loon Seeding Soil</td>
<td>50 32 Qt</td>
<td>$4.99 $4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B96*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner</td>
<td>60 32 Qt</td>
<td>$4.99 $4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B159</td>
<td>Green Loon Garden Soil</td>
<td>60 1 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99 $4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B51*</td>
<td>Green Loon Topsoil</td>
<td>60 1 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$3.99 $2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B63*</td>
<td>Mushroom Compost</td>
<td>60 40 lb</td>
<td>$10.99 $9.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### JRK Contractor Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>40% Intermediate Ryegrass</th>
<th>30% Annual Ryegrass</th>
<th>15% Creeping Red Fescue</th>
<th>15% Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Lawn Rate:</strong></td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td><strong>Over-seeding Rate:</strong></td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G205003</td>
<td>G205005</td>
<td>G205010</td>
<td>G205025C</td>
<td>G205050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

### JRK All Purpose Quick Sunny Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>40% Intermediate Ryegrass</th>
<th>25% Annual Ryegrass</th>
<th>15% Creeping Red Fescue</th>
<th>15% Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Lawn Rate:</strong></td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td><strong>Over-seeding Rate:</strong></td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G205203</td>
<td>G205205</td>
<td>G205210</td>
<td>G205225C</td>
<td>G205250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

### JRK Premium Sunny Mix with Tazo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>50% Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>30% Perennial Ryegrass</th>
<th>20% Chewings Fescue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Lawn Rate:</strong></td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td><strong>Over-seeding Rate:</strong></td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G305303</td>
<td>G305305</td>
<td>G305310</td>
<td>G305325C</td>
<td>G305350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>36.99</td>
<td>69.99</td>
<td>139.99</td>
<td>269.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

### JRK Premium Sun & Shade Mix with Tazo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>40% Perennial Ryegrass</th>
<th>30% Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>20% Hard Fescue</th>
<th>10% Chewings Fescue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Lawn Rate:</strong></td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td><strong>Over-seeding Rate:</strong></td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G305503</td>
<td>G305505</td>
<td>G305510</td>
<td>G305525C</td>
<td>G305550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>23.99</td>
<td>37.99</td>
<td>69.99</td>
<td>139.99</td>
<td>279.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## JRK Premium Medium Shade Mix

**Blend**
- 30% Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Perennial Ryegrass
- 15% Hard Fescue
- 15% Chewings Fescue

*New Lawn Rate: 6-8lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 5-6lbs/1,000SF*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G205603</td>
<td>G205605</td>
<td>G205610</td>
<td>G205625C</td>
<td>G205650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>34.99</td>
<td>64.99</td>
<td>129.99</td>
<td>254.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JRK Premium Dense Shade Mix

**Blend**
- 40% Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Chewings Fescue
- 20% Hard Fescue
- 10% Poa Trivialis
- 10% Perennial Ryegrass

*New Lawn Rate: 6-8lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 5-6lbs/1,000SF*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G205803</td>
<td>G205805</td>
<td>G205810</td>
<td>G205825C</td>
<td>G205850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>34.99</td>
<td>64.99</td>
<td>129.99</td>
<td>259.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JRK Ultra Dense Shade Mix

**Blend**
- 40% Chewings Fescue
- 20% Creeping Red Fescue
- 15% Poa Trivialis
- 10% Perennial Ryegrass
- 10% Hard Fescue
- 5% Poa Supina

*New Lawn Rate: 6-8lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 5-6lbs/1,000SF*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G206003</td>
<td>G206005</td>
<td>G206010</td>
<td>G206025C</td>
<td>G206050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JRK Super Salt Tolerant Mix with Tazo

**Blend**
- 40% Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Chewings Fescue
- 20% Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Hard Fescue

*New Lawn Rate: 6-8lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 5-6lbs/1,000SF*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G306503</td>
<td>G306505</td>
<td>G306510</td>
<td>G306525C</td>
<td>G306550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>34.99</td>
<td>64.99</td>
<td>124.99</td>
<td>249.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## JRK 4 Fescue Low Grow No Mow Mix

**Blend**
- 30% Sheep's Fescue
- 30% Hard Fescue
- 20% Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Chewings Fescue

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G206703</td>
<td>G206705</td>
<td>G206710</td>
<td>G206725C</td>
<td>G206750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>34.99</td>
<td>64.99</td>
<td>129.99</td>
<td>254.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JRK Premium Heavy Traffic with Tazo

**Blend**
- 50% Perennial Ryegrass
- 50% Kentucky Bluegrass

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G306203</td>
<td>G306205</td>
<td>G306210</td>
<td>G306225C</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>17.99</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td>49.99</td>
<td>114.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JRK All Blue Blend

**Blend**
- 100% Kentucky Bluegrass

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G206103</td>
<td>G206105</td>
<td>G206110</td>
<td>G206125C</td>
<td>G206150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>27.99</td>
<td>44.99</td>
<td>84.99</td>
<td>169.99</td>
<td>339.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JRK Premium Sod Overseeder Mix with Tazo

**Blend**
- 80% Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Perennial Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G307903</td>
<td>G307905</td>
<td>G307910</td>
<td>G307925C</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>34.99</td>
<td>64.99</td>
<td>154.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## JRK Sandy Soil Mix

**Blend**
- 40% Kentucky Bluegrass
- 30% Perennial Ryegrass
- 20% Hard Fescue
- 10% Creeping Red Fescue

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G206403</td>
<td>G206405</td>
<td>G206410</td>
<td>G206425C</td>
<td>G206450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JRK Cabin Mix

**Blend**
- 30% Creeping Red Fescue
- 25% Perennial Ryegrass
- 20% Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Climax Timothy
- 10% Annual Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G206303</td>
<td>G206305</td>
<td>G206310</td>
<td>G206325C</td>
<td>G206350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JRK Country Lawn Mix

**Blend**
- 30% Kentucky Bluegrass
- 30% Perennial Ryegrass
- 25% Creeping Red Fescue
- 15% Annual Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G207703</td>
<td>G207705</td>
<td>G207710</td>
<td>G207725C</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>19.99</td>
<td>31.99</td>
<td>59.99</td>
<td>114.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JRK Fine Fescue Mix

**Blend**
- 45% Chewings Fescue
- 30% Sheeps Fescue
- 25% Hard Fescue

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>G207003</td>
<td>G207005</td>
<td>G207010</td>
<td>G207025C</td>
<td>G207050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>34.99</td>
<td>64.99</td>
<td>129.99</td>
<td>249.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JRK Pollinator Honeybee Lawn Mix

Blend
- 50% Creeping Red Fescue
- 21% Hard Fescue
- 20% Chewings Fescue
- 5% White Clover
- 2% Creeping Thyme
- 2% Self Heal

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

| New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1000SF
| Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>3 lb. bag</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>G209110</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>119.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pure Seed

Annual Ryegrass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>208901</td>
<td>Gulf Annual Ryegrass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Perennial Ryegrass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>209801</td>
<td>Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>T200035</td>
<td>Red Hawk Perennial Ryegrass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kentucky Bluegrass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T114950</td>
<td>Diva Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>T200038</td>
<td>Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T200153</td>
<td>Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>T200122</td>
<td>Ginney II Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T200151</td>
<td>Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>T200040</td>
<td>Hampton Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Creeping Red Fescue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T200033</td>
<td>Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>T200134</td>
<td>Reliant IV Hard Fescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G209350</td>
<td>Oracle Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>T200041</td>
<td>Nightshade Tall Fescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T200150</td>
<td>Ambrose Chewings Fescue</td>
<td>T200107</td>
<td>VNS Sheeps Fescue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bentgrass - WE DO NOT STOCK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T100156</td>
<td>Penn Links Creeping Bentgrass (25 lbs.)</td>
<td>T200105</td>
<td>Red Top Creeping Bentgrass (50 lbs.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Forage - WE DO NOT STOCK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T114150</td>
<td>Climax Timothy</td>
<td>T200004</td>
<td>Smooth Bromegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T113650</td>
<td>Vernal Alfalfa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clover

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G209301</td>
<td>JRK Dutch White Clover 1 # PKG</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>JRK Micro Clover 1 # PKG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T111801</td>
<td>JRK Medium Red Clover 1 # PKG</td>
<td>6.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gertens Sod

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU Description</th>
<th>Rolls/ Pallet</th>
<th>1-63 Rolls</th>
<th>64-512 Rolls</th>
<th>512-1280 Rolls</th>
<th>1280+ Rolls</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOD</td>
<td>10 square feet per roll (24&quot;X60&quot;)</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price does not include a $15 refundable pallet deposit.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Prairie Seed Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Grass Mix</th>
<th>Forb Mix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T400601</td>
<td>JRK Tall Native Wildflower Mix - NO # 1,000 sq. ft.</td>
<td>Indiangrass 25%</td>
<td>Partridge Pea 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Big Bluestem 25%</td>
<td>Purple Coneflower 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Little Bluestem 20%</td>
<td>Black-eyed Susan 14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Side Oats Grama 20%</td>
<td>Yellow Coneflower 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada Wild Rye-Mandan 8%</td>
<td>Golden Alexanders 6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Switchgrass-Sunburst 2%</td>
<td>Ox-eye Sunflower 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada Milk Vetch 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoary Vervain 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Blazingstar 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Butterfly Milkweed 2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maximilian’s Sunflower 2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Showy Tick Trefoil 2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Cinquefoil 1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White Prairie Clover 1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400600</td>
<td>JRK Short Native Wildflower Mix - NO # 1,000 sq. ft.</td>
<td>Side Oats Grama 50%</td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Little Bluestem 37.5%</td>
<td>Ox-eye Sunflower 19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Blue Grama 12.5%</td>
<td>Partridge Pea 15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Long-head Coneflower 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Blackeyed Susan 8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White Prairie Clover 8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lead Plant 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upland White Aster 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Butterfly Weed 3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Button Blazing Star 2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Spiderwort 2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Wild Rose 2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Large Flavored Penstemon 1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400602</td>
<td>JRK Mesic (Wet) Native Wildflower Mix - NO # 1,000 sq. ft.</td>
<td>Big Bluestem 62.5%</td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia Wild Rye 18.75%</td>
<td>Black Eyed Susan 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Switchgrass 12.5%</td>
<td>Yellow Coneflower 16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Indiangrass 6.25%</td>
<td>Golden Alexanders 8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Swamp Milkweed 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New England Aster 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Blazingstar 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Showy Tick Trefoil 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Blue Vervain 3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cup Plant 3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Common Ironweed 2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Great St Johns Wart 1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400605</td>
<td>JRK Native Woodland Mix - Not Stocked 1,000 sq. ft.</td>
<td>Indiangrass 25%</td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Big Bluestem 22%</td>
<td>Ox-eye Sunflower 14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sideoats Grama 20%</td>
<td>Canada Milk Vetch 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Little Bluestem 18%</td>
<td>Black-Eyed Susan 8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Silky Wild Rye 10%</td>
<td>Showy Tick Trefoil 8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bottlebrush Grass 5%</td>
<td>Lead Plant 8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wild Bergamot 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anise Hyssop 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Golden Alexanders 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stiff Goldenrod 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Western Yarrow 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Round-headed Bush Clover 3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Early Wild Rose 2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio Spiderwort 2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Early Meadow Rue 1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Smooth Blue Aster 1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annual Deer Plot Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU#</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T400403</td>
<td>3 lb.</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400405</td>
<td>5 lb.</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400410</td>
<td>10 lb.</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400425</td>
<td>25 lb.</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Perennial Deer Plot Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU#</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T400503</td>
<td>3 lb.</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400505</td>
<td>5 lb.</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400510</td>
<td>10 lb.</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400525</td>
<td>25 lb.</td>
<td>$124.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Fertilizers

#### Pre-Emergent Fertilizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>10+ Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38018308</td>
<td>21-6-11 Topdress Bedding Mix (5-6 Month Release)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gertens Topdress Bedding Mix is the **BEST** season long formula that is loaded with minors. 50lb

### Gertens® & JRK Brand Turf Fertilizer / Weed Preventer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>10+ Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78911270</td>
<td>JRK Turf Food 24-0-4</td>
<td>13,800SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911256</td>
<td>JRK Turf Food 24-0-4</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911294</td>
<td>JRK Winterizer 20-0-12</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911201</td>
<td>JRK Winterizer 20-0-12</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911195</td>
<td>JRK Weed &amp; Feed 22-0-4</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911102</td>
<td>JRK Weed &amp; Feed 22-0-4</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911096</td>
<td>JRK Crabgrass Preventer 22-0-6</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911058</td>
<td>JRK Crabgrass Preventer 22-0-6</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33426889</td>
<td>Barricade 0-0-14</td>
<td>12,500SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$23.99</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78611507</td>
<td>General Fertilizer 10-10-10</td>
<td>2,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78611606</td>
<td>General Fertilizer 10-10-10</td>
<td>4,000SF</td>
<td>40 lbs</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fertilome Turf Fertilizer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>10+ Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21405257</td>
<td>Natural Guard HuMic Decomposer/Soil Activator</td>
<td>4,000SF</td>
<td>40 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21405202</td>
<td>Natural Guard HuMic Decomposer/Soil Activator</td>
<td>2,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21119109</td>
<td>Crabgrass Control 20-0-3</td>
<td>10,000SF</td>
<td>32 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21109230</td>
<td>Weed Out with Fertilizer 25-0-4</td>
<td>10,000SF</td>
<td>32 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Fertilizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price / 6+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21321205</td>
<td>Bone Meal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161432</td>
<td>21-22-4 Starter Fertilizer / Weed Preventer</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>15 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181373</td>
<td>Milorganite</td>
<td>2,500SF</td>
<td>36 lbs</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32248077</td>
<td>Peak Green with Iron</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>30 lbs</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>818115</td>
<td>Preen Weed Prevention</td>
<td>2,560SF</td>
<td>16 lbs</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104396</td>
<td>Preen with Fertilizer Drum</td>
<td>2,560SF</td>
<td>16 lbs</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191935</td>
<td>Easy Weeder Shaker</td>
<td>960SF</td>
<td>6 lbs</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21216341</td>
<td>Epsom Salt MgSO4 (9.8% Mg; 12.9% Sulfur)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4 lbs</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Packs / Case</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>137943</td>
<td>Tree and Shrub Fertilizer Spikes</td>
<td>5 - Pack</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138602</td>
<td>Evergreen Fertilizer Spikes</td>
<td>5 - Pack</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138792</td>
<td>Fruit and Tree Fertilizer Spikes</td>
<td>5 - Pack</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21336933</td>
<td><strong>1 Gallon Super Concentrate Killzall</strong></td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-selective weed &amp; grass killer, contains a double-surfactant formulation that dries on the plant fast to start working quickly. Multiple use formulation near fences, in paths, patios, sidewalks, curbs and driveways. Labeled for lawn renovation, brush and vine control and stump treatment. (Formulation: 41% Glyphosate)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21105195</td>
<td><strong>1 Gallon Weedout Concentrate</strong></td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Controls over 200 broadleaf weeds including Dandelion, Chickweed, Clover Spurge, Wild Onion, Dollar Weed, Ground Ivy and many others listed. (Formulation: Trimec, a patented combination of 3 weed killers 2-4D Mecoprop and Dicamba)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21105286</td>
<td><strong>QT Weed Free Zone Concentrate</strong></td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Over 80 of the toughest to control broadleaf weeds including clover, ground ivy, spruge chickweed, dandelion, henbit, oxalis, poison ivy, purslane, shepherds purse, thistle, virginia buttonweed, wild onion and many others. (Formulation: Carfentazonze plus2, 4-D, Mecoprop-p, and Dicamba)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHEMICALS - Bonide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163204</td>
<td><strong>1 Gallon Repels-All</strong></td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All natural ingredients but repulsive to vermin and other underisables. Repels three ways, by sense of touch, taste and smell. This is the most comprehensive animal repellent on the market. Protects plants and property, including structures, for up to 2 months per application. May be used on edibles. (Garlic, dried blood, whole egg solids, clove, fish, oil, onion, wintergreen)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP11968</td>
<td><strong>Roundup Quick Pro 6.8lb</strong></td>
<td>$201.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Landscape Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Yards / Roll</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79631216♦</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3' X 50'</td>
<td>16.67</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79631222♦</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3' X 100'</td>
<td>33.33</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79402953♦</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4' X 50'</td>
<td>22.22</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79631360♦</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4' X 100'</td>
<td>44.44</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19238810♦</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' X 25'</td>
<td>8.33</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59301504♦</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' X 50'</td>
<td>16.67</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59300003♦</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' X 100'</td>
<td>33.33</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19238805♦</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' X 50'</td>
<td>22.22</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59304000♦</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' X 100'</td>
<td>44.44</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59300009♦</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' X 200'</td>
<td>88.88</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79232505♦</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3' X 250'</td>
<td>83.33</td>
<td>$114.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79242504♦</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4' X 250'</td>
<td>111.11</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79262502♦</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>6' X 250'</td>
<td>166.67</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPP1V12250♦</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>12' X 250'</td>
<td>333.33</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP100♦</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' X 300'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$87.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP101♦</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' X 300'</td>
<td>133.33</td>
<td>$117.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP105♦</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>6' X 300'</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$174.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP112♦</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>12' X 300'</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$359.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW3300♦</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>3' X 300'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW4300♦</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>4' X 300'</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW6300♦</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>6' X 300'</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$164.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8BF6100♦</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>6' X 100'</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8BF6300♦</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>6' X 300'</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$459.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8BF15100♦</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric (Folded)</td>
<td>15' X 100'</td>
<td>166.67</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8BF15300♦</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>15' X 300'</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$699.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Burlap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0002200</td>
<td>Natural Burlap</td>
<td>40&quot; x 9.8'</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00023552</td>
<td>Natural Burlap</td>
<td>40&quot; x 100'</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Landscape Poly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rolls / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H10*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>3' X 100'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H11*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>4' X 100'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>6' X 100'</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H13*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>8' X 100'</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H14*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>10' X 100'</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H15*</td>
<td>Stretch Wrap - 90 Gauge</td>
<td>18' X 1500'</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Erosion Control Blankets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rolls / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34363306*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket – One Sided Netting</td>
<td>48&quot; x 50'</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS102*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket - One Sided Netting Average Life: 60-90 Days</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS100*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket-Two Sided Netting- Use for slopes 1:3 more than 50' long, ditches with gradients 3% or less, flow velocities less than 6.5’ per second. Average Life: 60-90 Days</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO81125♦</td>
<td>Straw/Coconut 70%/30% - Two Sided Netting Average Life: 18-36 Months</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS110♦</td>
<td>100% Coconut Blanket – Two Sided Netting Average Life: 60-90 Days</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FB125*</td>
<td>F4 Netless Blanket Natural - specifically for flats Average Life: 60-90 Days</td>
<td>78&quot; x 90'</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FB145*</td>
<td>Environet Blanket Natural - slopes &amp; high wind Average Life: 60-90 Days</td>
<td>82&quot; x 135'</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Sediment Logs / Wattles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Bundle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SL102*</td>
<td>9&quot; Straw Sediment Log / Wattle</td>
<td>9&quot; x 25'</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL105♦</td>
<td>12&quot; Straw Sediment Log/Wattle</td>
<td>12&quot; x 20'</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM100*</td>
<td>8&quot; Wood Chip Log/Wattle</td>
<td>8&quot;x20'</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Silt Fence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rolls / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H16*</td>
<td>Silt Fence-Erosion Barrier 8’ on Center</td>
<td>3' x 100'</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Erosion Control Fasteners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Cases / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAPLE4*</td>
<td>4” Steel Landscape Staples</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAPLE6*</td>
<td>6” Steel Landscape Staples</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM200*</td>
<td>1.5&quot; x 1.5&quot; x 36&quot; Wood Stakes for Logs/Wattles</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Hay / Straw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Bales/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B142*</td>
<td>Hay/Straw</td>
<td>25 sq ft at 3” deep</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Bundle</th>
<th>Stakes / Piece</th>
<th>Stake Size</th>
<th>Minimum Radius</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE2*</td>
<td>Border Flex Black 10'</td>
<td>4&quot; x 14ga. x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE23*</td>
<td>Border Line Black 10'</td>
<td>4&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE230♦</td>
<td>Border Line Borcon 10'</td>
<td>4&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE24♦</td>
<td>Border Line Black 16'</td>
<td>4&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE240♦</td>
<td>Border Line Borcon 16'</td>
<td>4&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE35♦</td>
<td>Border Line Stretch Black 10'</td>
<td>6&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE350♦</td>
<td>Border Line Stretch Borcon 10'</td>
<td>6&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE29*</td>
<td>Border Guard Black 16'</td>
<td>4&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE290*</td>
<td>Border Guard Borcon 16'</td>
<td>4&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE40♦</td>
<td>Border Guard 6 Black 10'</td>
<td>6&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE400♦</td>
<td>Border Guard 6 Borcon 10'</td>
<td>6&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE42♦</td>
<td>Border Guard 6 Black 16'</td>
<td>6&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE420♦</td>
<td>Border Guard 6 Borcon 16'</td>
<td>6&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE30♦</td>
<td>Border King Black 10'</td>
<td>5&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE300♦</td>
<td>Border King Borcon 10'</td>
<td>5&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE31*</td>
<td>Border King Black 16'</td>
<td>5&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE310♦</td>
<td>Border King Borcon 16'</td>
<td>5&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE44♦</td>
<td>Border King Black 10'</td>
<td>6&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE440♦</td>
<td>Border King 6 Borcon 10'</td>
<td>6&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE46♦</td>
<td>Border King Black 16'</td>
<td>6&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE460♦</td>
<td>Border King 6 Borcon 16'</td>
<td>6&quot; x ⅛&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE161*</td>
<td>Universal Corner Unit Black</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1610*</td>
<td>Universal Corner Borcon</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE25*</td>
<td>Border Line / Guard End Unit Black</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE250*</td>
<td>Border Line / Guard End Unit Borcon</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE27*</td>
<td>Border Stake Black</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE270*</td>
<td>Border Stake Borcon</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE28♦</td>
<td>Border Super Stake Black</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE280♦</td>
<td>Border Super Stake Borcon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE32*</td>
<td>Border Splicer Unit Black</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE320*</td>
<td>Border Splicer Unit Borcon</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
**EDGING & FABRIC**

Permaloc CleanLine Aluminum Landscape Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pieces / Bundle</th>
<th># Stakes</th>
<th>Stake Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PL100♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 3” X ¼” X 8’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL105♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 3” X ¼” X 8’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL200♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ⅛” X 8’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL205*</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ⅛” X 8’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL215♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ⅛” X 8’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL210♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ⅛” X 8’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL220♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ⅛” X 8’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL300♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ¾” X 16’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL302♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ¾” X 16’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL306♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ¾” X 16’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL304♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ¾” X 16’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL308♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ¾” X 16’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL225♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ¾” X 16’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL230♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ¾” X 16’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL240♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ¾” X 16’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL235♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ¾” X 16’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL245♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ¾” X 16’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL310♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ⅛” X 16’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL315♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ⅛” X 16’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL320♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ⅛” X 16’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL325♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ⅛” X 16’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL330♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 4” X ⅛” X 16’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL250♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ⅛” X 8” Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL255♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ⅛” X 8” Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL255♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ⅛” X 8” Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL260♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ⅛” X 8” Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL265♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ⅛” X 8” Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL275♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ⅛” X 8” Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL280♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ⅛” X 8” Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL285♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ⅛” X 8” Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL290♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ⅛” X 8” Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL295♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ⅛” X 8” Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL335♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¾” X 16’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL340♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¾” X 16’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL345♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¾” X 16’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL350♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¾” X 16’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL345♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¾” X 16’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL360♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¾” X 16’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL365♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¾” X 16’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL370♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¾” X 16’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL375♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¾” X 16’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL380♦</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¾” X 16’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item #** | **Description** | **Pieces / Box** | **Stake Size**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PL600*</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Mill Finish</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL605*</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL615*</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL610*</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Green Duraflex</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL620♦</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Black Anodize</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL625♦</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Mill Finish</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL630♦</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL640♦</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL635♦</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Green Duraflex</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL645♦</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Black Anodize</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Permaloc Aluminum Paver Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs/Bundle</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PL400♦</td>
<td>8’ V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Vinyl Landscape Edging - Alpha Omega

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Bundle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AO1*</td>
<td>Alpha Standard Edging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20' Strip Includes 4 Stakes &amp; 1 Connector</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AO2*</td>
<td>Alpha Edge (High Test)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20' Strip Includes 1 Connector</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Vinyl Edging Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90DEGREE</td>
<td>90° Angle Connector</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTOR*</td>
<td>Individual Connector</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED4*</td>
<td>Individual Stake</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAKE KIT*</td>
<td>Individual Stake Kits</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 Stakes &amp; 1 Connector)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Concrete Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Layers / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I702*</td>
<td>Bullet Edger Carmel</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12 ¾&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I7010*</td>
<td>Bullet Edger Beechwood</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12 ¾&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I704*</td>
<td>Bullet Edger Charcoal</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12 ¾&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I706*</td>
<td>Bullet Edger Buff</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12 ¾&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R855*</td>
<td>Granite Edger Bluestone</td>
<td>12&quot; x 4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2610</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R860*</td>
<td>Granite Edger Santa Fe</td>
<td>12&quot; x 4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2610</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Plastic Paver Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Pcs / Bundle</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNAP EDGE*</td>
<td>8' Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>1 7/8&quot;H x 2 7/8&quot;W x 8'L</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNAP EDGE LP*</td>
<td>80&quot; Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>1 3/8&quot;H x 2 7/8&quot;W x 8'L</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL150*</td>
<td>8' Gator Edge Paver Restraint</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot; H x 2 5/8&quot; W x 8'L</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL155*</td>
<td>8' Gator Tile Edging</td>
<td>5/8&quot; H x 2 1/4&quot; W x 8'L</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVETECH7R*</td>
<td>7' Rigid Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>1.7&quot;H x 3.7&quot;W x 7'L</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVETECH7F*</td>
<td>7' Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>1.2&quot;H x 2.2&quot;W x 7'L</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Concrete Paver Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight / Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEK130*</td>
<td>Edgecrete Paver Edging</td>
<td>50 lb Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ideal for open grade and permeable paver applications.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Timber Spikes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight / Case</th>
<th>Cases / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE10*</td>
<td>10&quot; Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE12*</td>
<td>12&quot; Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Paver Base & Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EZBASE*</td>
<td>EZ Base 20&quot; x 36&quot; Paver Base (5.15 SF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBASE*</td>
<td>Gator Base 24&quot; x 36&quot; Paver Base (6 SF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCREW*</td>
<td>Gator Screw Box of 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## 9" Drainage System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS980*</td>
<td>9&quot; x 9&quot; Plastic Grate - Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS990*</td>
<td>9&quot; x 9&quot; Plastic Grate - Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63059822*</td>
<td>9&quot; x 9&quot; Plastic Downspout Defender Grate - Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## 12" Drainage System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181696*</td>
<td>12&quot; x 12&quot; Plastic Grate - Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1212*</td>
<td>12&quot; x 12&quot; Plastic Grate - Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63055688*</td>
<td>12&quot; x 12&quot; Plastic Downspout Defender Grate - Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Complete Drain Box Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>305893*</td>
<td>(1) 9 x 9&quot; Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6&quot; Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 x 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 9&quot; x 9&quot; Green or Black Plastic Grate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172954*</td>
<td>(1) 12 x 12&quot; Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6&quot; Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 x 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 12&quot; x 12&quot; Green or Black Plastic Grate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Emitters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>247244*</td>
<td>3-4&quot; Pop Up Emitter with Elbow and Corrugated Pipe Adapter -Green</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Drain Tile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DT10*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT1*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT2*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube w/ Sock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT7*</td>
<td>4&quot; X 10' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT8*</td>
<td>4&quot; X 10' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT3*</td>
<td>4&quot; Internal Coupler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT4*</td>
<td>4&quot; Tee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT5*</td>
<td>4&quot; Wye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT6*</td>
<td>4&quot; Internal End Cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT61*</td>
<td>4&quot; 90° Elbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT62*</td>
<td>2&quot; x 3&quot; x 4&quot; Downspout Adapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT9♦</td>
<td>6&quot; x 10' ProForm Drain Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT92♦</td>
<td>6&quot; ProForm Coupler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT93♦</td>
<td>6&quot; ProForm End Cap</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Grates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS06S*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Sand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251493*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS6*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS5*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW300*</td>
<td>Wall Drain Pro Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW302*</td>
<td>Wall Drain Pro Tan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW304*</td>
<td>Wall Drain Pro Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

**CALL FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: questions@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

## Brown Bed Edger

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brown Bed</td>
<td>LG-991</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Root Pruner Knife</td>
<td>AT-020</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed Master Blade</td>
<td>AT-021</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenching Blade</td>
<td>AT-018</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Install edging fast and simple with this power bed edger, up to 30 feet per minute. The trencher digs up to 9” down and 1/2” to 9” wide and piles the soil neatly next to the trench for easy back-filling. It weighs 175 lbs. Three blade options available, Root Pruner (1/2” wide) , Trenching Blade (3” x 12”) and Bed Master (7” Angle). Unit rental comes with one blade option.

## Ox Brush Cutter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ox Brush Cutter</td>
<td>LG-OX</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$1,525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• HONDA GX 390 (13HP) Electric or Recoil start • QUADRO CUT Blade Assembly with Stump Jumper • Width of cut 26” -- Adjustable cutting height • Minimum cutting height 2” • Blade tip speed 150 MPH • 120 Blade strikes per second • Blades sharpened both sides and ends for interchangeability and double life • ½” Cutting chip width • Cut up to 3” diameter brush and saplings • 1” diameter blade spindle • Sealed industrial grade bearings

## 12” Manual Sod Cutter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manual Sod Cutter</td>
<td>LG-SOD</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Easy to use and removes sod in nice, even strips without removing too much soil. The roller sits on top of the ground while the blade cuts the top roots of the sod. The cross bar is steel to avoid breaking.

## Ryan Sod Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12” Ryan Sod Cutter</td>
<td>LG-R12</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18” Ryan Sod Cutter</td>
<td>LG-SCR</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$140</td>
<td>$415</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced technology vibration isolation with pneumatic rear caster wheel with lockout reduce hand/arm vibrations up to 75% which makes it easy to cut turf on curved landscapes. It has an adjustable cutting depth of 2.5” and can cut up to 135 ft per minute.

The dimensions are: 25” x 53” x 40” and it weighs 375lbs.

## Mantis Gas Tiller

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mantis Tiller</td>
<td>LG-MAN</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This small residential use tiller is narrow and fits into small spaces with great ease. It tills 9” wide and up to 10” depth and weighs just 20 lbs.

## Wheelbarrows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Cubic Feet</td>
<td>LG-10C</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Cubic Feet</td>
<td>LG-6CU</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental**

### Billy Goat Overseeder/Slit Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG Overseeder</td>
<td>LG-OSW</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Billy Goat OS overseeder has the seed box located in front of the verti-slicing blades. Self-Propelled - It has a Honda 4 cycle 9 hp engine. The dimensions are: 36” x 35” x 43” and it weighs 314 lbs. It has a 20” seeding width and can hold 20 lbs of seed.

---

### Ryan Mataway Overseeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mataway Overseeder</td>
<td>LG-MSS</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$160</td>
<td>$640</td>
<td>$1,920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Model #544873D
- 4-Cycle Honda GX390
- Recoil Start
- 35.5”W x 50”L x 44”H

---

### Buckthorn Puller

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buckthorn Puller</td>
<td>LG-BUC</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Extractigator will work on most woody stem plants from paper thin up to 2” in diameter.

---

### Spreaders

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Towable</td>
<td>LG-SPR</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walk Behind</td>
<td>LG-SPP</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Easily and evenly broadcast seed and fertilizer. The towable spreader is good to use for larger applications. Rental is free for the walk behind spreader when purchasing fertilizer in-store.

---

### 48” Billy Goat Aerator Tow 6

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Towable Aerator</td>
<td>LG-AET</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$1,030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This aerator has a 3” tine depth. This aerator has a 15 hp minimum towing requirement.

---

### Billy Goat Walk Behind AE401 Aerator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walk Behind Aerator</td>
<td>LG-AEW</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td>$445</td>
<td>$1,325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great to core aerate the lawn. This aerator has 30 coring tines that are 2.75” deep and creates 9 plugs per square foot with an aerating pattern of 3.75” x 7”. It aerates up to 29,000 sq ft per hour with a 19” aerating width. Weight: 290 lbs.
## Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

### Tree & Shrub Carts

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

**Rental Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30” Orange LG-BAH</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” Yellow LG-BAL</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for moving large potted and B&B trees and 18” to 24” boulders. Can move up to 500 lbs.

### Lawn Rollers

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

**Rental Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48” Towable LG-ROL</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$205</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” Walk Behind LG-RLL</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for smoothing and leveling soil. The towable lawn roller works great for larger areas.

### Billy Goat Walk Behind Force Blower

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

**Rental Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG Blower LG-BLO</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A lightweight, quiet and durable wheeled blower, great for blowing leaves and debris.

### Billy Goat KV650H Lawn Vacuum

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

**Rental Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG Lawn Vacuum LG-VAC</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great to remove leaves and grass clippings from your lawn. Use with Felt Bag to catch yard waste.

### Billy Goat Walk Behind Power Rake / Dethatcher

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

**Rental Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Rake / Dethatcher LG-PRW</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>$1,125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The PR550 efficiently removes matted thatch from turf in 20” passes, and its rugged design withstands the most demanding use.

- Engine Brand: Honda
- Displacement (cc): 162
- Weight (lbs.): 158
- Width (in.): 26.5
- Depth Adjustment: 1.25 with up to .5 adj. for blade wear
- Model Number: PR550H
- Number of Blades: 20
- Flail Length (in.): 45.5
- Productivity: 13,000
- Depth: Infinite

### Little Wonder Leaf Truckloader

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

**Rental Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Little Wonder Leaf Truckloader LG-LIT</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td>$225</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 5 yard capacity
- 29HP
- Tow-Behind
- 2 5/16” Ball & hitch
- 7-way RV Plug
- Model # 82965-04-01

### Turbo Turf Hydro Seeder

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

**Rental Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turbo Turf Hydro Seeder LG-100</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Turf Maker 700 Hydraulic Hydro Seeder

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

**Rental Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turfmaker 700 Hydraulic Hydro Seeder LG-700</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$255</td>
<td>$805</td>
<td>$2,405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Construction Equipment Rental

#### Paver Clamp/Band Mover

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paver Clamp/Band Mover</td>
<td>CE-CLP</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PaveTech Airlift 1-Man Backpack

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PaveTech Airlift Backpack</td>
<td>CE-AIR</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Plate 10&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>AT-10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Plate 3&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>AT-311</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Electric - Rental of Airlift includes a 5" x 5" plate.*

#### Pave Tech 2-Man Paver Vacuum

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PaveTech 2-Man Power Vacuum</td>
<td>CE-VAC</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$140</td>
<td>$560</td>
<td>$1,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 LB Vacuum Plate</td>
<td>AT-195</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 LB Vacuum Plate</td>
<td>AT-200</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330 LB Vacuum Plate</td>
<td>AT-210</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Electric - Designed to make lifting and moving slabs, pavers and porcelain tiles easy, safe and more ergonomic.*

#### Hilti TE1000 Concrete Breaker & Chisels

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TE1000</td>
<td>CE-TE1</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisel Hilti 1¾&quot; Wide</td>
<td>TE-1C1</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisel Hilti 2&quot; Wide Flat</td>
<td>TE-1C2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisel Hilti 3¾&quot; Wide Flat</td>
<td>TE-1C3</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisel Hilti Pointed 19&quot;</td>
<td>TE-1PC</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hilti TE3000 Concrete Breaker with Cart *

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TE3000</td>
<td>CE-TE3</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$645</td>
<td>$1,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit ½&quot; x 14&quot; SDS</td>
<td>TE-001</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit ¾&quot; x 14&quot; SDS</td>
<td>TE-002</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit ½&quot; x 13&quot; SDS</td>
<td>TE-003</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit ¾&quot; x 21&quot; SDS</td>
<td>TE-004</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit ¾&quot; x 13&quot; SDS</td>
<td>TE-005</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit ½&quot; x 21&quot; SDS</td>
<td>TE-006</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 1&quot; x 13&quot; SDS</td>
<td>TE-007</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 1½&quot; x 21&quot; SDS</td>
<td>TE-008</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 1½&quot; x 23&quot; SDS</td>
<td>TE-009</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All attachments for the TE3000 are included with rental of the TE3000 and are stored in the cart.*
## Construction Equipment Rental

### Yellow Fence Post Driver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Post Driver</td>
<td>CE-FPD</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quickly and easily drives posts into the ground.

### Hand Tampers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>CE-HAT</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>CE-TAH</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for compacting small areas.

### Toro Jumping Jack Rammer/Compactor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jumping Jack</td>
<td>HE-JUM</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
<td>$1,505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for compacting small to large areas. Compacts greater depths than a plate compactor. Max Rated Operating Engine Speed: 4200 rpm Dimensions: 14" x 27" x 38"; Weight: 140 lbs Running Time: 2.5 hrs before refueling.

### Wacker Plate Compactor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wacker</td>
<td>CE-WAC</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$245</td>
<td>$725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for compacting soil, base material, and pavers. Comes with wheel kit. Engine: Honda GX 160 Max Rated Operating Speed: 3,600 rpm Operating Weight: 205 lbs Dimensions: 35" x 20" x 38"

### Weber Roller Compactor - VPR 700 Paver Roller

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weber Roller</td>
<td>CE-ROL</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### Toro Heavy Plate Compactor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Plate Compactor</td>
<td>CE-PLA</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$505</td>
<td>$1,505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The RP-700 Reversible Plate is the all-purpose compactor, perfect for large or small contractors and excellent for soil, sand, or asphalt conditions. Its size and force make it ideal for narrow trenches, confined area site preparation for foundations, walls, backfills, landscaping, curbs, and paths. Dimensions: 20" x 30" (500 x 750 mm) Plate Size Force: 7,194 lbs Centrifugal Force Engine: Honda GX200 Speeds: 72 ft/min Vibration Frequency: 5,400 (vibrations/min) - 90 Hz Weight: 463 lbs

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Construction Equipment Rental

### 14” K3000 Wet Electric Saw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14” Wet Electric Saw</td>
<td>CE-300</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A powerful, versatile electric cutter with wet cutting kit. Makes it possible to do smaller cutting jobs indoors with a minimum of dust and slurry. This saw has a 120 v electric engine and weighs 19 lbs. The blade diameter is 14” with a max. cutting depth of 5”.

**DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!**

### 14” Husqvarna Gas Cut Off Saw K770

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Cut Off Saw</td>
<td>CE-770</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use to cut concrete pavers and walls, and clay brick. The K-770 is outfitted with a 5 hp X-Torq® engine that reduces emissions up to 75% and lowers fuel consumption by 20%. The blade diameter is 14” and the max cutting depth is 5”. The saw weighs 22 lbs.

**DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!**

### Norton Clipper Wet Table Saw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norton Clipper Wet Table Saw</td>
<td>CE-BBN</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$260</td>
<td>$1,040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Model: BBM158
- Power: 2 hp
- Voltage: 115/230 V
- Full Load Amps: 15 amps
- 14” Blade Capacity
- Depth of Cut: 5”
- Arbor: 1”
- Blade Shaft RPM: 2,800 RPM
- Dimensions: 31½” x 18” x 27 ¾”

**DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!**

### Bobcat E26 Compact Excavator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bobcat E26</td>
<td>HE-BOB</td>
<td>$205</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>$1,955</td>
<td>$8,505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Bobcat® E26 compact excavator (mini excavator) features minimal tail swing to reduce the risk of damage to your machine and surrounding objects and easily maneuvers established lawns, crowded jobsites and sensitive surfaces.

### Toro TRX Trencher - 24” Track Trencher

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRX Trencher</td>
<td>HE-TRX</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$705</td>
<td>$2,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRX/STX Trailer</td>
<td>TR-TXX</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2” Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRX Trencher can trench up to 24” deep and 6” wide.

Requirements and Restrictions for the TRX/STX Trailer:
- Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs
- 2” Ball & Receiver
- 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Toro STX Stump Grinder

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toro STX</td>
<td>HE-STX</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$530</td>
<td>$1,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRX/STX Trailer</td>
<td>TR-TXX</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2” Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Works great for larger trees. Fits easily through standard 36” gates. Track design allows for zero turn capability. Full hydraulic operation. Can cut 12.5 inches below grade, Can cut 33 inches above grade, 47.5 inch arc head swing, 1150 pound weight.

Requirements and Restrictions for the TRX/STX Trailer:
- Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs
- 2” Ball & Receiver
- 4 Prong Light Adapter

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Construction Equipment Rental

#### Ground Hog Two Man Earth Drill & Auger Bits

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Man Earth Drill</td>
<td>CE-2AU</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-019</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-002</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-001</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### One Man Auger

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Man Auger</td>
<td>CE-1AU</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-800</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-801</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Eliet Super Prof 2000 Cross Country Wood Chipper

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliet Wood Chipper</td>
<td>CE-CHI</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Super Prof 2000 chips small twigs and brush with a maximum diameter of 4 ¾" into small pieces. This powerful 20" wide in-feed roller boosts your efficiency to astronomical heights. All you need to do is feed in the wood, the machine itself draws in the wood at a speed of 65 feet per minute. If a trailer is needed to haul, request the dingo trailer from Gertens Rental.

#### Natural Stone Splitter

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Stone Splitter</td>
<td>CE-NAT</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hydraulic natural stone splitter splits stone, stone slab masonry pavers, precast block and brick up to 8.25H x 24.5W 40,000 LB splitting force .75" x 5" Ground and Case Harden Tool Steel Blades Modular Design Portable hand cart wheels. Throat opening 8.25" HIGH by 24.5" WIDE Weight 400 lbs.

#### Avant 528 Mini Loader

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avant 528 Mini Loader</td>
<td>HE-AVT</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lifts and handles heavy loads with precise maneuverability. Uses diesel fuel. Dimensions: 8.43' L x 3.77"W x 6.5'H.

*Avant bucket included with rental of the Avant 528 Mini Loader, other attachments available at additional fees.*

#### Avant Accessories

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avant Bucket</td>
<td>AT-AVB</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avant Forks</td>
<td>AT-AVT</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avant Grapple</td>
<td>AT-AVG</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Trailer Rental

### Croft Utility Trailer with Gate
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Week</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Croft Trailer</td>
<td>TR-UTL</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rear double doors swing open and slide in ramps make loading and unloading a cinch. Can haul up to 1.5 tons and hauls up to 4 Cubic Yards of Mulch.

Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 3,000 • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Baretto 3x4 Utility Trailer
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Week</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baretto Trailer</td>
<td>TR-BAR</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Haul small equipment like aerators, trenchers, or compactors, up to 1,000 lbs. Each trailer comes with a special locking attachment for all Barreto tillers and trenchers.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### TRX/STX Trailer for Trencher or Stump Grinder
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Week</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRX/STX Trailer</td>
<td>TR-TXX</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Used to haul Toro TRX Trencher, or Toro STX Stump Grinder

Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Week</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dingo Trailer</td>
<td>TR-DIN</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2-01</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256-02</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for a hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments.

Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 5,500lbs • 2 5/16" and • 2" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# GERTENS RENTAL

## Dump Trailer Rental

### Felling FT 10DT Drop Deck Trailer/Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer</td>
<td>TR-F10</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Can haul 7,000 lbs. Will haul about 3 cubic yards of soil, 6 cubic yards of mulch or 3 yards rock. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage, and power brakes. Ramp included and stored within the trailer for hauling equipment.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 7,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug • Width 80" x Deck Length 10' x Height 24" • Tandem Axel • Dual Electrical Brakes • Electric Brake Controller

### Air Tow 3D Dump Trailer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Tow Dump Trailer</td>
<td>TR-AIR</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$365</td>
<td>$1,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Can haul up to 8,000 lbs. Will haul about 4.5 cubic yards of mulch, 3 cubic yards of rock, and 4 cubic yards of soil. Lowers to the ground to easily load and haul equipment.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 8,000 lbs • 2.5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug • Width 62" x Deck Length 10' 8" x Height 24" • Tandem Axel • Dual Electrical Brakes • Electric Brake Controller

### Dump Trailer for SUV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dump Trailer for SUV</td>
<td>TR-SUV</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$255</td>
<td>$755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Easily pulled behind a standard SUV or small pick-up. Can haul up to 1,000 lbs.

Requirements and Restrictions: • Sport Utility Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Felling 5x8 Single Axle Dump Trailer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Felling Dump Trailer</td>
<td>TR-DUM</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 2 cubic yards of mulch or 1.5 yards of rock. Great for a wide range of landscape jobs. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage, and power brakes.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 4,500 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

### Sure Trac 5x8 Dump Trailer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dump Trailer 5x8 Sure Trac</td>
<td>TR-SUS</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 3-4 cubic yards of mulch, 1.25 cubic yards of rock. Great for a wide range landscape jobs. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage and power brakes.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 3,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug
### Toro Dingo TX 427 Wide Track

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dingo TX 427 Dingo</td>
<td>HE-DIN</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$645</td>
<td>$1,925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rental of the Dingo comes with 4ft³ bucket at no charge. Can lift up to 700lbs Measurements: 46.1"H x 41"W x 92"L with bucket / 70.7" without bucket Track: 96.6" x 9.5" Track Width: 41". Weight: 1,990lbs Diesel powered

### Toro Dingo TX 1000 Narrow Track

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dingo TX 1000</td>
<td>HE-DNT</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td>$220</td>
<td>$880</td>
<td>$2,640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rental of the Dingo comes with 4ft³ bucket at no charge. Can lift up to 1,000lbs Measurements: 53.2"H x 33.7"W x 100.7"L with bucket / 81.7" without bucket Track: 127.6" x 5.9" Track Width: 5.9" Weight: 2,785lbs Gas powered

### High Torque Auger Power Head & Auger Bits

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auger Head</td>
<td>AT-006</td>
<td>$52</td>
<td>$137</td>
<td>$548</td>
<td>$1,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-007</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-008</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-009</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$815</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In any drive head, there is a tradeoff between torque (power) and speed (revolutions per minute). The high torque head provides a large amount of torque (power) to the auger at a slower speed. The high torque (power) translates into the Dingo's capability to dig 30" (76.2 cm) holes up to 6' (1.8 m) deep in clay, gravel, sandstone and many other conditions where lower torque heads get stuck.

### Adjustable Pallet Forks

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pallet Forks</td>
<td>AT-004</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Toro Dingo adjustable forks greatly increase the productivity and performance of your Dingo system. This versatile attachment can be used for a variety of material handling jobs to move posts, rocks, trees, pallets, etc. around the job site. It’s like having a roving workstation to transport heavy materials around the job site without fatigue.

- Easily adjustable width
- High strength steel forks
- Excellent for carrying materials on job sites

### Standard Bucket

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4ft³ Bucket</td>
<td>AT-003</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The standard bucket is great for moving rock, dirt, mulch and other landscape supplies on the job site. No additional charge for the bucket attachment if renting the Dingo from Gertens.

### 42" Bucket for the Dingo 1000

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Bucket for Dingo 1000</td>
<td>AT-003</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The standard bucket is great for moving rock, dirt, mulch and other landscape supplies on the job site. No additional charge for the bucket attachment if renting the Dingo from Gertens.

### 36" x 8" Trencher

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trencher</td>
<td>AT-011</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ideal for fast, efficient trenching in most soil conditions. Great for cable, pipe or irrigation installations. • 24" (61 cm), 36" (91.5 cm) or 48" (121.9 cm) booms available • 4" (10.2 cm), 6" (15.2 cm), 8" (20.3 cm) or 12" (30.5 cm) chain widths available. • Heavy-duty nose roller bearing lasts longer, providing less "shock" to the trencher assembly and chain.
**Dingo Attachment & Trailer Rental**

### Soil Cultivator
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soil Cultivator</td>
<td>AT-012</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The soil cultivator is the ultimate attachment for soil preparation! This incredibly versatile attachment can be used to cultivate and level soil as well as blend landscape materials, compost and fertilizer. This attachment will also bury debris such as stones, soil clods and grass. It transforms rough terrain into a perfect planting bed in one pass. • One-pass prep for seed or sod • High filtering grate • Offset wire mesh finish roller • Breaks up soil down to 5.5" deep

### 4’ Leveler Bar
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leveler Bar</td>
<td>AT-013</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This versatile and highly productive tool is a must have attachment for all job sites. Use to grade, finish, and spread landscape materials, backfill trenches, and break up the turf. Also great for carrying and transporting materials around the job site. • Rakes and Grades • Flow-through design • Carries materials

### Backfill Blade
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Backfill Blade</td>
<td>AT-014</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$1,045</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hydraulic Grapple
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grapple</td>
<td>AT-005</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$380</td>
<td>$1,230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Toro grapple rake attachment allows operators to grab, drag, lift, and place materials with ease. The grapple has two heavy-duty cylinders capable of producing 3000 pounds of clamping force at the tine tips, insuring you can “grab-ahold” and not let go. • Twin heavy duty hydraulic cylinders • 34.5" width guarantees access to tight areas • Tines constructed of 3/8" AR400 steel. • Four greasable pivots reduce wear • Can lift a maximum of 24" boulder • 700lbs maximum lifting weight.

### Hydraulic Tree Forks
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tree Forks</td>
<td>AT-015</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Toro Dingo hydraulic tree forks can help you plant trees and large shrubs quickly and effortlessly, plus move all sorts of materials around your garden center or nursery. The Dingo Compact Utility Loader is especially easy to maneuver, helping you transport and position trees or shrubs exactly where you want them. • Powerful hydraulic arm • Forks open 30" wide • Pinpoint maneuverability

### Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dingo Trailer</td>
<td>TR-DIN</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2-01</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256-02</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for a hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments. Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 5,500lbs • 2 5/16 & 2" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.


**GERTENS RENTAL POLICIES**

**Reservations**
To ensure availability please call ahead to reserve all rental equipment. Reservations can be made with Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369 or with the Landscape Project Desk at 651-239-1315.

**Identification**
A valid State Issued ID is required for all rentals.

**Rates**
The minimum rental period for all rental equipment is 4 hours.

Prices are subject to change without notice

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

**Damage Waiver.** If Customer Pays the damage waiver charge (DWC) as specified, subject to the limitations and exclusions below, Dealer agrees to modify the terms of this contract and relieve Customer of liability for accidental damage to the rented item(s) on this contract, and for loss due to fire, windstorm, upset and riot. Dealer excludes from the waiver, however, any loss or damage due to theft, burglary, collision, misuse of abuse, theft by conversion, intentional damage, mysterious disappearance or any loss due to Customer’s failure to care for the rental item(s) as a prudent person would his/her own property, such as proper lubrication. In addition, if the item(s) rented is a truck, Customer is not relieved of liability of accidental damage for the truck container (box) caused by striking a stationary object. If any such loss tends to indicate a crime may have been committed, a further condition of this waiver is that Customer must file a report to the proper law enforcement authorities and shall exercise, and shall empower Dealer to exercise, all Customer’s rights to obtain recovery under insurance, shall cooperate with Dealer to obtain recovery and all insurance proceeds shall be given or assigned to Dealer.

For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors or non-working time during rental period.

**Rental Return Policy**
All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. Customers are responsible for any damages due to misuse of machine and will be charged accordingly.

All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- $125 Hydroseeder
- $25 for stump grinders and Dingos
- $15 for all trailers
- $10 for all other small equipment

**Rental Maintenance**
All maintenance for rental equipment shall only be performed by Gertens Rental Management. For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.

**Payment**
Gertens only accepts credit or debit cards as a form of payment on all rentals. No cash or checks will be accepted as form of payment for rental equipment.

**Delivery**
Deliveries are unavailable for all rental equipment at this time.